



Author Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 1-25

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206155>

Accessed: 15/06/2014 00:16

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

I. Author Index

A

- ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter. [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874.] 1969 **47** (109) 389-400
- ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918-1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396-418
- ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 **32** (78) 132-140
- ADAMS, B. S. The eclogues of Miklós Radnóti. 1965 **43** (101) 390-400
- ADAMS, B. S. The lager verse of Miklós Radnóti. 1967 **45** (104) 65-76
- ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations, 1941-1943. 1944 **22** (American series III, 1) 1-16
- AIGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6-10
- ALECSANDRI, V. My mission to London [1859]. Trans. E. D. Tappe. 1949 **27** (69) 536-546
- ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124
- ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294
- ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 **29** (73) 558-560
- ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426
- ANDERSON, M. S. English views of Russia in the 17th century. 1954 **33** (80) 140-161
- ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet, 1769-70. 1952 **31** (76) 148-164
- ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41
- ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 **39** (92) 148-164
- ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 **25** (65) 562-567
- ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 **42** (63) 202-204
- ANDREWS, A. I. Slavic courses at American universities. 1933 **12** (34) 238-239
- A[NDREWS], A. I. Slavic courses in the United States. 1932 **11** (31) 210
- ANDREWS, A. I. (ed.) University courses given in the United States of America on Slavic and other eastern European history, languages and literatures. 1937 **15** (45) supplement pp. 1-24
- ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vassiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242
- ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (90) 1-32

- ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95-116
- ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437.
- ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296
- ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 **32** (79) 318-343
- ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov (1879-1956). 1957 **35** (85) 574-578
- ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia (1772-1918), I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175, 1936 **14** (41) 372-379
- ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia 1955 **33** (81) 342-350
- APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355
- ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435
- ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the First World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 **31** (76) 179-186
- ASKEW, W. C. Russian military strength on the eve of the Franco-Prussian war. 1951 **30** (74) 185-205
- AUGUR, T. The foreign policy of Poland. 1937 **15** (44) 350-356
- AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a historian. 1960 **38** (91) 515-530
- AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 **47** (108) 8-11
- AUTY, R. Community and divergence in the history of the Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 257-273
- AUTY, R. Dialect, *Кову́* and tradition in the formation of literary Slovak. 1961 **39** (93) 339-346
- AUTY, R. The formation of the Slovene literary language against the background of the Slavonic national revival. 1963 **41** (97) 391-403
- AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 **31** (76) 74-92
- AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241-249
- AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 **41** (97) 537-539
- AUTY, R. Orthographical innovations and controversies among the Western and Southern Slavs during the Slavonic national revival. 1968 **46** (107) 324-333
- AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 303-306
- AUTY, R. The VIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 **47** (108) 245-247

B

- B., C. Transliteration from Russian into English. 1935 **13** (38) 413-419

- B., W. Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 680
- BACKVITS, C. Słowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 **28** (71) 359-376
- BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955). 1956 **34** (83) 498-501
- BAECKLUND, A. Could Old Russian feminine names end in *-yata*? 1956 **35** (84) 255-258
- BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443
- BAIKALOFF, A. V. Notes on the origin of the name *Siberia*. 1950 **29** (72) 287-290
- BAIKALOV [BAIKALOFF], A. V. *Siberia since 1894*. 1933 **11** (32) 328-340
- BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369-388
- BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232
- BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Yugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190
- BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57-70
- BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 **15** (44) 245-247
- BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 **11** (32) 388-396
- BARKER, V. D. Karinty's first fifty years. 1938 **16** (48) 544-545
- BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414
- BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160
- BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 **36** (86) 159-181
- BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336-339
- [BENEŠ, E.] President Beneš's broadcast to the nation. 1939 **17** (50) 323-329
- BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341-361
- BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (32) 288-303
- BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 **32** (79) 516-517
- BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402-420
- BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30-44
- BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391
- BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255
- BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 **31** (76) 21-36
- BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348. 1948 **27** (68) 57-67
- BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 **30** (75) 64-565
- BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the German Balts. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 50-81
- BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 2-6
- BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336-356
- BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37-57
- BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 **25** (64) 73-93
- BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern Europe. 1951 **29** (73) 420-444
- BLANAR, V. Slavonic studies in Slovakia, 1938-1947. 1949 **28** (70) 172-183
- BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 **34** (82) 77-99
- BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 **34** (83) 494-498
- BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118
- BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5
- BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the partition of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146
- BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1-6
- BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18-31
- B[OLSOVER], G. H. Unprinted documents: W[iener] S[taats] A[rchiv]: Berichte aus Russland. . . . Weisungen nach Preussen [1843]. 1948 **27** (68) 278-283
- BONDARENKO, V. The origin of the verb *бузить* in modern Russian. 1953 **31** (77) 532-534
- BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 **14** (41) 429-430
- BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 **13** (38) 433-434
- BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's 'Pan Tadeusz'. 1935 **13** (38) 399-412
- BOROWY, W. Fifteen years of Polish literature, 1918-1933. 1934 **12** (36) 670-690
- BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 **11** (31) 145-158
- BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208
- BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 **16** (47) 439-448
- BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630
- BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 **14** (41) 403-416
- BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236
- BOSWELL, A. B. Marcell Handelsman. 1946 **25** (64) 247-249
- BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 **35** (84) 74-95

- BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195–198
- BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204–212
- BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 **42** (99) 434–439
- BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491.
- BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 **39** (92) 61–73
- BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327–339
- BRADBROOK, B. R. Some recent Czech memoirs. 1965 **43** (101) 415–420
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275–293
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867–1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38–53
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184–206
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. 1959 **38** (90) 223–226
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204–208
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512–517
- BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1838. 1957 **36** (86) 58–69
- BRAY, R. G. A. De. *See* De Bray, R. G. A.
- BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 **47** (109) 401–422
- BRISTOL, E. Boris Pil'n'yak. 1963 **41** (97) 494–513
- BROCK, P. Bolesław Wyslouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 **30** (74) 139–163
- BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444–454
- BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52–70
- BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 **40** (94) 99–123
- BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 **35** (84) 116–129
- BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I–II. 1964 **43** (100) 152–177; 1965 **43** (101) 400–415
- BRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36–59
- BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin (1817–1903). 1946 **24** (63) 110–121
- BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 **32** (78) 70–92
- BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941–1943]. 1946 **25** (64) 183–206
- BROWN, A. Education in Yugoslavia, past and present. 1946 **25** (64) 55–73
- BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 **27** (69) 503–515
- BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 343–362
- BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39–59
- BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 108–125
- BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499–509
- BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192
- THE last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121–135
- BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th-century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95–114
- BURGESS, M. Russian public theatre audiences of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 160–183
- BURR, M. (trans.) The Code of Stephan Dušan, I–II. 1949 **28** (70) 198–217; 1950 **28** (71) 516–539
- BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 **28** (70) 306–307
- BURTSEV, V. 'The Elders of Sion': a proved forgery. 1938 **17** (49) 91–105
- BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?). 1937 **15** (44) 305–309
- BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873–1948. 1949 **27** (69) 571–574

C

- CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the Balkan wars [1910–1913]. 1937 **16** (46) 113–129
- CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Iorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44–60
- CANKAR, I. Problems of the new Yugoslavia. 1945 **23** (62) 55–62
- CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381–403
- ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596–610
- ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93–99
- CARPATHINUS. 1848 and Rumanian unification. 1948 **26** (67) 390–422
- CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377–388
- CARSTEN, F. L. A Bolshevik conspiracy in the Wehrmacht. 1969 **47** (109) 483–509

- CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 **41** (96) 217-245
- CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61-75
- CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 **47** (109) 355-368
- CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430
- CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography 1964 **43** (100) 1-23
- CHERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar [Tsarskoye Selo]. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669
- CHERNAVIN, V. [v.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 **12** (35) 387-408
- CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 **12** (34) 63-78 [CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714
- CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 **13** (37) 85-97
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. Не знать ни бе ни ме: a tentative explanation. 1958 **36** (87) 512-515
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 **45** (104) 207-210
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 **32** (79) 449-463
- CHRONICLE. 1932 **11** (31) 207-210; 1933 **12** (34) 218-220; 1934 **12** (35) 461-465; 1934 **12** (36) 730-734; 1934 **13** (37) 208-209; 1935 **13** (38) 453-457; 1935 **13** (39) 698-704; 1935 **14** (40) 199-205; 1936 **14** (41) 453-456; 1936 **14** (32) 707-713; 1936 **15** (43) 225-228; 1937 **15** (44) 462-464; 1937 **15** (45) 708-711; 1937 **16** (46) 221-226; 1938 **16** (47) 470-476; 1938 **16** (48) 718-726; 1938 **17** (49) 227-232; 1939 **17** (50) 465-474; 1939 **17** (51) 708-714; 1939 **18** (52) 216-225; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 321-326
- CHRONICLE: Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 454-457; 1933 **11** (33) 715-718
- CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257-260
- CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the USA. 1939 **17** (51) 638-659
- CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411-422
- ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494
- CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 **40** (95) 384-409
- CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria, 1853-1940. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 188-194
- CLARKE, J. F. Dimitar Mishev. 1933 **11** (32) 452-454
- CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 **15** (44) 435-439
- ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 **23** (62) 116-117
- COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173-185
- COLEMAN, M. M. The Polish writer abroad: three years of emigration literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 61-67
- COLEMAN, A. P. Slavonic studies in the United States (1918-1938). 1938 **17** (50) 372-389
- COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [=T.A.L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97
- COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361
- COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year Plan]. 1932 **11** (31) 37-58
- CONANT, K. J. Novgorod, Constantinople, and Kiev in old Russian church architecture. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 75-93
- CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 **46** (107) 446-462
- COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 **11** (33) 631-651
- CORBRIDGE-PATKANIOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 **23** (62) 150-152
- ČOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677
- COSTELLO, D. [P.] A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245
- COSTELLO, D. P. Tenses in indirect speech in Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 489-497
- COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panславism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168
- CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245
- CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512
- CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241
- CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387-413
- CRONIA, A. Slavonic studies in Italy. 1947 **26** (66) 197-209
- CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgeniev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513
- CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115
- CROSS, A. [G.] Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 **45** (104) 1-12
- CROSS, S. H. American-Soviet relations. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 16-28

- CROSS, S. H. Notes on Soviet literary criticism. I. The criteria of socialist realism. II. Schematization in Soviet literary criticism. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 315-330
- CROSS, S. H. The Russian ballet before Dyagilev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 19-50
- CROSS, S. H. Teaching college Russian. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 39-53
- CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102
- ČURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134
- ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174
- ČURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350
- CURRAN, E. The *Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206-220
- CUSHING, G. F. The birth of national literature in Hungary. 1960 **38** (91) 459-476
- CUSHING, G. F. Books and readers in 18th-century Hungary. 1969 **47** (108) 57-78
- CUSHING, G. F. The desiderative in Hungarian. 1963 **42** (98) 136-143
- CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 **37** (88) 99-112
- CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi (1891-1956). 1957 **35** (85) 573-574
- CUSHING, G. F. Problems of Hungarian literary criticism. 1962 **40** (95) 341-356
- CVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 **31** (77) 495-503
- CVETKO, D. The problem of national style in South Slavonic music. 1955 **34** (82) 1-10
- CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 **36** (86) 27-37
- CZACHOWSKI, K. Roztworowski: Polish tragic dramatist. 1939 **17** (51) 677-688
- CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt'* administration, 1864. 1967 **45** (105) 391-411
- CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the Slavs. 1947 **25** (65) 356-373
- D**
- DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 **16** (47) 393-411
- DANAS. The fall of the dinar: from stabilization by law to transfer moratorium. 1933 **11** (32) 304-313
- DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99
- DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141
- DE BRAY, R. G. A. The pitch of Serbo-Croatian word accents in statements and questions. 1960 **38** (91) 380-394
- DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 **25** (64) 249-250
- DEVEIKĖ, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132
- DEVEIKĖ, J. The Lithuanian diarchies [1345-1440, 1432-1452]. 1950 **28** (71) 392-405
- DEWEY, H. W. Judges and the evidence in Muscovite law. 1957 **36** (86) 189-195
- DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164-174
- DOBB, M. Lenin. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 34-55
- DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (33) 522-529
- DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127-132
- DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kiese-wetter. 1933 **12** (34) 201-202
- DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrovsky. 1932 **11** (31) 187-189
- DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551-556
- DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian Symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188
- DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666
- DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627
- DRAKE, C. L. The *Anacreontea* and 18th-century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135
- DRAKE, C. L. The rhythmic development of the trochaic tetrameter in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1961 **39** (93) 346-369
- DRAKE, C. L. Some data on modern Moscow pronunciation. 1968 **46** (107) 353-383
- DRAKE, C. L. Trochaic metres in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1960 **38** (91) 361-380
- DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 **33** (80) 217-222
- DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 262-263
- DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423-440
- DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167-180
- DWORZACZEK, W. Polish archives war losses. 1946 **24** (63) 189-192
- DWYER, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875-8. 1961 **39** (93) 440-459
- DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212-215
- DYBOSKI, R. Cultural problems of the new Poland. 1934 **12** (35) 304-322

- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 **29** (73) 510-532
 DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trialism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41** (97) 442-467
 DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. 1848 and the Hotel Lambert. 1948 **26** (67) 361-374

E

1848. 1948 **26** (67) 301-302
 ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive freemasonry in Russia [1905-8]. 1966 **44** (103) 454-473
 ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141
 EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 110-120
 EPSTEIN, F. [T.] See YAKOBSON, S.
 ERICSSON, K. The earliest conversion of the Rus' to Christianity. 1966 **44** (102) 98-122
 ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 **37** (89) 325-336
 ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124-135
 EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918-1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31-56
 EUROPEAN survey, a. 1939 **18** (52) 44-54

F

- F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
 FAISSLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 141-158
 FAR EAST. A state of hostilities exists. 1939 **17** (51) 571-587
 FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th c.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
 FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510
 FENNELL, J. L. I. The dynastic crisis, 1497-1502. 1960 **39** (92) 1-24
 FERRELL, J. The past gerunds of the imperfective aspect in modern Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 164-174
 FERRELL, J. The tenses of the Russian verb. 1953 **32** (78) 108-117
 FEU, V. M. DU. D. P. Costello (1912-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 443-446

- FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89
 FILIPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 **32** (78) 92-108
 FLORESCU, R. [R.] Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 **39** (93) 472-489
 FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420
 FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 **43** (100) 46-68
 FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343
 FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552
 FLOROVSKY, A. [V.] Historical studies in Soviet Russia. 1935 **13** (38) 457-469
 FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 **47** (108) 94-115
 FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139
 FORST-BATTAGLIA, O. The Polish novel of today. 1937 **15** (45) 663-674
 FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, [I]. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485
 FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 **39** (92) 24-31
 FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 **40** (95) 444-458
 FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 251-254
 FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56-61
 FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156
 FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57
 FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 175-188
 FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460

G

- GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel'' (1788-1861). 1966 **44** (103) 473-475
 GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 306-307
 GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

- GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.) Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918–1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497–531
- GANKIN, O. H. The Bolsheviks and the founding of the Third International. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 88–102
- GARDINER, S. C. The development of *ĵest'* in Old Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 400–413
- GARDINER, S. C. *Ĵest'* as an affirmative particle in Russian. 1959 **37** (89) 453–459
- GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukranian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194
- GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 110–135
- GAŚSIOROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1918–1922. 1956 **35** (84) 172–194
- GAŚSIOROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1922–1926. 1957 **35** (85) 473–505
- GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 **12** (34) 167–180
- GELLIBRAND, E. Floating logs [short story]. 1936 **15** (43) 36–42
- GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 60–69
- GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285–298
- GERMAN BOHEMIAN DEPUTY, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (41) 295–300
- GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 **27** (68) 250–259
- GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tyutchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378–387
- GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156–161
- GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana. 1936 **14** (41) 432–437
- GOLĄBEK, J. Sorb-Lusatian literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 276–291
- GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571–596
- GOLOVIN, N. The Russian war plan of 1914, [I.]–[II.]. 1936 **14** (42) 564–584; 1936 **15** (43) 70–90
- GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikolaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397
- GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 **25** (64) 134–149
- GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884–1962). 1962 **40** (95) 521–523
- GORODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 **24** (63) 121–126
- GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31–44
- GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122–139
- GOY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123–150
- GOY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 **37** (88) 236–242
- GOY, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 **35** (84) 129–157
- GOY, E. D. The Serbian and Croatian novel since 1948. 1961 **40** (94) 58–85
- GOY, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smail-age Čengića*. 1966 **44** (103) 327–337
- GOY, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 **41** (97) 301–327
- GRAJDANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances on the eve of the war. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 89–96
- GRÉGOIRE, H. Où en est-on? [International situation, 1944]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 65–71
- GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury, and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895–1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340–370
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1942–5. 1946 **24** (63) 133–147
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1946–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 508–518
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1947. 1948 **26** (67) 512–518
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1948. 1949 **27** (69) 556–563
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1949. 1950 **28** (71) 486–492
- GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1950. 1951 **29** (73) 550–558
- GRUND, A. Czech literary history since 1930. 1934 **12** (35) 466–471
- GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627–632
- GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. The Polish cause in England a century ago. 1932 **11** (31) 81–87
- GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156–174
- GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 **36** (86) 37–58
- GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty years. 1939 **17** (51) 606–618

H

- HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez geroya*. 1967 **45** (105) 474–497
- HALECKI, O. Anglo-Polish relations in the past. 1934 **12** (36) 659–669
- HALECKI, O. Post-war Poland. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 28–41
- HALECKI, O. Problems of Polish historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 223–240
- HALLETT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhij Don*, 1928–40. 1968 **46** (106) 60–75

- HANAK, H. Government, Foreign Office and Austria-Hungary, 1914-1918. 1969 **47** (108) 161-198
- HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 **39** (93) 369-400
- HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 **42** (98) 184-198
- HANS, N. Dumaesq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235
- HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 **36** (87) 481-491
- HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 **29** (73) 532-537
- HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220
- HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772-1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394-415
- HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562
- HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296-299
- HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226
- HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 **36** (86) 181-189
- HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242-246
- HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80) 188-201
- HARE, R. V. V. Rozanov: a centenary appreciation. 1957 **35** (84) 194-201
- HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438
- HARLEY, J. H. The new [1935] Polish constitution. 1936 **15** (43) 135-142
- HAWGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314-329
- HAZARD, J. N. Soviet textbooks on law. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 211-223
- HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music: Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 **14** (42) 639-646
- HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the formation of the Balkan league. 1937 **15** (44) 426-434
- HENDERSON, G. B. Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457
- HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 **16** (46) 93-101
- HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state finance. 1939 **18** (52) 102-117
- HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 **40** (95) 324-341
- HIGHER LEARNING in the arts in the Soviet Union. 1946 **24** (63) 196-201
- HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236-238
- HINGLEY, R. [F.] 'Fluid areas' in Russian declension. 1958 **37** (88) 80-98
- HINGLEY, R. [F.] The present tense of the Russian verb. 1955 **33** (81) 486-516
- HINGLEY, R. F. The stress of Russian nouns in *alya* under inflection. 1952 **31** (76) 186-204
- HLOBENKO, M. Thirty-five years of Ukrainian literature in the USSR. 1954 **33** (80) 1-17
- HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152-153
- HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698-703
- HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Khronika russkogo*: a note and a query. 1967 **45** (105) 531-537
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115-131
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 **44** (103) 306-327
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P.V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447-468
- HOLTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett, 1890-1954. 1954 **32** (79) 515-516
- HOLTUM, V. E. J. Stanisław Westfal, 1911-1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226-228
- HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 **12** (36) 628-645
- HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161
- HOSTOVSKÝ, E. The Czech novel between two wars. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 78-97
- HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245
- HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 2-7

I

- IVAINEIN, L. The rendering of English proper names in Russian. 1960 **39** (92) 137-148
- ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia 1947 **26** (66) 161-174
- IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 **26** (66) 209-224

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107-126

J

- JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szymanowski, 1883-1937. 1938 **17** (49) 174-186
- JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland, 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93-101
- JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189-190
- JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 **11** (31) 65-80
- JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 530-542
- JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia. 1933 **12** (34) 103-106
- JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian drama. 1935 **14** (40) 53-67
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44
- JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457
- JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 **37** (88) 141-159
- JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443
- JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813-1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514-531
- JAVAREK, V. Three 16th-century Dalmatian poets. 1962 **41** (96) 1-25
- JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, 1890-1898. 1960 **39** (92) 44-61
- JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral, 27 and 29 September 1896. 1960 **39** (92) 216-222
- JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396-414
- JELAVICH, C. The revolt in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1881-82. 1953 **31** (77) 420-437
- JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879-1880. 1957 **35** (85) 523-551
- JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129
- JOHANSONS, A. Latvian literature in exile 1952 **30** (75) 465-476
- JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408
- JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrey Voznesensky. 1968 **46** (106) 75-91

- JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 **15** (44) 442-445
- JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudiš. 1933 **12** (34) 206-207
- JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11-16
- JOPSON, N. B. Russian transliteration. 1934 **12** (36) 704-713
- JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922-1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1-8
- JOPSON, N. B. The syntax of Lithuanian compared with that of Latin and Greek. 1946 **24** (63) 148-155
- JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 **15** (44) 368-376

K

- KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46-65
- KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891-1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384-390
- KALIMA, J. Classifying the Slavonic languages. 1947 **25** (65) 488-496
- KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 31-40
- KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227
- KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489
- KAUN, A. Historical sense in Soviet fiction. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 55-62
- KAUN, A. Maxim Gorky, 1868-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440-442
- KAUN, A. Maxim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429-445
- KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol': a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399
- KAUN, A. Russian poetic trends on the eve of and the morning after 1917. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 55-85
- KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201-223
- KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123
- KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200
- KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret (1619-1633). 1960 **38** (91) 334-361
- KEEP, J. [L. H.] Study Group on Eighteenth-century Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 494-495
- KEEP, J. L. H. See GALTON, D.
- KEETON, G. W. The Soviet Union and Great Britain [1945]. 1945 **23** (62) 35-40
- KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194-223
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844-1934. 1935 **13** (38) 428-431

- KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50-65
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvolsky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 **16** (47) 386-392
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] The policy of the Provisional government of 1917. 1932 **11** (31) 1-19
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] The turn towards freedom [in the USSR]: twenty years of revolution. 1937 **16** (46) 83-93
- KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56
- KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90
- KIENIEWICZ, S. The social visage of Poland in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 91-106
- KING, B. Soviet education: its phases and purpose. 1938 **17** (49) 135-151
- KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137
- KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 **26** (66) 174-187
- KIPARSKY, V. Foreign *h* in Russian. 1959 **38** (90) 82-95
- KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39-49
- KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 **36** (87) 471-481
- KIRKCONNELL, W. Ukrainian poetry in Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 139-146
- KJETSAA, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 **46** (107) 492-494
- KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228
- KLIMAS, A. and SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. A note on the vocalic phonemes of Lithuanian. 1962 **41** (96) 245-247
- KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193
- KOCHAN, L. Russia and Germany, 1935-1937. 1962 **40** (95) 518-521
- KOLBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 **18** (52) 155-169
- KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 167-175
- KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic church in Slovakia. 1934 **12** (36) 611-621
- KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152
- KORTEPETER, C. M. Ğazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167
- KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 **17** (49) 162-174
- KOUTAISOFF, E. Russian books in the libraries of Switzerland. 1954 **33** (80) 222-226
- KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686
- KOVALIV, P. The development of verbal adjectives with the formant **-nt* in Slavonic languages. 1957 **35** (85) 562-566
- KOVALIV, P. The problem of the typology of the Slavonic languages. 1954 **33** (80) 212-217
- KOZÁK, J. B. The future of Czechoslovakia. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 41-65
- KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330-336
- KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339-345
- KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118-128
- KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philology in Bohemia. 1935 **13** (38) 345-349
- KREJČI, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 110-123
- KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian folk songs. 1956 **34** (83) 355-377
- KRESÁNEK, J. The work of Slovak composers. 1946 **25** (64) 171-176
- KRIDL, M. Josef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450
- KRIDL, M. Wacław Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 401-404
- KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198
- KRNJEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 106-115
- KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626
- KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202-204
- KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 **28** (71) 451-465
- KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696
- KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181-189
- KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258
- KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24
- KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 **11** (33) 503-521
- KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimitar Ivanov). 1950 **28** (71) 542-544
- KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193-216
- KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 **29** (72) 139-153

L

- LANE, E. See SEBEOK, T. A.
- LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99

- LAVRIN, J. Francè Prešeren, 1800–1849. 1955 **33** (81) 304–327
- LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69–81
- LEDNICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193–195
- LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861–1938. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 407–411
- LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149–173
- LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I–II. 1949 **28** (70) 105–122; 1950 **28** (71) 377–391
- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and facts. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402
- LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I). 347–355
- LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951 **30** (74) 206–212
- LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 **25** (65) 455–478
- LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian. 1963 **42** (98) 89–109
- LEEMING, H. Polonisms in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 **46** (107) 282–315
- LEEMING, H. Russian words in 16th-century English sources, I–II. 1968 **46** (106) 1–31; 1969 **47** (108) 11–37
- LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 **12** (34) 117–132
- LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 **47** (109) 308–322
- LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid, 1896–1963. 1963 **42** (98) 197–198
- LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28–55
- LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831–1846. 1954 **33** (80) 120–140
- LESLIE, R. F. Polish political divisions and the struggle for power at the beginning of the insurrection of November 1830. 1952 **31** (76) 113–133
- LESLIE, R. F. *See* WARRINER, D.
- LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1–19
- LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 **35** (85) 428–443
- LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75–102
- LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I–II. 1948 **27** (68) 157–172; 1949 **27** (69) 414–430
- LEWITTER, L. R. The Polish *szopka* [puppet Nativity play]. 1950 **29** (72) 77–85
- LIST of publications by members of the staff [of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies], 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218–221
- LIST of theses prepared in the School [of Slavonic and East European Studies], 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221–222
- MR. LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189–197
- LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572–585
- LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 438–441
- LOCKHART, R. H. B. *See* BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H.
- LOCKWOOD, W. B. Lusatian in the German Democratic Republic today. 1957 **35** (85) 462–473
- LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria: 1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467–484
- LODGE, O. [C.] Serbian wedding customs. St Peter's day in Galičnik. 1935 **13** (39) 650–673
- LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 **29** (72) 212–233
- LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649–1722). 1956 **34** (83) 281–292
- LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427–429
- LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308–317
- LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834–1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149–159
- LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865–1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 **28** (70) 152–160
- LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters from Russia (1728–1739). 1957 **35** (85) 399–409
- LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880–1956). 1958 **36** (97) 517–519
- LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 **27** (68) 146–157
- LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzsch: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549–551
- LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 **37** (89) 459–469
- LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I–II. 1936 **14** (41) 380–388; 1936 **14** (42) 661–669
- LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232–241
- LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 **40** (95) 431–444
- LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470–486
- LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953 **31** (77) 540–543

- LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 **13** (37) 185-187
- LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467
- LOORITS, O. Anna Bërzkalne (1891-1956). 1956 **35** (84) 268-270
- LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 **31** (76) 1-21
- LOORITS, O. The renaissance of the Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954 **33** (80) 25-44
- LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360-379
- LORD, R. Dostoevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 **40** (95) 409-431
- LORD, R. Dostoevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426
- LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoevsky's novel *The Idiot*. 1967 **45** (104) 30-46
- LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 70-83
- LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 **17** (51) 669-677
- LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144
- LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 **16** (46) 168-182
- LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 **17** (50) 404-416
- LYBYER, A. H. Mohammed the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648
- MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 199-200
- MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 **36** (87) 265-294
- MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre: a jubilee. 1949 **27** (69) 563-571
- MALNICK, B. The origin and early history of the theatre in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 203-228
- MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare, 1907-1966. 1967 **45** (105) 271-272
- MALNICK, B. Russian serf theatres. 1952 **30** (75) 393-412
- MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 **34** (82) 10-34
- MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 **27** (69) 363-381
- MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313
- MANN, S. E. Czech literary criticism of the late revival: the struggle for standards, 1820-48. 1959 **37** (89) 443-453
- MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzuk's litany of 1555. 1964 **43** (100) 177-179
- MANN, S. E. Function, aspect and semantics of A-stem nouns in Slavonic and related languages. 1962 **41** (96) 64-80
- MANN, S. E. Initial X/S in the Slavonic languages. 1958 **37** (88) 131-140
- MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essayist 1949 **28** (70) 161-167
- MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum and František Palacký*. 1957 **36** (86) 81-94
- MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 **39** (93) 413-423
- MANN, S. E. Literary borderland: reflections on modern Czech poetry. 1952 **30** (75) 556-559
- MANN, S. E. *N* and *R* alternations in the Tosk dialects of Albanian. 1938 **16** (47) 449-455
- MANN, S. E. Old Czech *nj*, *vj*, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 **31** (77) 529-532
- MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 **36** (87) 491-496
- MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424
- MANNING, C. A. Koltsov, a peasant poet 1939 **18** (52) 175-183
- MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176
- MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic group). 1933 **11** (33) 521
- MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 **15** (45) 680-687
- MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138
- MARKOVIĆ, L. The Yugoslav constitutional problem. 1938 **16** (47) 356-369
- MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 **11** (31) 100-107
- Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253-254

M

- MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265-276
- MACHACEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 **17** (49) 73-91
- MACÚREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341
- MADARIAGA, I. DE. The secret Austro-Russian treaty of 1781. 1959 **38** (90) 114-146
- MADARIAGA, I. DE. The use of British secret funds at St Petersburg, 1777-1782. 1964 **32** (79) 464-474
- MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265
- MAKLAPOV, B. On the fall of Tsardom. 1939 **18** (52) 73-92
- MAKLAPOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 **13** (38) 320-329
- MAKLAPOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 **13** (39) 633-640
- MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 **32** (78) 29-52
- MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 **40** (95) 373-384
- MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 **38** (91) 289-314

- MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 **13** (39) 522-530
- MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241-242
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely, and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Slavic studies in America, 1939-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 528-537
- MASLOV, S. Opposition movements in Russia. 1934 **12** (36) 553-572
- MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot Uma*. 1959 **37** (89) 487-504
- MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's *Egyptian Nights*. 1954 **33** (80) 102-120
- MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tyutchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204
- MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 **35** (84) 157-172
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The affinities and structure of Lithuanian. 1956 **35** (84) 40-74
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Developments in Soviet linguistics since the crisis of 1950. 1955 **34** (82) 123-131
- MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 565-568
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Estonian sonnet. 1946 **25** (64) 159-171
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Functions of the west Finnic partitive case. 1952 **31** (76) 59-74
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 409-428
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Japhetic theory. 1948 **27** (68) 172-193
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427-455
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Latinisation of Cyrillic characters. 1952 **30** (75) 531-549
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Linguistic aspects of Estonian. 1954 **32** (79) 291-317
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Lithuanian constructions with neuter passive participles. 1955 **33** (81) 350-372
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Observations on the study of 17th-century Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 487-490
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317-340
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The phonetic basis of pleophony in East Slavonic. 1957 **36** (86) 94-100
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 **27** (69) 575-576
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The pronunciation of mediaeval Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 87-111
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Russian grammatical design. 1950 **29** (72) 20-49
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Russian language before 1700. 1953 **31** (77) 364-388
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Sources of Old Church Slavonic. 1950 **28** (71) 466-485
- MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A note of appreciation. 1950 **29** (72) 1
- MATVEIEV, A. Andrew Guershoon Colin, 1892-1957. 1958 **36** (87) 515-517
- MAVER, G. Juliusz Slowacki, 1809-1849. 1949 **28** (70) 60-71
- MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 **15** (43) 47-69
- MAZEPA, I. Ukraina under Bolshevik rule. 1934 **12** (35) 323-346
- MAGON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le '*Slovo d'Igor'*', épopée russe du XIIe siècle. 1966 **44** (102) 31-36
- MAGON, A. Le Slovo d'Igor. 1949 **27** (69) 515-536
- MAGON, A. Les récits de guerre dans la littérature russe du XVe siècle. 1946 **25** (64) 93-109
- MAGON, A. Slavonic studies in France, 1946. 1946 **25** (64) 206-214
- MCGNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387
- MCVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 **46** (107) 479-481
- MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 354-372; 1933 **11** (33) 572-589
- MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527-539
- MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 **24** (63) 97-104
- MERSERAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 **43** (101) 354-371
- MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185-187
- MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122
- MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 568-569
- MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Otto Hoetzsch, 1876-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496-508
- MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] S. P. Turin (1882-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 513-515
- MEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861-1933. 1933 **12** (34) 196-199
- MIKOLAJCZYK, S. Poland in the new Europe. 1945 **23** (62) 41-46
- MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600
- MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 **16** (48) 586-600
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 **17** (50) 297-323
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] 'Indivisible peace' and the two blocs in Europe. 1937 **15** (45) 577-587

- MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 **28** (71) 540-542
- MIRCHUK, [=Mirtschuk], I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251
- MIRKOVIĆ, M. The land question in Yugoslavia. 1936 **14** (41) 389-402
- MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 174-188
- MIRTSCHUK, [=Mirchuk], I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208-211
- MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeny Olegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51-66
- MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 **26** (67) 422-438
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159
- MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442
- MORISON, W. A. The adaptation of the Latin alphabet to Russian. 1934 **12** (35) 430-435
- MORISON, W. A. How to type Russian on an English machine. 1954 **32** (79) 509-511
- MORISON, W. A. Logical stress and grammatical form in Russian. 1964 **42** (99) 292-311
- MORISON, W. [A.] Oliver Elton as a translator. 1946 **24** (63) 6-9
- MORISON, W. A. Some aspects of the non-Slav element in Serbo-Croat. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 239-251
- MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427
- MORLEY, C. Major Russian collections in American libraries. 1950 **29** (72) 256-267
- MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164
- MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruga. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147-174
- MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 **14** (42) 670-681
- MOSER, C. A. Dr. Krāstyū Krāstev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 **43** (100) 131-152
- MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132
- MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95
- MOSSE, W. E. Makers of the Soviet Union [Sociological analysis of leaders' biographies]. 1968 **46** (106) 141-155
- MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 **30** (75) 425-444
- MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 **43** (101) 257-275
- MUNICH and after. 1939 **17** (51) 714-716
- MURATOV, P. The age of Russia. 1935 **14** (40) 138-145
- MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'. 1966 **44** (103) 361-381

N

- N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 96-110
- NANDRIȘ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 **35** (85) 345-360
- NANDRIȘ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Roumanian countries. 1946 **24** (63) 160-171
- NANDRIȘ, G. The development and structure of Rumanian. 1951 **30** (74) 7-39
- NANDRIȘ, G. The earliest contacts between Slavs and Rumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154
- NANDRIȘ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 **36** (87) 496-502
- NANDRIȘ, G. Old and new paths in Slavonic philology. 1949 **28** (70) 84-104
- NANDRIȘ, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in *-a/-ea*. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378
- NANDRIȘ, G. The relations between toponymy and ethnology in Rumania. 1956 **34** (83) 490-494
- NANDRIȘ, G. A spurious Slavonic inscription from the Danube Canal (943). 1960 **38** (91) 530-534
- NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 **47** (108) 115-137
- NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 254-257
- NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 **15** (45) 599-611
- NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 **15** (43) 214-215
- NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 **17** (49) 209-211
- NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Sobinov. 1935 **13** (38) 435-436
- NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505
- NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1-29
- NOVE, A. The incomes of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334
- NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35
- NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949 **27** (69) 578

P

- NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 53-61
- NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 99-111
- NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 200-206

O

- OBOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 **40** (94) 123-136
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Clio in chains: Czech historiography, 1939-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 330-338
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Components of the Czechoslovak tradition. 1945 **23** (62) 97-106
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311-315
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 **16** (48) 696-698
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Modern Czechoslovak historiography. 1952 **30** (75) 376-393
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 206-223
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 **24** (63) 81-91
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450-452
- ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 **44** (103) 421-444
- ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignatyev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108-125
- ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148
- OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470
- OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1-15
- OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 **42** (98) 1-14
- OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679
- OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338
- OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilyn's'ky, 1879-1952. 1952 **31** (76) 247-249
- OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 **12** (34) 155-166; 1934 **12** (35) 368-386
- PACHMUS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351
- PACHMUS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88
- PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687
- PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1936 **13** (38) 384-398
- PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358
- Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308
- PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an emigrant returns to his native country. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 71-77
- PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291
- PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 **46** (106) 210-220
- PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204
- PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134
- PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 **23** (62) 153-154
- PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616
- PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation. 1946 **25** (64) 252
- PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214-215
- PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 **12** (35) 450-451
- PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201
- PARES, B. Forty years on, 1898-1938. 1939 **18** (52) 55-72
- PARES, B. Gareth Jones. 1936 **14** (41) 431-432
- PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 **25** (64) 249
- PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 **25** (64) 242-243
- PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 **25** (64) 243-246
- PARES, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680-683
- PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 **17** (49) 218-219
- PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 **12** (35) 445-446
- PARES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 489-503
- PARES, B. New trends in eastern policies. Thoughts of a student of contemporary history. 1935 **13** (39) 531-548
- PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5
- PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568

- PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 289-292
- PARES, B. The Russian situation. 1937 **15** (44) 344-349
- PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 **16** (46) 189-193
- PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145
- PARES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355
- PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176-192
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64
- PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422
- PARTRIDGE, M. The influence of stress on vowel quality in spoken Russian. 1950 **29** (72) 244-256
- PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 **31** (77) 534-536
- PARTRIDGE, M. Slavonic themes in English poetry of the 19th century. 1963 **41** (97) 420-442
- PASIEKA, K. S. The British press and the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1963 **42** (98) 15-37
- PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Rumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439
- PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 83-96
- IVAN PAVLOV. 1936 **15** (43) 207-210
- PAVLOWITCH, St. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166
- PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483
- PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911-1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424-426
- PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 **43** (101) 420-424
- PEACE, R. A. The rôle of *Taman'* in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 **45** (104) 12-30
- PECH, S. Z. Passive resistance of the Czechs, 1863-1879. 1958 **36** (87) 434-453
- PEKAŘ, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424
- PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660
- PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821-1828. 1938 **16** (48) 638-653
- PENNINGTON, A. E. Future periphrases in 17th-century Russian. 1968 **46** (106) 31-48
- PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341
- PHELPS, G. The early phases of British interest in Russian literature. 1958 **36** (87) 418-434; 1960 **38** (91) 415-431
- PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin: a parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439-450
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vademecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66-76
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The idyll: a constant companion of Polish poets. 1955 **34** (82) 131-156
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 **36** (87) 294-308
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 228-250
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the novels of Bolesław Prus. 1960 **39** (92) 95-108
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308-324
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 **31** (77) 388-405
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Polish literature in its European context. 1962 **41** (96) 101-110
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 63-86
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 **32** (79) 438-448
- PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 **32** (79) 344-366
- PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 **34** (82) 200-220
- PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878-1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 **41** (96) 158-182
- PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlaykov, 1865-1943. 1958 **37** (88) 42-79
- PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov, 1880-1963. 1963 **42** (98) 196
- PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 **47** (108) 78-94
- POLÁK, V. Present-day trends in Soviet linguistics. 1948 **26** (67) 438-452
- Polanyi, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 **24** (63) 92-97
- POLIAKOV, V. Pilsudski. 1935 **14** (40) 55-52
- POLİSENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849-1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168-171
- POLİSENSKY, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia.' [English and Scottish soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 **25** (65) 391-405
- POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352

- POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 **45** (104) 193-207
- POLYAKOV, V. The valley of the Vistula. 1933 **12** (34) 37-62
- POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84
- POPIOLEK, K. 1848 in Silesia, I. Prussian Silesia. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384
- POPLOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia, II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
- POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-360
- POTOČEK, C. J. Martin Kukučín: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61
- POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332-341
- PRAGMATICUS. The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 **15** (44) 328-343
- PRICE, M. P. Anatole Lunacharsky: a personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728-730
- PRVULOVIĆ, Ž. R. Njegoš on the origin of evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423
- On mistakes in the PURGE. 1938 **16** (48) 703-713
- PURKOVIĆ, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 **29** (73) 545-550
- PUSHKIN Centenary, the: preparations in the USSR. 1937 **15** (44) 309-327
- PUTANEC, V. An 18th-century Croatian-French dictionary. 1969 **47** (109) 469-478
- PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 **45** (105) 457-474
- PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354
- PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457
- RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307-324
- RADEK's last plea. 1937 **15** (45) 588-598
- RADZIWIŁŁ, J. Poland since the Great War. 1934 **12** (35) 293-303
- RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295-308
- RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452
- RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486
- RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848-49, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 67-91; 1949 **27** (69) 381-404
- RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 440-442
- RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 **36** (87) 370-396
- RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 **30** (75) 562-564
- REAVEY, G. The Russian thought pattern. 1949 **27** (69) 450-469
- REEVE, F. D. *Vesny*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235
- REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi (1776-1836), Hungarian Horatian poet. 1955 **34** (82) 174-180
- REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer, 1879-1945. 1946 **24** (63) 105-109
- REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet, 1877-1919. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 84-106
- REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg, Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 **30** (74) 175-184
- REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy, Hungarian critic and neologist, 1759-1831. 1950 **29** (72) 233-244
- REMÉNYI, J. Géze Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 **33** (80) 17-25
- REMÉNYI, J. Hungarian humor. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 194-211
- REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian *Poeta Doctus*, 1883-1941. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 111-132
- REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 **31** (77) 352-364
- REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907-1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249-255
- REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489-503
- REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385
- REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy *At that time in Seville*. 1966 **44** (102) 88-98
- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229
- RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 **23** (62) 47-54
- RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 **17** (49) 54-73
- RIPKA, H. Indivisible peace. 1937 **16** (46) 71-82
- RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation, I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658
- ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries, B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750-751
- RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 **30** (74) 112-138
- ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 1-16
- ROSE, W. J. Andrew Shepitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

R

- ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878-1946. 1946 **25** (64) 251-252
- ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38
- ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 569-571
- ROSE, W. J. Emil Młynarski, 1870-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 430-431
- R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 **25** (64) 250-251
- ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 242-245
- ROSE, W. J. Hugo Kollataj: 1750-1812. 1950 **29** (72) 49-66
- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405-406
- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 445-448
- ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski. 1936 **14** (42) 692-694
- ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 **15** (45) 649-662
- R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945 **23** (62) 154
- ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczółkowski. 1937 **16** (46) 205-208
- ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 **15** (43) 210-214
- ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 406-407
- ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176
- ROSE, W. J. 1918-1948: a stocktaking. 1948 **27** (68) 41-57
- ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-1941. 1946 **24** (63) 66-80
- ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland, 1890-1903. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 185-200
- ROSE, W. J. Polish Silesian literature. 1936 **14** (42) 601-612
- ROSE, W. J. Roman Dyboski. 1946 **24** (63) 204-205
- ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, II. 1937-1947. 1966 **44** (102) 8-18
- ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities: Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429
- ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the University of British Columbia. 1958 **37** (88) 246-253
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949. 1949 **28** (70) 229-231
- R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 **25** (64) 246-247
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755-1826. 1955 **33** (81) 291-304
- R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 **17** (51) 690-691
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski (1869-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 512-513
- ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 **29** (73) 560-562
- ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 425-428
- ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889-1948. 1949 **27** (69) 576-577
- R[OSE], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939 **17** (51) 691-693
- ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341-345
- R[OSE], W. J. Walery Slawek. 1939 **18** (52) 204-206
- ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107
- ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 **25** (64) 39-55
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński. 1953 **31** (77) 536-540
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16** (46) 208-209
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 **23** (62) 69-79
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Studnicki, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 238-240
- ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318
- ROSEGGER, G. *See* JENSEN, J. H.
- ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-Austrian customs union, 1815-1931. 1936 **14** (41) 332-342
- ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638
- ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplomat [Sir W. White]. 1963 **41** (97) 484-494
- ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935 **14** (40) 183-185
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580-1596. 1961 **40** (94) 136-148
- ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499
- ROUČEK, J. S. *See* CHYZ, Y. J.
- ROZEMUND, K. An Old Russian passage of Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 **46** (106) 192-195
- ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300-303
- RUDNYČKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of *Pan Tadeusz*. 1955 **34** (82) 220-230
- RŪKE-DRAVIŅA, V. Adjectival diminutives in Latvian. 1953 **31** (77) 452-466
- RUPPELDT, F. A Slovak political idyll [1914]. 1935 **13** (38) 379-383
- RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in Russia: how it is being met. 1938 **16** (47) 320-340
- RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865-6 December 1943). 1946 **24** (63) 56-65
- RUTHERFORD, LORD. Marie Curie. 1935 **13** (39) 673-676

S

- S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147
- SAMILOV, M. Problems in the historical dialectology of Macedonian. 1968 **46** (107) 277-282
- ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the Serbs. 1963 **42** (98) 161-183
- SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 **18** (52) 184-201
- SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 **40** (94) 148-168
- SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77
- SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 **30** (75) 364-376
- SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. See KLIMAS, A.
- SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323-343
- SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434. 1964 **42** (99) 312-331
- SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345
- SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459-472
- SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356-373
- SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353
- SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497-518
- SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293-303
- SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of the 18th century. 1962 **41** (96) 144-158
- SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 **28** (70) 139-151
- SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 **39** (93) 291-313
- SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period 1954 **33** (80) 44-75
- SEELEY, F. F. The heyday of the 'Superfluous Man' in Russia. 1952 **31** (76) 92-113
- SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyi Gost'*. 1963 **41** (97) 345-368
- SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136
- SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693-694
- SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202-204
- SELVER, P. Francis P. Marchant. 1939 **17** (51) 694-695
- SELVER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 **17** (51) 695-696
- SELVER, P. The literature of the Slovaks. 1934 **12** (36) 691-703
- SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 251-266
- SENN, A. Standard Lithuanian in the making. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 102-117
- SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915-1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411-425
- ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40-62
- SETÄLÄ, E. N. The centenary of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 **14** (40) 36-43
- SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260-262
- SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 1
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 **13** (39) 683-686
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 **12** (36) 725-728
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946 **24** (63) 47-55
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 **13** (39) 549-570
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123-141
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31
- S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105-120
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 **27** (69) 359-363
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790-1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145-167
- S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Gertrude Carington Wilde. 1946 **24** (63) 211
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel. 1937 **16** (46) 210-211
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 **13** (37) 187-189
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 **16** (46) 203-205
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich. 1937 **16** (46) 198-203
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 **16** (46) 102-113
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslav obituary. [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318-321
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183-189
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 **13** (38) 420-427
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and Balkan entente. 1937 **15** (45) 553-576
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 193-196

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 **17** (51) 539-556; 1939 **18** (52) 129-141
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80-84
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360-372
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The problem of revision and the Slav world. 1933 **12** (34) 24-35
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-80
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 **24** (63) 209-210
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 **25** (64) 216-241
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 **25** (65) 538-561
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 **26** (67) 543-562
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Yugoslav constitutional position. 1945 **23** (62) 85-96
- SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32-59
- SHEVELOV, G. Y. *Trbt*-type groups and the problem of Moravian components in Old Church Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 379-399
- SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev. 1939 **17** (51) 618-623
- SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866-1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176-181
- SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 **13** (38) 350-362
- SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83
- SIKORSKI, W. Poland's defences. 1939 **17** (50) 343-356
- SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 137-139
- SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of *Eugene Onegin*. 1938 **17** (49) 198-208
- SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 1-28
- SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoy. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 338-347
- SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568
- SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 16-37
- SKILLING, H. G. The Czechoslovak struggle for national liberation in World War II. 1960 **39** (92) 174-198
- SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 **27** (69) 430-450
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *pacta conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. See SCOTT, C.; WARRINER, D.
- SŁODNIAK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40
- SŁODNIAK, A. M. Murko. 1952 **31** (76) 245-247
- SŁONIMSKY, N. Soviet music and musicians. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 1-19
- ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528-531
- ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226-230
- SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373-387
- SMITH, G. S. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1969 **47** (109) 513
- SMOGORZEWSKI, K. Poland's foreign relations, [I]-II. 1938 **16** (48) 558-571; 1938 **17** (49) 105-121
- SMOGORZEWSKI, K. M. Polish economy under Soviet control. 1954 **32** (79) 385-405
- SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 **16** (46) 60-71
- SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320
- SOFRONIOW, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kōstis Palamas. 1959 **38** (90) 166-178
- Franciszek SOKAL. 1932 **11** (31) 191
- SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 **14** (40) 81-97
- SORABICUS. The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14** (42) 616-621
- SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 128-145
- SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 **11** (31) 192-206
- SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1933 **11** (32) 440-446
- SOVIET legislation 1933 **11** (33) 692-710

- 1933 **12** (34) 209-217
 1934 **12** (35) 452-461
 1934 **12** (36) 714-724
 1934 **13** (37) 197-208
 1935 **13** (38) 436-453
 1935 **13** (39) 686-698
 1935 **14** (40) 188-199
 1936 **14** (41) 444-453
 1936 **14** (42) 701-706
 1936 **15** (43) 216-225
 1937 **15** (44) 448-461
 1937 **15** (45) 705-707
 1937 **16** (46) 211-220
 1938 **16** (47) 458-470
 1938 **17** (49) 219-226
 1939 **17** (50) 452-465
 1939 **17** (51) 697-707
- SPECTOR, I. Russian studies in the Pacific Northwest. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 61-70
- SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 **45** (104) 135-163
- SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 **45** (105) 368-391
- SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431-459
- STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833-1933. 1934 **13** (37) 147-154
- [STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin [to comrade Ivanov]. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713-718
- STAMBROOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 **42** (98) 64-88
- ŠTAMPAR, A. Croat peasant literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 291-300
- STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 **43** (100) 23-34
- STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479
- STAWARSKI, A. Law and law courts in Poland, 1919-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 188-203
- ST. CLAIR-SOBELL, J. C. The historical approach to Slavonic languages. 1947 **26** 187-197
- STEED, W. Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337
- STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331
- STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44-58
- STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 **40** (95) 466-497
- STOKES, A. D. The status of the Russian Church, 988-1037. 1959 **37** (89) 430-443
- STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 **38** (91) 499-515
- STONE, G. C. The Germanisms in Smoler's dictionary (*Njemsko-Serski Slownik*, 1843). 1966 **14** (103) 298-306
- STONE, G. C. The phonemes *f* and *g* in Sorbian. 1968 **46** (107) 315-324
- STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903-1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163-183
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2-October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 102-124
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1-27
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 19-31
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 1-33
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 **35** (84) 258-268
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 **37** (89) 348-371
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evidence. 1955 **33** (81) 372-396
- STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 **16** (48) 698-700
- STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870-1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689-690
- STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 206-207
- STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 1934 **13** (37) 183-185
- STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423-436
- STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 **27** (69) 546-556
- STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176-183
- STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 **33** (81) 327-342
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190-195
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 **12** (35) 436-444
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37) 177-182
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644-649
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692-697
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VI. Some recent novels. 1938 **16** (48) 687-693
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 **17** (50) 445-451
- STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 **23** (62) 146
- STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky, 1800-1844. 1945 **23** (62) 107-115
- STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamyatin. 1938 **16** (48) 700-702
- STRUVE, G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945 **23** (62) 145-146

- STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 **11** (33) 691-692
- STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146
- S[TRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643
- STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in Russian literature. 1937 **15** (44) 298-304
- STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691
- S[TRUVE], G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 207-208
- STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's 'Polonophil'? 1951 **29** (73) 444-456
- S[TRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146
- STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippis (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209
- STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 **13** (38) 434-435
- STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (27) 66-84
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367
- STRUVE, P. [B.] Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448
- STRUVE, P. [B.] Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410
- STSCHERBAKIVSKYJ, W. The early Ukrainian social order as reflected in Ukrainian wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325-352
- SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Jugoslav popular ballads. 1935 **13** (38) 470-472
- SUBOTIĆ, D. [P.] Pavle Popović. 1939 **18** (52) 206-208
- SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 **45** (104) 212-216
- SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 341-353; 1933 **11** (33) 556-571
- SUMNER, B. H. Soviet history [historiography], I-II. 1938 **16** (48) 601-615; 1938 **17** (49) 151-162
- SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184
- SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 **43** (100) 179-188
- SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355
- SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 **24** (63) 172-179
- SZENCZI, N. J. East and west in Hungarian literature. 1937 **16** (46) 141-155
- SZENCZI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 **17** (51) 556-571
- SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 **16** (48) 616-628
- SZILASSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 **44** (102) 180-197
- SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31-50
- SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 228-237

T

- TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 **29** (72) 66-77
- TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 **42** (99) 388-402
- TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Ștefan], the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424
- TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529
- TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212
- TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents [1704]. 1960 **38** (91) 534-537
- TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144
- TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573
- TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriș. 1969 **47** (108) 5-8
- TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller [1875]. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212
- TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195
- TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 **27** (69) 631
- TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514
- TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216
- TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105
- TAPPE, E. D. Rumanian echoes in 19th century English literature. 1959 **37** (89) 477-487
- TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238
- TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

U

- TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344-354
- TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177
- THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559-562
- THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48-60
- THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 **45** (105) 292-307
- THÖRNQVIST, C. Old barge-builders' terms from the Volga area. 1953 **32** (78) 140-151
- TICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relation between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 429-434
- TIKHONOV, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. 1946 **25** (64) 26-39
- TILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364
- TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 **45** (105) 273-292
- TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443-462
- TOMPKINS, S. R. Trends in Communist historical thought. 1935 **13** (37) 294-319
- TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 **11** (33) 590-606
- TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 **44** (103) 403-421
- The system of TRAINING in the USSR. 1937 **15** (45) 623-628
- TRENKOV, H. Bulgarian bibliography. 1948 **27** (68) 259-278
- TROPHIMUS, Father. Russian religion on the defensive. 1933 **12** (34) 79-102
- Marshal TUKHACHEVSKY on the Red Army. Trans. from *Izvestiya*. 1936 **14** (42) 694-701
- TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504-1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99-123
- TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456-470
- TURIN, S. P. A bibliography of Russian publications. Children's books on the Five-year Plan. 1933 **11** (32) 485-487
- TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuybyshev. 1935 **14** (40) 181-183
- TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year Plan. 1932 **11** (31) 58-64
- TWAROG, L. I. Changing patterns of a revolutionary hero. 1954 **32** (79) 367-384
- TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37-39

- UGLITSKY, Z. Accusative and genitive with transitive verbs preceded by a negative in contemporary Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 377-388
- UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 **46** (107) 442-446
- UNBEGAUN, B. O. Cards and card-playing in Muscovite Russia. 1962 **41** (96) 25-31

V

- VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 **14** (40) 118-123
- VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein; after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162
- VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after the February revolution. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 70-89
- VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447-450
- VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1933 **16** (46) 197-198
- VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 294-315
- VERNADSKY, G. Three notes on the social history of Kievan Russia [*kholop, smerd, izgoi*]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 81-93
- VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6-31
- VINEY, D. E. Czech culture and the 'new spirit', 1948-52. 1953 **31** (77) 466-495
- VLASTO, A. A word on Soviet lexicography. 1950 **29** (72) 290-295
- VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 **44** (102) 36-51
- VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372-378
- VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Manchuria. 1932 **11** (31) 20-36
- VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

W

- WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196-208
- WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446

- WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 **39** (92) 108-137
- WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava (1888-1958). 1958 **37** (88) 254-255
- WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 **41** (97) 368-391
- WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 **44** (103) 481-486
- WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176
- WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the Russian revolution. 1939 **17** (51) 587-606
- WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 **26** (67) 484-494
- WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232
- WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 **28** (70) 184-197
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents. Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to regroup the European powers. 1951 **30** (74) 213-251
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906 [I-III]. 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (79) 486-498
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 **29** (72) 267-287
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503
- WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369
- WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 **41** (97) 513-537
- WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales of Belkin*. 1955 **33** (81) 516-528
- WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 **36** (87) 502-512
- WARING, L. F. Art in the life of the Yugoslavs. 1946 **24** (63) 180-188
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 **11** (32) 314-327
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 **11** (33) 543-555
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 **12** (34) 107-116
- WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629-637
- WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bičanić. 1969 **47** (108) 1-2
- WARRINER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918-59. 1959 **38** (90) 59-82
- WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. and LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327
- WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 **44** (103) 475-481
- WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543
- WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 **29** (72) 177-212
- WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149
- WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134
- WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodziński, 1890-1949. 1950 **28** (71) 544-546
- WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412-425
- WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **29** (70) 72-83
- WELLEK, R. Bohemia in early English literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 114-147
- WELLEK, R. The cultural situation in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (42) 622-638
- WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 **15** (43) 191-206
- WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400-412
- WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 **17** (49) 215-218
- WELLEK, R. Twenty years of Czech literature, 1918-1938. 1939 **17** (50) 329-343
- WELSH, D. J. Satirical themes in 18th-century Russian comedies. 1964 **42** (99) 403-414
- WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 **43** (101) 371-384
- WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing-house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217
- WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153
- WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141
- WESTFAL, S. The F: A alternation in modern Polish noun declension. 1956 **34** (83) 460-487
- WESTFAL, S. The genitives: *Londynu*, *Glasgowa* and *Edynburga* in modern Polish. 1948 **26** (67) 494-512
- WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwałki district, Poland). 1946 **24** (63) 156-159
- WESTFAL, S. Origin of Polish *kobieta*, *lepek* and *zgon*. 1951 **29** (73) 537-545
- WESTFAL, S. Rhyme-determined genitives in modern literary Polish. 1952 **31** (76) 164-179

WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudiš. 1933 **12** (34) 204–206

WHITNEY, A. H. Synaesthesia in 20th-century Hungarian poetry. 1952 **30** (75) 444–465

WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357–367

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558–81. 1953 **31** (77) 405–420

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920–41. 1952 **31** (76) 133–148

WISH, H. Anglo-Soviet relations during Labour's first ministry, 1924. 1939 **17** (50) 389–404

WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118–125

X

X. Bulgarian views on a durable peace. 1945 **23** (62) 63–68

X.Y.Z. Russo-German relations. 1936 **15** (43) 91–104

Y

YAKOBSON, S. Early Anglo-Russian relations, 1553–1613. 1935 **13** (39) 597–610

YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa [I–II]. 1939 **17** (51) 623–638; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 158–175

YAKOBSON, S. and EPSTEIN, F. [T.] (comp.) A list of books in English on Russia published in 1935. 1937 **15** (44) 482–490

YANEY, G. L. Some aspects of the Imperial Russian government on the eve of the first World War. 1964 **43** (100) 68–91

YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. [A.] New York Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749–750

Z

ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343–368

ŽAČEK, V. Czechoslovak archives: war-time losses. 1947 **25** (65) 518–528

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 **40** (95) 458–466

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772–1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303–314

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476–493

ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 54–63

ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Żeromski. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 96–114

ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505–523

ŽEKULIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 **41** (97) 467–484

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424–437

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562–568

ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 **15** (45) 703–704

ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 **13** (38) 431–433

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyaev. 1948 **27** (68) 283–286

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I–II. 1949 **28** (70) 123–138; 1950 **28** (71) 425–438

ZIMMERN, Sir A. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 196–197

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 **38** (90) 178–188

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918–1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314–335

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the British military representatives, April–June 1919. 1969 **47** (108) 198–219



Subject Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 26-103

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206156>

Accessed: 14/06/2014 06:45

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

II. Subject Index

Biographical entries will be found under the name of the individual concerned and also under his principal field or fields of activity (e.g. **Historians and historiography, Slavonic and East European studies**, etc.). Larger categories are sub-divided according to countries, in which case the guiding principle has been the place of work rather than nationality.

For items on literature, see the appropriate language (e.g. **Literature, Russian; Literature, Slovene** etc.).

Items on literary criticism and on various literary movements such as e.g. Symbolism will be found under **Literature**.

Each major literary category (e.g. **Literature, Polish; Literature, Hungarian** etc.) is further sub-divided into General and Comparative, followed by chronological periods. Periodisation is purely formal and covers whole or half-centuries. It does not take into account any generally accepted periods in the development of any given literature (e.g. **Literature, Russian, 1900-**, and *not* **Literature, Soviet, 1917-**).

In view of the numerous entries on the literary links between England and other countries, the category **Literature, English** has been sub-divided according to these literatures (e.g. **Literature, English and Roumanian**).

Literary historians are listed under **Slavonic and East European studies**.

For items on language, see the relevant language (e.g. **Languages: Ukrainian**). The largest category **Languages: Russian** is classified as follows:

1. **Languages: Russian: Descriptive** (i.e. contemporary).
2. **Languages: Russian: Historical.**
3. **Languages: Russian: Transcription and transliteration.**

Philologists are listed under **Slavonic and East European studies**.

Items on political and economic subjects will be found under **History**.

For historical items, see **History** (*not* the country concerned). The main category **History** is classified as follows:

1. **History, General and Political.**
2. **History, Cultural and Intellectual.**
3. **History, Ecclesiastical and Religious.**
4. **History, Economic and Social.**
5. **History of International Relations.**
6. **History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional.**
7. **History, Military and Naval.**

These sub-categories are further divided according to countries and other topics, viz.:

History, Cultural and Intellectual: Czech Lands, 1800–1918 or **History, Economic and Social: Russia (U.S.S.R.), 1917–**.

The sub-category **History, General and Political** covers domestic political history; for the history of foreign policy, see **History of International Relations**.

The sub-category **History, Cultural and Intellectual** includes the history of education and general cultural phenomena as well as the history of ideas. For the history of literature, however, see **Literature**; and for the history of art, see **Art**.

In the sub-category **History of International Relations**, entries concerned with several major countries are listed under **Europe, General**; for entries concerned with two countries only, see the relative sub-division, viz.:

History of International Relations: Rumania and Great Britain.

Where necessary, these are further sub-divided chronologically.

In the sub-category **History, Military and Naval**, political and diplomatic aspects of military and naval matters are excluded: for these, see **History of International Relations**.

Historians are listed under **Historians and historiography**.

A certain amount of duplication has been introduced for the sake of convenience.

Periodisation is approximate.

Within each heading, entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the author's name.

A

Academies

BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873-1948; 1949 **27** (69) 571-574

Ady, E.

REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet, 1877-1919. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 84-106

Aehrenthal, A. von, Count

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to regroup the European powers. 1951 **30** (74) 213-251

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369

WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 **41** (97) 513-537

Africa

YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa. 1939 **17** (51) 623-638; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 158-175

(See also Egypt)

Agriculture: Poland

STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 **43** (100) 23-24

Agriculture: Russia

DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127-132

MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 **15** (43) 47-69

MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 **43** (101) 257-275

NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 **12** (34) 155-166; 1934 **12** (35) 368-386

PAIRES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 489-503

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486

RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in Russia: how it is being met. 1938 **16** (47) 320-340

SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 **14** (40) 81-97

SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 **11** (31) 192-206; 1933 **11** (32) 440-446

Agriculture: Yugoslavia

MIRKOVIĆ, M. The land question in Yugoslavia. 1936 **14** (41) 389-402

Akhmatova, A.

HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez geroya*. 1967 **45** (105) 474-497

Aksakov, I. S.

DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167-180

Alaska

LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 **16** (46) 168-182

FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39

Aldanov, M.

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 **36** (86) 37-58

Alecsandri, V.

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195

Alexander I, Emperor

HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115-131

MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427

NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 **47** (108) 115-137

Alexander, King of Yugoslavia

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483

SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 **13** (38) 420-427

Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 **47** (109) 389-400

Ali Pasha of Yanina

BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443

Alphabets

(See Languages, Turkic)

Alyoshin, S.

REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy 'At that time in Seville'. 1966 **44** (102) 88-98

Anacreonteia

- DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreonteia* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135

Anarchism

- BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204-208

(See also Bakunin, M. A.)

Andreyev, L.

- BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236

Andrić, I.

- Goy, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 **41** (97) 301-327

Anglicanism

(See Protestantism)

Anti-Semitism

- BURTSEV, V. 'The Elders of Sion': a proved forgery. 1938 **17** (49) 91-105

Antony, Metropolitan (Khrapovitsky)

- ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 **15** (45) 703-704

Arbusow, L.

- MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256

Archaeology and prehistory

- GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285-298
HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236-238
LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 **31** (76) 1-21
SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 **45** (104) 212-216

Archives

- DWORZACZEK, W. Polish archives: war losses. 1946 **24** (63) 189-192
ŽAČEK, V. Czechoslovak archives: war-time losses. 1947 **25** (65) 518-528

Architecture

- CONANT, K. J. Novgorod, Constantinople, and Kiev in old Russian church architecture. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 75-93

Arctic regions

- SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 **16** (46) 60-71
WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 **29** (72) 177-212

Arms & Weapons: Disarmament

- MR LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189-197

Art

- ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296
GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 **25** (64) 134-149
ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczolkowski. 1937 **16** (46) 205-208
R[OSE], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939 **17** (51) 691-693
TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456-470
WARING, L. P. Art in the life of the Yugoslavs. 1946 **24** (63) 180-188

Artsybashev, M.

- PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88

Arzamas

- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 **44** (103) 306-327

Ashkenazim

(See Jews)

Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet)

- CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 **13** (37) 85-97
MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 **14** (42) 670-681
WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920-41. 1952 **31** (76) 133-148
ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424-437

Askenazy, S.

- ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 425-428

Astrakhan'

- KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24

Atheism

- PARES, B. [E. E.] Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355

Avars

- LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 **12** (34) 117-132

Avvakum, Archpriest

- CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403

Axentowicz, T.

- R[ose], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939 **17**
(51) 691-693

B**Babel', I.**

- MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'.
1966 **44** (103) 361-381

Babits, M.

- REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian
Poeta Doctus (1883-1941). 1944 **22**
(American series, III, 4) 111-132

Bagrow, L. (Bagrov, L. S.)

- LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880-1956).
1958 **36** (87) 517-519

Bajza, J.

- CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 **37** (88)
99-112

Bakunin, M. A.

- CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from
Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377-388
WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin.
1949 **28** (70) 72-83

Balassi, B.

- GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry
of Mikolaj Sep Szarzyński and Bálint
Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383-397

Balkans

- CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the
Balkan wars [1910-1913]. 1937 **16** (46)
113-129
DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration.
1938 **16** (47) 393-411
FAISSLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the
disruption of the Balkan League. 1940
19 (Slavonic Year-Book) 141-158
GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan
peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285-298
HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the
formation of the Balkan League. 1937
15 (44) 426-434
KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans
1950 **28** (71) 451-465
LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during
the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99
LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror.
1937 **15** (45) 639-648
SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and
Balkan entente. 1937 **15** (45) 553-576
WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans?
1948 **26** (67) 484-494
WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the
Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19
February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

Ballet

- CROSS, S. H. The Russian ballet before
Dyagilev. 1944 **22** (American series, III,
4) 19-50

Bal'mont, K.

- SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a
form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323-343
S[TRUVE], G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945
23 (62) 145-146

Baltic Provinces

(See Baltic States)

Baltic Question

(See Baltic Sea)

Baltic Sea

- CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century
Baltic trade in Soviet historiography.
1964 **43** (100) 1-23
KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European
history: the Danish-Russian treaty of
1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2)
39-49
WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and
the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937
16 (46) 129-141

Baltic States

- BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the
German Balts. 1944 **22** (American
series, III, 4) 50-81
GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty
years. 1939 **17** (51) 606-618
LOORITS, O. The renaissance of the
Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954 **33**
(80) 25-44
MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-
1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256
SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count
of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue,
1915-1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411-425
(See also History . . . : Russia)

Balzac, H. de

- FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie
Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2)
56-61

Balzer, O.

- BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34)
207-208

Banditry

(See Crime)

Banking

(See Finance)

Barac, A.

- BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955).
1956 **34** (83) 498-501

Baratynsky, Ye.

- STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky, 1800-
1844. 1945 **23** (62) 107-115

Baring, M.

PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 25 (64) 242-243

Bark, Sir P. L.

PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 16 (46) 189-193

Barker, B.

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 42 (99) 388-402

Baudiš, J.

JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudiš. 1933 12 (34) 206-207

WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudiš. 1933 12 (34) 204-206

Baykov, A.

MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 42 (98) 199-200

Beatty-Kingston, W.

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 39 (92) 198-216

Beccaria, C., Marquis

CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 40 (95) 384-409

Belgrade

BOURNE, K. [. . .] The Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 36 (86) 195-198

Belinsky, V. G.

GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 27 (68) 250-259

MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 27 (69) 363-381

STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 27 (69) 546-556

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 40 (94) 168-184

Bely, A.

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 35 (84) 15-24

STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 1934 13 (37) 183-185

Benckendorff, Count A. Kh.

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 45 (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 45 (105) 368-391

Beneš, President E.

President BENEŠ's broadcast to the nation. 1939 17 (50) 323-329

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 28 (70) 39-59

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 17 (50) 297-323

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 27 (69) 359-363

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 39 (92) 108-137

Benningsen, General L. L.

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Benningsen. 1950 29 (72) 212-233

Bentham, J.

TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 29 (72) 66-77

Bentham, S.

KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 36 (87) 471-481

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 46 (106) 210-220

Berdyayev, N. A.

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 45 (104) 193-207

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 43 (101) 335-354

SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 38 (90) 32-59

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyayev. 1948 27 (68) 283-286

Berent, W.

KRIDL, M. Wacław Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 20 (American series, I) 401-404

Berge, E. G. von

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter, 1649-1722. 1956 34 (83) 281-292

Bėrzkalne, A.

LOORITS, O. Anna Bėrzkalne, 1891-1956. 1956 35 (84) 268-270

Berzsenyi, D.

REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi, 1776-1836 Hungarian Horatian poet. 1955 34 (82) 174-180

Bestuzhev-Marlinsky, A. A.

LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 47 (109) 308-322

Bethlen, Prince G.

KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 17 (49) 162-174

Betts, R. R.

HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 40 (94) 2-7

SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 40 (94) 1

Bible Society

(See Protestantism)

Bibliography on Bulgaria

TRENKOV, H. Bulgarian bibliography. 1948 **27** (68) 259-278

Bibliography on Russia

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1942-5. 1946 **24** (63) 133-147
 GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1946-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 508-518
 GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1947. 1948 **26** (67) 512-518
 GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1948. 1949 **27** (69) 556-563
 GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1949. 1950 **28** (71) 486-492
 GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1950. 1951 **29** (73) 550-558
 STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 **27** (69) 546-556
 TURIN, S. P. A bibliography of Russian publications. Children's books on the five-year plan. 1933 **11** (32) 485-487
 YAKOBSON, S. and EPSTEIN, F. (comp.). A list of books in English on Russia published in 1935. 1937 **15** (44) 482-490

Bibliography on the Slavs

EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 110-120

Bićanić, R.

WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bićanić. 1969 **47** (108) 1-2

Bidlo, J.

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 **16** (48) 696-698

Birkett, G. A.

BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 **32** (79) 516-517
 HOLTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 **32** (79) 515-516

Blok, A.

LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 **35** (85) 428-443
 STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176-183
 THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 **45** (105) 292-307

Bobchev, S. S.

CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria, 1853-1940. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 188-194

Bobrzyński, M.

ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 **15** (43) 210-214

Bohemia

(For history, see History . . . : Czech lands)

Bohemian Brethren, Unity of

(See Protestantism)

Bolgrad

(See Danube)

Bolshevism

(See Communism)

Borowy, W.

ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 **29** (73) 560-562

Bošković, R. J.

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 **43** (101) 420-424

Bosnia

(For history see History . . . : South Slav lands)

Boswell, A. B.

GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884-1962). 1962 **40** (95) 521-523

Bowring, Sir J.

SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 128-145

Boyanus, S.

PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 **31** (77) 534-536

Boyer, P.

MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 **28** (71) 540-542

Boyle, Sir E.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 **24** (63) 209-210

Boyle, R.

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486

Breshkovskaya, Ye. K.

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844-1934. 1935 **13** (38) 428-431

Brest-Litovsk, treaty of

PRAGMATICUS. The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 **15** (44) 328-343

British Museum

LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 380-388; 1936 **14** (42) 661-669
 STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691

Brogden, J.

CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245

Brougham, H. P., 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux

HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

Brown, J.

HANS, N. Dumaesq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

Brückner, A. (1834-1896)

LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159

Brückner, A. (1856-1938)

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

Brusilov, General A. A.

GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571-596

Budapest

DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141

Bugayev, B.

(See Bely, A.)

Bukharin, N. I.

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121-135

Bulgakov, S. N.

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354

Bulgaria

LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria: 1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467-484

(For history see History . . . : Bulgaria)

Bunin, I. A.

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156-174

PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351

STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423-436

Burtsev, V. L.

S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147

Byron, Lord

APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355

WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400-412

Byzantine Empire

(For history, see History . . . : Byzantine Empire)

Byzantine studies

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296

C

California

(See University of California)

Câmpineanu, I.

FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

Canada

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415

MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

Canals

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24

Čapek, K.

BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 **42** (99) 434-439

BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 **39** (92) 61-73

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327-339

SELYER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 **17** (51) 695-696

WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 **15** (43) 191-206

Capital

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241

Carmen Sylva (Elizabeth of Wied), Princess

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller [1875]. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212

Carniolus, J. G.

CVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 **31** (77) 495-503

Caroline University of Prague

BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348. 1948 **27** (68) 57-67

PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 83-96

SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 **27** (69) 430-450

Carpatho-Ruthenia

(See Ukraine)

Cartography

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880-1956). 1958 **36** (87) 517-519

Catechism

(See Religious and liturgical works)

Catherine II, the Great, Empress

HANS, N. Dumaesq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 **36** (87) 481-491

SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev. 1939 **17** (51) 618-623

Catholicism

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512-517

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31-44

KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic Church in Slovakia. 1934 **12** (36) 611-621

M McNALLY, R. T. Chaadayeve's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559-562

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 **40** (95) 458-466

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 54-63

(See also History, Religious and Ecclesiastical; Uniate Church)

Caucasia, Caucasus

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167

Caucasian studies

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

Censorship

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 **36** (87) 294-308

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 **33** (81) 327-342

Central Asia

(See Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet); Sinkiang)

Chaadayeve, P. Ya.

M McNALLY, R. T. Chaadayeve's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

Chaloupecký, V.

BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 **30** (75) 564-565

Chamier, F.

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99

Charles II, King of England

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Ștefan], the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529

Chekhov, A. P.

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 **33** (81) 327-342

Chemicals

DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127-132

Cheremis

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 **28** (70) 139-151

Chernyshevsky, N. G.

ŽEKULIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 **41** (97) 467-484

Chesterton, G. K.

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327-339

Chicherin, G. V.

HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698-703

China

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572-585

(See also Manchuria; Sinkiang)

Christian Democracy

(See Catholicism)

Christianity

(See Catholicism; History, Ecclesiastical and Religious; Orthodoxy; Protestantism; Religious and liturgical works; Uniat Church)

Chronicles

ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95-116

DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551-556

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559-562

Chrzanowski, I.

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405-406

Clement, St.

KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193-216

Collectivisation

(See Agriculture)

Collège de France

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149-173

Collins, S.

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486

Collins, W.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Książnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439-450

Colquhoun, R. G.

FLORESCU, R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Cămpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

Columbia University, New York

PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214-215

ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750-751

Comenius

(See Komensky, I. A.)

Comintern

(See Communism, international)

Communal institutions

(See Zadruga)

Communism, international

GANKIN, O. H. The Bolsheviks and the founding of the Third International. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 88-102

SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356-373

Communism: Germany

SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459-472

Communism: Hungary

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918-1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314-335

Communism: Russia (U.S.S.R.)

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918-1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396-418

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121-135

DOBB, M. Lenin. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 34-55

KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 **11** (33) 503-521

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 **44** (103) 421-444

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358

RADEK's last plea. 1937 **15** (45) 588-598

SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202-204

[STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713-718

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (37) 66-84

Concentration Camps

(See History, General and Political: Russia: 1917-)

Congresses

- AUTY, R. The VIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 **47** (108) 245-247
 BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336-339
 KJETSAA, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 **46** (107) 492-494
 KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330-336
 MACUREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341
 MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313
 S[TRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643
 SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 **45** (104) 212-216

Constituent Assembly

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Constitutional Democracy

(See Liberalism: Russia)

Coolidge, A. C.

- PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616

Costello, D. P.

- FEU, V. M. du. D. P. Costello (1912-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 443-446

Cowen, J.

- BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52-70
 PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64

Cracow

- KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90
 (See also Jagiellonian University)

Credit

(See Finance)

Crete

(See History . . . : Greece)

Crime

- KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201-223
 KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152

Crimea, Khanate of

- ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41

Crimean War

(See History of International Relations: Europe, 1800-1914)

Croatia, Croats

- KRNJEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 106-115
 ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46
 ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 **16** (46) 102-113
 (See also History . . . : South Slav lands)

Cross, R. A.

- DWYER, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875-8. 1961 **39** (93) 440-459

Cross, S. H.

- PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568
 SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568

Crowe, E. E. and J. A.

- TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144

Curie, M.

- RUTHERFORD, Lord. Marie Curie. 1935 **13** (39) 673-676

Customs Union

(See Trade)

Cyril, St.

(See Slavonic Apostles)

Czartoryski, Prince A. G.

- MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427
 TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177

Czech Brethren

(See Protestantism)

Czechowicz, J.

- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348

D

Dalmatia

- BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58–69
 NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1–29
 ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580–1596. 1961 **40** (94) 136–148
 (See also History . . . : South Slav lands)

Dance

(See Ethnography)

Danube

- JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856–1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105–129
 MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86–132

Danubian lands

(For history, see History of International Relations: Europe, General and under countries concerned)

Danubian principalities

(For history, see History . . . : Rumania)

Danzig (Gdańsk)

- WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357–367

Dashwood, Sir F.

- KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194–223

Daszyński, I.

- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866–1936. 1937 **15** (44) 445–448

Davidović, L.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318–321

Davydov, D.

- ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300–303

Decembrist movement

- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402
 WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436–446

Democracy

- KERENSKY, A. [F.]. On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50–65
 KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339–345
 SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31–50

Demography

- ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596–610
 KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I–II. 1935 **13** (38) 363–371; 1935 **13** (39) 611–626
 WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629–637

Denmark

- KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39–49
 WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480–1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129–141

Derby, Lord

(See Stanley, E. H., 15th Earl of Derby)

Dickens, C. J. H.

- FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443–460
 KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469–489

Dictatorship

- KERENSKY, A. [F.]. On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50–65

Dionysius the Areopagite

- ROZEMUND, K. An old Russian passage of Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 **46** (106) 192–195

Disarmament

(See Arms and Weapons)

Discovery, geographical

(See Travel)

Dmitriy I, the Pretender, Tsar of Russia

- THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48–60

Dmowski, R.

- KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864–1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118–128

Documents

(See Paleography)

Dolgorukov, Prince P. V.

- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 448–468

Doroshenko, D.

CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257-260

Dostoyevsky, F. M.

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489

Lo GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoyevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 **40** (95) 409-431

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426

LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoyevsky's novel, *The Idiot*. 1967 **45** (104) 30-46

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 **39** (93) 291-313

Dracula

NANDRIȘ, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in *-a/-ea*. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378

Dragomanov, M. P.

DORRSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

Drăgușanu, I. C.

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Drama

(See Literature; Theatre)

Držić, M.

JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 **37** (88) 141-159

Dsida, J.

REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907-1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249-255

Dubrovnik

(See Ragusa)

Dukhobors

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415

Duma, Boyarskaya

(See History, Legal etc.: Russia: to 1800)

Duma, Imperial

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Dumaresq, D.

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

Durham, E.

HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152-153

Durham, 1st Earl of

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632

Dury, J.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

Dyboski, R.

ROSE, W. J. Roman Dyboski. 1946 **24** (63) 204-205

Dzanty, D.

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

E**Eastern question**

(See History of International Relations, Europe, General; Russia and Ottoman Empire)

Economics, Economists

MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 199-200

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bičanić. 1969 **47** (108) 1-2

WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327

(See also Agriculture; Capital; Finance; Industry; Population movements; Trade. For history of economics, see History, Economic and Social)

Education

(See Academies; Pedagogy; Universities. For history, see History, Cultural and Intellectual)

Egypt

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Pan Slavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

Eisenmann, L.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann.
1937 **16** (46) 193-196
VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16**
(46) 197-198
ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred. Louis Eisenmann.
1937 **16** (46) 196-197

Elton, O.

- MORISON, W. Oliver Elton as a translator.
1946 **24** (63) 6-9
PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5

Emigration

(See Population movements)

Emigration (political)

- BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish
exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52-70
PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an
emigrant returns to his native country.
1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 71-77
POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among
the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-
360
SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count
of Garlawa']: a study in émigré in-
trigue, 1915-1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411-
425

Eötvös, Baron J.

- MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hun-
garian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527-539

England, Church of

(See Protestantism)

Ertel', A. I.

- PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a
Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176-
192

Estonia

- LOORITS, O. The development of the
Uralian culture-area. 1952 **31** (76) 1-21
LOORITS, O. The renaissance of the
Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954
33 (80) 25-44
LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian
folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360-379

Ethnography: Altaic peoples

- VARNACK, E. Siberian native peoples after
the February revolution. 1943 **21**
(American series, II, 1) 70-89

**Ethnography: Baltic and Finno-
Ugrian peoples**

- LOORITS, O. Anna Bērzkalne (1891-1956).
1956 **35** (84) 268-270
LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian
folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360-379

Ethnography: Semitic peoples

- BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of
east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 **25** (64)
73-93

- BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern
Europe. 1951 **29** (73) 420-444

Ethnography: Slavonic peoples

- CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the
Slavs. 1947 **25** (65) 356-373
LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria—
1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467-484
LODGE, O. [C.] Serbian wedding customs.
St Peter's day in Galičnik. 1935 **13** (39)
650-673
MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19**
(Slavonic year-book) 265-276
SORABICUS The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14**
(42) 616-621
STSCHERBAKIWSKYJ, W. The early Ukrain-
ian social order as reflected in Ukrainian
wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325-352
(See also Demography; Population
movements)

Ethnography: Turkic peoples

- WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic re-
form among the Turkic peoples of
Soviet Central Asia, 1920-41. 1952 **31**
(76) 133-148

Evans, Sir A.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946
24 (63) 47-55

Exploration and Discovery

(See Travel)

F**Fairs**

- BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th
century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95-114
DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750.
1961 **39** (93) 423-440

Famine relief

(See Relief and welfare work)

Far East, Russian (Soviet)

- GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.).
Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from
Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 **45** (105)
497-531

Fascism

(See Dictatorship; History of International
Relations, Europe, General: 1914-)

Federalism

- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trial-
ism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41**
(97) 442-467

Fedin, K.

- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature,
III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37)
177-182

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V.
New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937
15 (45) 692-697

Fedotov, G. P.

NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951.
1952 31 (76) 254-257

Fet, A. A.

GOY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into
Serbian. 1958 37 (88) 236-242

Feudalism

MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and
Russia. Suggestions for a comparative
study of early English and Muscovite
political and social institutions. 1936 14
(42) 585-600

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudal-
ism in Poland up to the beginning of the
16th century. 1956 34 (83) 292-311

Filaret, Patriarch (F. N. Romanov)

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret,
1619-1633. 1960 38 (91) 334-361

Filofey, starets

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to
Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 38 (90) 1-32

Finance: Poland

HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state
finance. 1939 18 (52) 102-117

Finance: Russia

BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet
finance. 1933 11 (32) 288-303

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the
1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961
39 (93) 497-512

CRISP, O. Some problems of French in-
vestment in Russian joint-stock com-
panies, 1894-1914. 1956 35 (84) 223-241

DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933
11 (33) 522-529

GRAJDANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances
on the eve of the war. 1943 21 (American
series, II, 1) 89-96

PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 16 (46) 189-
193

TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of
Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 11 (33) 590-
606

Finance: Yugoslavia

DANAS The fall of the dinar: from stabilisa-
tion by law to transfer moratorium. 1933
11 (32) 304-313

Findlay, J. and D.

GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.)
Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from
Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 45 (105)
497-531

Finn-Ugrian studies

KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and
Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement.
1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 167-
175

LOORITS, O. The development of the
Uralian culture-area. 1952 31 (76) 1-21

LOORITS, O. The renaissance of the
Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954
33 (80) 25-44

(See also Languages, Hungarian; Literature,
Hungarian; Slavonic and East European
studies)

Fischer, O.

WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 17 (49)
215-218

Folk literature

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern
balladry. 1941 20 (American series, I)
173-185

COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 11
(33) 631-651

ČURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat
ballad poetry. 1932 11 (31) 126-134

GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and
Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 12 (34) 167-
180

KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian
folk songs. 1956 34 (83) 355-377

KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans.
1950 28 (71) 451-465

PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian
and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 34
(82) 200-220

ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the
Serbs. 1963 42 (98) 161-183

SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of
the 18th century. 1962 41 (96) 144-158

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis
folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 28
(70) 139-151

SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Yugoslav popular ballads.
1935 13 (38) 470-472

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans?
1948 26 (67) 484-494

(See also Literature)

Folklore

(See Ethnography)

Foreign Quarterly Review

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on
Russian and Polish literature. 1961 40
(94) 206-220

Formalism

(See Literature)

France

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the
1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961
39 (93) 497-512

- CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241
(See also History of International Relations: Russia (U.S.S.R.) and France)

Frank, S. L.

- ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562-568

Frankfurt-on-Main

- Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308

Freemasonry

- ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive freemasonry in Russia [1905-8]. 1966 **44** (103) 454-473

Fyodorov, N. F.

- LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467

G

Gabrys, J.

- SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915-1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411-425

Galicia

- ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia. 1955 **33** (81) 342-350
ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175; 1936 **14** (41) 372-379
DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627
GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571-596
ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505-523

(See also Cracow)

Gardner, M. M.

- CORBRIDGE-PATKANIOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 **23** (62) 150-152

Gárdonyi, G.

- REMÉNYI, J. Géza Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 **33** (80) 17-25

Garstin, D.

- WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the Russian revolution. 1939 **17** (51) 587-606

Ġazi Ġiray II, Khan of Crimea

- KORTEPETER, C. M. Ġazi Ġiray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167

Gdańsk

(See Danzig)

Gellért, O.

- REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489-503

Geography

(See Cartography)

Geography, historical

- CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 **47** (109) 355-368

George Podiebrad, King of Bohemia

- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 206-223

George Stephen, Prince of Moldavia

- TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Ștefan] the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424
TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529

Germans

- REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

Germans in Eastern Europe

- BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the German Balts. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 50-81
ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596-610
F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 60-69
GERMAN Bohemian Deputy, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (41) 295-300
HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 **16** (46) 93-101
KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152
KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 **13** (38) 345-349
LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 **12** (34) 117-132
NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 **15** (45) 599-611

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-90
 SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320
 STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331
 WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357-367

Germany

- HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494
 (See also History . . . : Germany; Lusatia; Prussia; Silesia)

Gippius, Z.

- PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351
 PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88
 STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippus (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209

Glazunov, A.

- NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 **15** (43) 214-215

Gluck, Ch. W.

- LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 70-83

Goethe, J. W. von

- CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411-422
 CURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134
 FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156
 LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144
 MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142

Gogol', N. V.

- BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204-212
 BRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36-59
 BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509
 ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494
 FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (33) 443-460
 KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399
 TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 **45** (105) 273-292

Golden Horde, Khanate of

(See Tatars)

Goluchowski, Count A.

- GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340-370
 WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232; 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (79) 486-498

Goncharov, I.

- RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 **36** (87) 370-396
 RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 **30** (75) 562-564

Gorchakov, Prince A. M.

- HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

Gordon, General C. G.

- TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573

Gor'ky, M.

- CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191
 KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky, 1868-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440-442
 KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429-445
 POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84
 TIKHONOV, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. Trans. from the Russian. 1946 **25** (64) 26-39
 TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37-39

Government

- (See History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional)

Grabowiecki, S.

- ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226-230

Grabski, S.

- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949. 1949 **28** (70) 229-231

Great Britain

- CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512
 JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129
 PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660

STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

(See also History of International Relations: Austria-Hungary (etc.) and Great Britain)

Greece, Greeks

MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 **11** (31) 100-107

(For history, see also History . . . : Greece)

Gregorčič, S.

ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 **23** (62) 116-117

Griboyedov, A. S.

COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245

MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot uma*. 1959 **37** (89) 487-504

Grigorie of Mohacz

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Rumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439

Gröll's Printing House

WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217

Guasco, Count O. de

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195

Guchkov, A. I.

PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134

Guershoon Colin, A.

MATVEIEV, A. Andrew Guershoon Colin (1892-1957). 1958 **36** (87) 515-517

Gumilyov, N.

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 1-33

STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176-183

Gundulić, G. F.

LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 **17** (51) 669-677

H

Habsburgs

(See History . . . : Austria-Hungary)

4

Halicz

(See Galicia)

Hamel', I. Kh.

GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel' (1788-1861). 1966 **44** (103) 473-475

Hammond, J. H.

ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the first World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 **31** (76) 179-186

Handelsman, M.

BOSWELL, A. B. Marcell Handelsman. 1946 **25** (64) 247-249

Hanka, V.

MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 **36** (87) 491-496

Hare, R. G.

MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare, 1907-1966. 1967 **45** (105) 271-272

Harper, S. N.

PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 289-292

Harrowby, 1st Earl of

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177

Havlíček, K.

MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 **39** (93) 413-423

Hawthorne, N.

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424

Haxthausen, Baron A. von

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479

Henry of Valois, King of Poland and Lithuania

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130

Herbert, Sir I.

(See Treowen, Lord)

Hercegovina

(For history, see History . . . : South Slav lands)

Herczeg, F.

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg: Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 **30** (74) 175-184

Herzen, A. I.

- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
 PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64
 PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422
 SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 **33** (80) 44-75

Hessen, S. I.

- HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296-299

Hippius, Z.

(See Gippius, Z.)

Historians and Historiography**Austria**

- LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid (1896-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 197-198

Austria-Hungary

- POLIŠENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849-1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168-171

Bulgaria

- CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 **15** (44) 435-439

Czechoslovakia

- BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30-44
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Clio in chains: Czech historiography, 1939-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 330-338
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Modern Czechoslovak historiography. 1952 **30** (75) 376-393

Czechoslovakia: Personalialia

- BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 **30** (75) 564-565
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311-315
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 **16** (48) 696-698
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450-452
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 **16** (46) 203-205

Germany

- LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865-1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 **28** (70) 152-160
 LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzsch: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549-551
 MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256
 MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzsch, 1876-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496-508

Great Britain

- LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232-241

Great Britain: Personalialia

- BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255
 BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5
 CURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350
 GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492
 GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884-1962). 1962 **40** (95) 521-523
 NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35
 PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341
 ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38
 ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341-345
 SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260-262
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31
 S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301
 STEED, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337
 SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355
 TILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364
- Poland**
- HALECKI, O. Problems of Polish historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 223-240
 ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 **15** (45) 649-662
- Poland: Personalialia**
- BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208
 BOSWELL, A. B. Marcelli Handelsman. 1946 **25** (64) 247-249
 LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159
 ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 **15** (43) 210-214
 R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 **25** (64) 246-247
 ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 425-428
 ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński, 1880-1952. 1953 **31** (77) 536-540
 WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Stęś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856–1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122–134

Rumania

CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Jorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44–60

Russia (U.S.S.R.)

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1–23

FLOROVSKY, A. Historical studies in Soviet Russia. 1935 **13** (38) 457–469

KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 31–40

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141–145

SUMNER, B. H. Soviet history [historiography], I–II. 1938 **16** (48) 601–615; 1938 **17** (49) 151–162

TOMPKINS, S. R. Trends in Communist historical thought. 1935 **13** (38) 294–319

Russia (U.S.S.R.): Personalia

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasilev, 1867–1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240–242

ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov, 1879–1956. 1957 **35** (85) 574–578

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kiese-wetter. 1933 **12** (34) 201–202

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrov-sky. 1932 **11** (31) 187–189

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow, 1880–1956. 1958 **36** (87) 517–519

LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 **13** (37) 185–187

MAKLAKOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 **13** (38) 320–329

MAKLAKOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 **13** (39) 633–640

MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185–187

MEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861–1933. 1933 **12** (34) 196–199

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff, 1869–1964. 1964 **42** (99) 440–442

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia)

AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a histo-rian. 1960 **38** (91) 515–530

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911–1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424–426

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 318–321

STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 **16** (48) 698–700

TOMASHEVICH, C. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443–462

Ukraine

CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko, 1882–1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257–260

MIRTSCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876–1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208–211

SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866–1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176–181

(See also Slavonic and East European studies)

HISTORY

(For classification, see note on page 26)

History, General and Political

Europe: to 1500

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373–391

OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1–15

Europe: 1500–1800

VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154–162

Europe: 1800–1900

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404–414

BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341–361

HAWGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314–329

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107–126

MACÚREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329–341

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309–313

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303–308

Europe: 1900–

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50–65

PARES, B. New trends in eastern policies. Thoughts of a student of contemporary history. 1935 **13** (39) 531–548

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68–80

(See also *infra*: History of International Relations, Europe, General)

Austria: 1918–

MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 **26** (67) 422–438

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370–385

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 **13** (39) 549–570

Austria-Hungary

(See also Czech lands; Hungary; Poland; South Slav lands)

Austria-Hungary: to 1800

- PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687
- PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 **13** (38) 384-398
- PEKAR, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424
- VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162

Austria-Hungary: 1800-1918

- ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175; 1936 **14** (41) 372-379
- HAWGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314-329
- POPIOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
- ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123-141
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790-1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145-167
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich. 1937 **16** (46) 198-203
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 **17** (51) 539-556; 1939 **18** (52) 129-141
- WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 **28** (70) 184-197

Baltic States: 1918-

- GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty years. 1939 **17** (51) 606-618
- STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331

Bulgaria

- CLARKE, J. F. Dimitar Mishev. 1933 **11** (32) 452-454
- X. Bulgarian views on a durable peace. 1945 **23** (62) 63-68

Byzantine Empire

- OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1-15

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): General

- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Components of the Czechoslovak tradition. 1945 **23** (62) 97-106

Czech lands: to 1800

- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 206-223

Czech lands: 1800-1918

- BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867-1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38-53
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-Slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184-206
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204-208
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512-517
- KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198
- MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 **39** (93) 413-423
- Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308
- PECH, S. Z. Passive resistance of the Czechs, 1863-1879. 1958 **36** (87) 434-453
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 **12** (36) 725-728
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183-189
- VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447-450

Czechoslovakia: 1918-

- President BENEŠ's broadcast to the nation. 1939 **17** (50) 323-329
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275-293
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. 1959 **38** (90) 223-226
- BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39-59
- GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 60-69
- GERMAN Bohemian Deputy, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (41) 295-300
- KOZÁK, J. B. The future of Czechoslovakia. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 41-65
- KROFTÁ, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626
- Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253-254
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 **17** (50) 297-323
- NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 99-111
- POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332-341
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105-120
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 **27** (69) 359-363
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80-84

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-80
 SKILLING, H. G. The Czechoslovak struggle for national liberation in World War II. 1960 **39** (92) 174-198
 SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320
 VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447-450
 VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372-378
 WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava (1888-1958). 1958 **37** (88) 254-255

Finland

- JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland, 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93-101
 KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202-204
 PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204
 SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293-303

Germany

- MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164
 POPIOŁEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
 ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176

Greece

- BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 **35** (84) 74-95
 PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660
 PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821-1828. 1938 **16** (48) 638-653

Hungary: to 1800

- KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 **17** (49) 162-174

Hungary: 1800-1918

- HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 **12** (36) 628-645
 RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848-49, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 67-91; 1949 **27** (69) 381-404
 RUPPELDT, F. A Slovak political idyll [1914]. 1935 **13** (38) 379-383
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123-141
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790-1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145-167
 STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903-1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163-183
 SZENCZI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 **17** (51) 556-571

- SZILASSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 **44** (102) 180-197

Hungary: 1918-

- BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 **11** (32) 388-396
 DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141
 F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
 MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 **24** (63) 97-104
 POLANYI, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 **24** (63) 92-97
 ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918-1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314-335

Italy

- BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Yugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190
 REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

Lithuania

(See *supra*: Baltic States and *infra*: Poland)

Ottoman Empire

- LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648
 (See also Bulgaria; Rumania; South Slav lands)

Poland: General

- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trialism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41** (97) 442-467
 MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176
 MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164
 POLYAKOV, V. The valley of the Vistula. 1933 **12** (34) 37-62
 ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429

Poland and Lithuania: to 1500

- DEVEIKĖ, J. The Lithuanian diarchies [1345-1440, 1432-1452]. 1950 **28** (71) 392-405

Poland and Lithuania: 1500-1700

- LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430
 SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497-518
 SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130

- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477
- Poland and Lithuania: 1700-1795**
- PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687
- PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 **13** (38) 384-398
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755-1826. 1955 **33** (81) 291-304
- Poland: 1795-1863**
- BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414
- BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 **40** (94) 99-123
- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. 1848 and the Hotel Lambert. 1948 **26** (67) 361-374
- GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632
- GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. The Polish cause in England a century ago. 1932 **11** (31) 81-87
- HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438
- KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90
- LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831-1846. 1954 **33** (80) 120-140
- LESLIE, R. F. Polish political divisions and the struggle for power at the beginning of the insurrection of November 1830. 1952 **31** (76) 113-133
- MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czarotorski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427
- POPOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
- ROSE, W. J. Hugo Kołłątaj: 1750-1812. 1950 **29** (72) 49-66
- ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107
- TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czarotorski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177
- Poland: 1863-1918**
- BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 **14** (41) 429-430
- DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212-215
- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 **29** (73) 510-532
- KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118-128
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680
- ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148
- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 445-448
- Poland: 1918-**
- BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 **13** (38) 433-434
- HALECKI, O. Post-war Poland. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 28-41
- HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 **16** (46) 93-101
- MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265-276
- POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 **14** (40) 44-52
- RADZIWIŁŁ, J. Poland since the Great War. 1934 **12** (35) 293-303
- ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176
- ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-1941. 1946 **24** (63) 66-80
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949. 1949 **28** (70) 229-231
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski (1869-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 512-513
- R[OSE], W. J. Walery Ślawek. 1939 **18** (52) 204-206
- ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 **25** (64) 39-55
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 **23** (62) 69-79
- ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318
- Franciszek SOKAL. 1932 **11** (31) 191
- Rumania**
- CARPATINUS. 1848 and Rumanian unification. 1948 **26** (67) 390-422
- FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420
- FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 **43** (100) 46-68
- FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343
- MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95
- TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195
- TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216
- Russia: to 1500**
- ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124

- ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia. 1955 **33** (81) 342-350
- BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 108-125
- FENNELL, J. L. I. The dynastic crisis, 1497-1502. 1960 **39** (92) 1-24
- NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505
- RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307-324
- STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44-58
- STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 **38** (91) 499-515
- ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505-523

Russia: 1500-1600

- ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (90) 1-32
- ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95-116
- ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437
- THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48-60

Russia: 1600-1700

- KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123
- KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret, 1619-1633. 1960 **38** (91) 334-361
- LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232-241
- LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486

Russia: 1700-1800

- PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291

Russia: 1800-1855

- BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341-361
- LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 **29** (72) 212-233
- SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431-459

Russia: 1855-1917

- (See also Revolution, Russian, of 1917)
- ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 **32** (78) 132-140
- ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141

- HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161
- KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200
- KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137
- LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1-19
- MAKLAKOV, B. On the fall of Tsardom. 1939 **18** (52) 73-92
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680
- OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 **12** (34) 155-166; 1934 **12** (35) 368-386
- PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134
- PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201
- RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 440-442
- S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147
- SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 **40** (94) 148-168
- SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77
- SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 **30** (75) 364-376
- SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459-472
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 **37** (89) 348-371
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367
- STRUVE, P. [B.] Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

Russia: 1917-

- (See also Revolution, Russian, of 1917; History, Military and Naval: Wars: Russian Civil War, 1917-1920)
- ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435
- The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121-135
- CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 **12** (35) 387-408
- CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 **12** (34) 63-78
- [CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714
- CHRONICLE: Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 454-457; 1933 **11** (33) 715-718
- EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918-1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31-56
- FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552

- GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.) Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497-531
- JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia, [I-II]. 1933 **11** (33) 530-542; 1933 **12** (34) 103-106
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] The turn towards freedom [in the U.S.S.R.]: twenty years of revolution. 1937 **16** (46) 83-93
- KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 **11** (33) 503-521
- MASLOV, S. Opposition movements in Russia. 1934 **12** (36) 553-572
- MAZEPA, I. Ukraine under Bolshevik rule. 1934 **12** (35) 323-346
- PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an emigrant returns to his native country. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 71-77
- PARES, B. The Russian situation. 1937 **15** (44) 344-349
- POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-360
- On mistakes in the PURGE. 1938 **16** (48) 703-713
- RADEK's last plea. 1937 **15** (45) 588-598
- SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 **13** (38) 350-362
- SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373-387
- ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424-437
- South Slav lands: to 1800**
- PURKOVIĆ, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 **29** (73) 545-550
- ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580-1596. 1961 **40** (94) 136-148
- South Slav lands: 1800-1918**
- ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174
- JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396-414
- JELAVICH, C. The revolt in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1881-82. 1953 **31** (77) 420-437
- JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 **15** (44) 368-376
- KRNJEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 106-115
- South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): 1918-**
- BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Yugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190
- BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941-1943]. 1946 **25** (64) 183-206
- BROWN, A. Education in Yugoslavia, past and present. 1946 **25** (64) 55-73

- CANKAR, I. Problems of the new Yugoslavia. 1945 **23** (62) 55-62
- LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 **17** (50) 404-416
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 **16** (46) 102-113
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 **13** (38) 420-427

History, Cultural and Intellectual

Europe, Eastern: General

- BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37-57
- OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 **42** (98) 1-14

Bulgaria

- CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 188-194
- MOSER, C. A. Dr Krāstyu Krāstev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 **43** (100) 131-152

Czech lands: to 1800

- BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 **31** (76) 21-36
- BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348. 1948 **27** (68) 57-67
- KOLBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 **18** (52) 155-169
- KREJČI, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 110-123
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 **24** (63) 81-91
- PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 83-96

Czech lands: 1800-1900

- AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 **31** (76) 74-92
- AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241-249
- JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189-190
- JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 **11** (31) 65-80
- KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 **13** (38) 345-349
- MACHACEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 **17** (49) 73-91
- MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum and František Palacký*. 1957 **36** (86) 81-94
- MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 **36** (87) 491-496

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): 1900-

- BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336-339

- BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491
- KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330–336
- MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 **13** (39) 522–530
- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311–315
- SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 **27** (69) 430–450
- SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31–50
- VINEY, D. E. Czech culture and the 'New Spirit', 1948–52. 1953 **31** (77) 466–495
- WELLEK, R. The cultural situation in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (42) 622–638

Hungary

- MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527–539

Poland: to 1800

- FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana [...]. 1954 **32** (79) 475–485
- HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772–1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394–415
- KOLBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 **18** (52) 155–169
- KREJČI, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 110–123
- N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 96–110
- ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755–1826. 1955 **33** (81) 291–304
- WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412–425

Poland: 1800–1900

- DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212–215
- SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świątochowski, 1848–1938. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 228–237

Poland: 1900–

- BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873–1948. 1949 **27** (69) 571–574
- DYBOSKI, R. Cultural problems of the new Poland. 1934 **12** (35) 304–322
- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866–1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405–406
- ROSE, W. J. Roman Dyboski. 1946 **24** (63) 204–205
- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16** (46) 208–209

Rumania

- CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Jorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44–60

- NANDRIŞ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Rumanian countries. 1946 **24** (63) 160–171
- TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456–470

Russia: General

- BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336–356
- MURATOV, P. The age of Russia. 1935 **14** (40) 138–145

Russia: to 1800

- ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 **39** (92) 148–164
- CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 **40** (95) 384–409
- CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219–245
- HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229–235
- HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 **29** (73) 532–537
- HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772–1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394–415
- HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551–562
- LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I–II. 1948 **27** (69) 157–172; 1949 **27** (69) 414–430
- PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 **46** (106) 210–220
- RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295–308

Russia: 1800–1900

- BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369–388
- BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57–70
- HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242–246
- HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80) 188–201
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Khronika russkogo*: a note and a query. 1967 **45** (105) 531–537
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115–131
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89–101
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447–468

- MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442
- PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176-192
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
- PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457
- RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452
- RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486
- REAVEY, G. The Russian thought pattern. 1949 **27** (69) 450-469
- SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 **33** (80) 44-75
- STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479
- WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446
- WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196-208
- ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343-368
- Russia: 1900-**
- [CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714
- CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102
- ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive freemasonry in Russia. 1966 **44** (103) 454-473
- HIGHER LEARNING in the arts in the Soviet Union. 1946 **24** (63) 196-201
- KING, B. Soviet education: its phases and purpose. 1938 **17** (49) 135-151
- KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427-455
- POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 **45** (104) 193-207
- PRICE, M. P. Anatole Lunacharsky. A personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728-730
- PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 **45** (105) 457-474
- PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1-27
- THE SYSTEM of training [i.e., higher education] in the USSR. 1937 **15** (45) 623-628
- WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149
- WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920-41. 1952 **31** (76) 133-148
- South Slav lands**
- ĆOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677
- CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 **36** (86) 27-37
- NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1-29
- (See also Philosophy)
- History, Ecclesiastical and Religious**
- General: to 1500**
- ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294
- BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402-420
- BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391
- BRANDT, M. Wyclifism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58-69
- DEVEIKĚ, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132
- DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164-174
- ERICSSON, K. The earliest conversion of the Rus' to Christianity. 1966 **44** (102) 98-122
- FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaizers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510
- KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56
- KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193-216
- KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 **29** (72) 139-153
- SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434. 1964 **42** (99) 312-331
- STOKES, A. D. The status of the Russian Church, 988-1037. 1959 **37** (89) 430-443
- THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559-562
- VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 294-315
- WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 123-138; 1950 **28** (71) 425-438

Czech lands: to 1500

(See *supra*: General: to 1500)

Czech lands: 1500-

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232

FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 **40** (95) 444-458

KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic Church in Slovakia. 1934 **12** (36) 611-621

Germany: 1500-

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444-454

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

Hungary

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679

Poland and Lithuania: 1500-

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 **16** (48) 616-628

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

Rumania: 1500-

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Baker] in the Rumanian Principalities 1964 **42** (99) 388-402

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105

Russia: to 1500

(See *supra*: General: to 1500)

Russia: 1500-1800

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (99) 1-32

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 **32** (79) 318-343

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret, 1619-1633. 1960 **38** (91) 334-361

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40-62

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

Russia: 1800-1900

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31-44

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

Russia: 1900-

ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 **25** (65) 562-567

ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 **24** (64) 202-204

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat Church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627

NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 254-257

PAIRES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PAIRES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Shepitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

STRUVE, P. Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

TROPHIMUS, Father. Russian religion on the defensive. 1933 **12** (34) 79-102

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 **40** (95) 458-466

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562-568

ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 **15** (45) 703-704

ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 **13** (38) 431-433

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyaev. 1948 **27** (68) 283-286

South Slav lands: to 1500

(See *supra*: General: to 1500)

Ukraine

(See *supra*: General: to 1500; Russia; Uniate Church)

History, Economic and Social

Europe, General

MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600

- ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-Austrian customs union, 1815-1931. 1936 **14** (41) 332-342
- STAMBROOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 **42** (98) 64-88
- WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629-637

Bulgaria

- JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129

Czech lands: to 1900

- ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93-99
- HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 **40** (95) 324-341

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): 1900-

- ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596-610
- NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 **15** (45) 599-611
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 **11** (32) 314-327
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 **11** (33) 543-555
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 **12** (34) 107-116

Germany

- ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 **38** (90) 178-188

Hungary

- MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265
- MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

Ottoman Empire

- JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129

Poland: to 1900

- KIENIEWICZ, S. The social visage of Poland in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 91-106
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311

Poland: 1900-

- HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state finance. 1939 **18** (52) 102-117
- SMOGORZEWSKI, K. M. Polish economy under Soviet control. 1954 **32** (79) 385-405
- STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 **43** (100) 23-34

Russia: to 1600

- FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
- MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122
- MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600
- SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136
- VERNADSKY, G. Three notes on the social history of Kievan Russia [*kholop*, *smerd*, *izgoi*]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 81-93
- WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

Russia: 1600-1700

- CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1-23
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of *Zemskoy prikaz*, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210
- DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423-440
- LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427-429
- LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 **27** (68) 146-157

Russia: 1700-1800

- BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95-114
- ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124-135
- FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57
- RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295-308
- STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

Russia: 1800-1917

- CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512

- CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241
 CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387-413
 MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 **43** (101) 257-275
 PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 **16** (46) 189-193
 TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 **11** (33) 590-606

Russia U.S.S.R.: 1917-

- BAIKALOV, A. V. Siberia since 1894. 1933 **11** (32) 328-340
 BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (32) 288-303
 COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year plan]. 1932 **11** (31) 37-58
 DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (33) 522-529
 DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127-132
 GRAJ DANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances on the eve of war. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 89-96
 HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494
 HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245
 MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 **15** (43) 47-69
 MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 **16** (48) 586-600
 MOSSE, W. E. Makers of the Soviet Union [Sociological analysis of leaders' biographies]. 1968 **46** (106) 141-155
 NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334
 PARES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 489-503
 RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 **30** (74) 112-138
 ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 1-16
 RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in Russia: how it is being met. 1938 **16** (47) 320-340
 SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 **16** (46) 60-71
 SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 **14** (40) 81-97
 SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 **11** (31) 192-206; 1933 **11** (32) 440-446
 TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year plan. 1932 **11** (31) 58-64
 TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuibyshev. 1935 **14** (40) 181-183
 WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 **29** (72) 177-212
 ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 54-63

South Slav lands: to 1900

- CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 **47** (109) 355-368
 MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 174-188
South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): 1900-
 DANAS The fall of the dinar: from stabilisation by law to transfer moratorium. 1933 **11** (32) 304-313
 MIRKOVIĆ, M. The land question in Yugoslavia. 1936 **14** (41) 389-402
 MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruge. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147-174
 WARRINER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918-59. 1959 **38** (90) 59-82

History of International Relations

Europe, General

(See also *infra* for relations between individual countries)

Europe, General: to 1500

- DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 **16** (47) 393-411
 DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-707) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551-556
 LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 **12** (34) 117-132
 LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648
 NANDRIŠ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154
 OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 **42** (98) 1-14
 WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

Europe, General: 1500-1800

- ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41
 FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 **47** (108) 94-115

Europe, General: 1800-1914

- BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118
 BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195-198
 BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 **47** (109) 401-422
 CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the Balkan wars [1910-1913]. 1937 **16** (46) 113-129
 DWYER, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875-8. 1961 **39** (93) 440-459

- FAISSLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 141-158
- FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 **39** (93) 472-489
- FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 **43** (100) 46-68
- GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340-370
- HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the formation of the Balkan League. 1937 **15** (44) 426-434
- JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the eastern question, 1890-1898. 1960 **39** (92) 44-61
- JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral. 1960 **39** (92) 216-222
- JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879-1880. 1957 **35** (85) 523-551
- MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 354-372; 1933 **11** (33) 572-589
- MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95
- RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7], I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 **25** (64) 216-241
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 **25** (65) 538-561
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 **26** (67) 543-562
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515
- SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 341-353; 1933 **11** (33) 556-571
- WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232; 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (78) 486-498
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to regroup the European powers. 1951 **30** (74) 213-251
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 **29** (72) 267-287
- Europe, General: 1914-**
- ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 1-16
- BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39-59
- CHRONICLE. 1932 **11** (31) 207-210; 1933 **12** (34) 218-220; 1934 **12** (35) 461-465; 1934 **12** (36) 730-734; 1934 **13** (37) 208-209; 1935 **13** (38) 453-457; 1935 **13** (39) 698-704; 1935 **14** (40) 199-205; 1936 **14** (41) 453-456; 1936 **14** (42) 707-713; 1936 **15** (43) 225-228; 1937 **15** (44) 462-464; 1937 **15** (45) 708-711; 1937 **16** (46) 221-226; 1938 **16** (47) 470-476; 1938 **16** (48) 718-726; 1938 **17** (49) 227-232; 1939 **17** (50) 465-474; 1939 **17** (51) 708-714; 1939 **18** (52) 216-225; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 321-326
- EUROPEAN survey, a. 1939 **18** (52) 44-54
- GRÉGOIRE, H. Où en est-on? [International situation, 1944]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 65-71
- JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian drama. 1935 **14** (40) 53-67
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] 'Indivisible peace' and the two blocs in Europe. 1937 **15** (45) 577-587
- MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 **26** (67) 422-438
- MUNICH and after. 1939 **17** (51) 714-716
- PRAGMATICUS The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 **15** (44) 328-343
- RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 **17** (49) 54-73
- RIPKA, H. Indivisible peace. 1937 **16** (46) 71-82
- ROSE, W. J. 1918-1948: a stocktaking. 1948 **27** (68) 41-57
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 **13** (39) 549-570
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105-120
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and Balkan entente. 1937 **15** (45) 553-576
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The problem of revision and the Slav world. 1933 **12** (34) 24-35
- WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 **39** (92) 108-137
- WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 **41** (97) 368-391
- WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 **44** (103) 481-486
- WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 **44** (103) 475-481

WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543

Austria-Hungary: and Great Britain

BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 **47** (109) 401-422

HANAK, H. Government, Foreign Office and Austria-Hungary, 1914-1918. 1969 **47** (108) 161-198

HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 **39** (93) 369-400

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107-126

Austria-Hungary: and Russia

(See *infra*: Russia and Austria-Hungary)

Austria-Hungary: and South Slav lands

(See *infra*: South Slav lands and Austria-Hungary)

Bulgaria

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): General

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 **17** (49) 54-73

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105-120

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and England

(See *infra*: . . . and Great Britain)

Czech lands: and France

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867-1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38-53

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and Germany

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 **23** (62) 47-54

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 **39** (92) 108-137

WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 **41** (97) 368-391

WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 **44** (103) 481-486

WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 **44** (103) 475-481

(See also *supra*: Europe, General: 1914-)

Czech lands: and Great Britain: to 1900

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425

POLIŠENSKÝ, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia'. [British soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 **25** (65) 391-405

SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434. 1964 **42** (99) 312-331

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and Great Britain: 1900-

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39-59

HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 **42** (98) 184-189

Czechoslovakia: and Hungary

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 **23** (62) 47-54

Czechoslovakia: and Poland

(See *infra*: Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Far East

FAR EAST. A state of hostilities exists. 1939 **17** (51) 571-587

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572-585

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

Greece: and Great Britain

BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 **35** (84) 74-95

(See also Philhellenism)

Greece: and South Slav lands

(See *infra*: South Slav lands and Greece)

Hungary: and Great Britain

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265

SZENCZI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 **17** (51) 556-571

TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents [1704]. 1960 **38** (91) 534-537

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the British military representatives, April-June 1919. 1969 **47** (108) 198-219

Hungary: and U.S.A.

SZILASSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 **44** (102) 180-197

Ottoman Empire

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-1594. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167

Poland: General

AUGUR The foreign policy of Poland. 1937 **15** (44) 350-356

- MIKOLAJCZYK, S. Poland in the new Europe. 1945 **23** (62) 41-46
 SMOGORZEWSKI, K. Poland's foreign relations, I-II. 1938 **16** (48) 558-571; 1938 **17** (49) 105-121

Poland: and Czechoslovakia

- GAŚIÓROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1918-1922. 1956 **35** (84) 172-194
 GAŚIÓROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1922-1926. 1957 **35** (85) 473-505

Poland: and Germany

- WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357-367

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1914-)

Poland: and Great Britain

- BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52-70
 BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 **35** (84) 116-129
 HALECKI, O. Anglo-Polish relations in the past. 1934 **12** (36) 659-669
 HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220
 HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438
 PASIEKA, K. S. The British press and the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1963 **42** (98) 15-37
 ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplomat [Sir W. White]. 1963 **41** (97) 484-494

Rumania: General

- MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 354-372; 1933 **11** (33) 572-589
 NANDRIȘ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Rumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154

Rumania: and Great Britain: to 1800

- TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 **29** (72) 66-77
 TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Ștefan] the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424
 TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529
 TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212
 TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

Rumania: and Great Britain: 1800-

- ALECSANDRI, V. My mission to London [1859]. Trans. E. D. Tappe. 1949 **27** (69) 536-546

- FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 **39** (93) 472-489
 FLORESCU, R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Cămpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420
 TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 **42** (99) 388-402
 TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144
 TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573
 TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212
 TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195
 TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 **27** (69) 631
 TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216
 TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105
 TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Rumania: and Italy

- TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 **44** (103) 403-421

Russia (U.S.S.R.): General: to 1900

- CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 **13** (37) 85-97
 LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 438-441

Russia: General: 1900-

- FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552
 HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698-703
 KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvolsky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 **16** (47) 386-392
 Mr. LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189-197
 [STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin [to comrade Ivanov]. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713-718

Russia: and Africa

- YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa. 1939 **17** (51) 623-638; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 158-175

Russia: and Austria-Hungary

- B[OLSOVER], G. H. Unprinted documents: W[iener] S[taats] A[rchiv]: Berichte aus Russland. Weisungen nach Preussen [1843]. 1948 **27** (68) 278-283
- FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 **47** (108) 94-115
- MADARIAGA, I. de. The secret Austro-Russian treaty of 1781. 1959 **38** (90) 114-146
- HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 **12** (36) 628-645
- SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 **45** (104) 135-163
- SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 **45** (105) 368-391
- WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232; 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (79) 486-498

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1800-1914 and *infra*: Russia and Ottoman Empire)

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and China

- VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 **14** (40) 118-123
- VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

Russia: and Denmark

- KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39-49
- WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

Russia: and England

(See *infra*: Russia and Great Britain)

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and France

- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275-293
- HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 **36** (87) 481-491
- MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 **30** (75) 425-444
- WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 **28** (70) 184-197

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and Germany

- CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 **41** (96) 217-245
- KOCHAN, L. Russia and Germany, 1935-1937. 1962 **40** (95) 518-521
- PRAGMATICUS The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 **15** (44) 328-343
- STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479

- X.Y.Z. Russo-German relations. 1936 **15** (43) 91-104

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1914-. For World Wars I and II, see *infra*: History, Military and Naval)

Russia: and Great Britain (England, Scotland): to 1700

- ANDERSON, M. S. English views of Russia in the 17th century. 1954 **33** (80) 140-161
- LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649-1722). 1956 **34** (83) 281-292
- LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427-429
- LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308-317
- LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 **37** (89) 459-469
- LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 **40** (95) 431-444
- LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486
- MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122
- WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420
- YAKOBSON, S. Early Anglo-Russian relations, 1553-1613. 1935 **13** (39) 597-610

Russia: and Great Britain: 1700-1800

- ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet, 1769-70. 1952 **31** (76) 148-164
- ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 **39** (92) 148-164
- BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 343-362
- CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245
- KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194-223
- KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 **36** (87) 471-481
- LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters from Russia (1728-1739). 1957 **35** (85) 399-409
- MADARIAGA, I. de. The use of British secret funds at St Petersburg, 1777-1782. 1954 **32** (79) 464-474
- PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196
- TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

Russia: and Great Britain: 1800-1917

- ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 **47** (109) 389-400
- ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426
- BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443
- GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel', 1788-1861. 1966 **44** (103) 473-475
- GRZEBIENOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632
- HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457
- MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 **14** (42) 670-681
- MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64
- PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 **25** (64) 216-241
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 **25** (65) 538-561
- [SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 **26** (67) 543-562
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515
- ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343-368

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and Great Britain: 1917-

- ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275-293

- KEETON, G. W. The Soviet Union and Great Britain [1945]. 1945 **23** (62) 35-40
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2-October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 102-124
- WISH, H. Anglo-Soviet relations during Labour's first ministry, 1924. 1939 **17** (50) 389-404

Russia: and Japan

- VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

Russia: and Ottoman Empire: to 1800

- ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41
- KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-1594. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167
- KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258
- KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24
- SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136

Russia: and Ottoman Empire: 1800-1918

- BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443
- BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118
- BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the partition of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146
- COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Pan Slavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168
- ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignatyev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108-125
- SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 341-353; 1933 **11** (33) 556-571

(See also *supra*: Europe, General: 1800-1914 and Russia and Austria-Hungary)

Russia: and Persia

- COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245

Russia: and Poland: to 1795

- LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430

Russia: and Rumania

- MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95

Russia: and Sweden

- WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and U.S.A.

- ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the first World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 **31** (76) 179-186
- CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61-75
- CROSS, S. H. American-Soviet relations. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 16-28
- HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226
- LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 **16** (46) 168-182

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): General

- ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations, 1941-1943. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 1-16
- WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

South Slav lands: and Austria-Hungary

- FAISLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 141-158
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499
- WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369

South Slav lands: and Germany

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel 1937 **16** (46) 210-211

South Slav lands: and Great Britain

- BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195-198
- JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396-414
- PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166
- PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692

South Slav lands: and Greece

- LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99

South Slav lands: and Ottoman Empire

- BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195-198
- RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7]. I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658

Yugoslavia

(See *supra*: South Slav lands (Yugoslavia))

History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional

Austria-Hungary

- WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 **41** (97) 513-537

Czechoslovakia

- KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152

Hungary

- STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903-1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163-183

Poland and Lithuania: to 1795

- DEVEIKĖ, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132
- GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122-139
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477
- SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311

Poland: 1918-

- HARLEY, J. H. The new [1935] Polish constitution. 1936 **15** (43) 135-142
- STAWARSKI, A. Law and law courts in Poland, 1919-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 188-203

Russia: to 1800

- ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of Zemskoy prikaz, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210
- DEWEY, H. W. Judges and the evidence in Muscovite law. 1957 **36** (86) 189-195
- KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201-223
- KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123
- PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291

Russia: 1800-1917

- BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369-388
- CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 **46** (107) 446-462
- CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt'* administration, 1864. 1967 **45** (105) 391-411
- NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 **47** (108) 115-137
- YANEY, G. L. Some aspects of the Imperial Russian government on the eve of the first World War. 1964 **43** (100) 68-91
- ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

Russia (U.S.S.R.): 1917-

- FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 175-188
- HAZARD, J. N. Soviet textbooks on law. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 211-223
- MOLOTOV, V. M. Soviet legislation. Speech translated from *Izvestiya*. 1939 **18** (52) 209-216
- SOVIET legislation. 1933 **11** (33) 692-710; 1933 **12** (34) 209-217; 1934 **12** (35) 452-461; 1934 **12** (36) 714-724; 1934 **13** (37) 197-208; 1935 **13** (38) 436-453; 1935 **13** (39) 686-698; 1935 **14** (40) 188-199; 1936 **14** (41) 444-453; 1936 **14** (42) 701-706; 1936 **15** (43) 216-225; 1937 **15** (44) 448-461; 1937 **15** (45) 705-707; 1937 **16** (46) 211-220; 1938 **16** (47) 458-470; 1938 **17** (49) 219-226; 1939 **17** (50) 452-465; 1939 **17** (51) 697-707

(For *purges and trials*, see *supra*: History, General and Political: Russia: 1917-)

South Slav lands: to 1918

- BURR, M. (trans.). The Code of Stephan Dušan, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 198-217; 1950 **28** (71) 516-539
- PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166

South Slav lands: 1918-

- MARKOVIĆ, L. The Yugoslav constitutional problem. 1938 **16** (47) 356-369
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Yugoslav constitutional position. 1945 **23** (62) 85-96

History, Military and Naval**Austria-Hungary**

- ROTHENBERG, G. E. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46
- ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499

Ottoman Empire

- KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24
- ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638

Poland

- SIKORSKI, W. Poland's defences. 1939 **17** (50) 343-356

Russia: to 1917

- ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet, 1769-70. 1952 **31** (76) 148-164
- ASKEW, W. C. Russian military strength on the eve of the Franco-Prussian war. 1951 **30** (74) 185-205
- STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44-58
- STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 **40** (95) 466-497

Russia (U.S.S.R.): 1917-

- CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 **41** (96) 217-245
- Marshal TUKHACHEVSKY on the Red Army. Trans. from *Izvestiya*. 1936 **14** (42) 694-701
- WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543
- (South Slav lands. See *supra*: Ottoman Empire)

Wars**Thirty Years' War**

- POLIŠENSKY, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia'. [British soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 **25** (65) 391-405

Russo-Turkish War, 1711-1713

- KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258

Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, 1792-1815

- ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426
- PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196

World War I, 1914-1918

- GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571-596
- GOLOVIN, N. The Russian war plan of 1914, [I-]II. 1936 **14** (42) 564-584; 1936 **15** (43) 70-90

Russian Civil War, 1917–1920

- ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918–1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396–418
- BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275–293
- EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918–1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31–56
- GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.). Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918–1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497–531
- JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland, 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93–101
- PARÉS, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680–683
- SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373–387
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2–October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 102–124
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 19–31

World War II

- BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941–1943]. 1946 **25** (64) 183–206
- CARSTEN, F. L. A Bolshevik conspiracy in the Wehrmacht [1942]. 1969 **47** (109) 483–509
- CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61–75

Hodža, M.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80–84

Hoetzsch, O.

- LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzsch: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549–551
- MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzsch, 1876–1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496–508

Holland

(See Netherlands)

Hrushevsky, M.

- SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866–1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176–181

Humanism

- PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176–192

(See also Protestantism)

Humanitarianism

(See Relief and social work)

Hus, J.

- BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his prede-

cessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402–420

(See also History, Ecclesiastical and Religious: General: to 1500)

Huxley, A.

- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220–229

I

Ibsen, H.

- SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32–59

Ignat'yev, Count N. P.

- SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864–1874, I–II. 1933 **11** (32) 341–353; 1933 **11** (33) 556–571
- ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignatyev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108–125

Ignat'yev, Count P. N.

- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1–27

Ignotus, H. V.

- REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489–503

Immigration

(See Population movements)

Imperialism

- OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1–15

Industry

- STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303–310
- DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127–132

International Commission of Slavonic Studies

- BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 **34** (83) 494–498

International, Socialist

(See Socialism: Russia)

International, Third

(See Communism)

Investment

(See Capital)

Iorga, N.

- CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Iorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44-60
 TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 **27** (69) 631

Irzykowski, K.

- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 63-86

Ismail Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt

- COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Pan Slavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

Italy

- TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 **44** (103) 403-421
 (See also History . . . : Italy; Tyrol)

Ivan III, Grand Prince of Moscow

- ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124
 ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (90) 1-32

Ivanov, D.

(See Pelin, E.)

Izvol'sky, A. P.

- KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvol'sky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 **16** (47) 386-392

J**Jablonski, D. E.**

- BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444-454
 ODŁOŻILIK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

Jacobites

- BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 343-362

Jagiellonian University of Cracow

- N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 96-110
 ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16** (46) 208-209

Jakob, T. A. L. von

- COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97

Jalava, A.

- KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 167-175

James, H.

- LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55

Japan

- LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572-585

(See also History of International Relations: Russia (U.S.S.R.) and Japan)

Jászi, O.

- MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 **24** (63) 97-104

Jefferson, President T.

- HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226

Jews in Eastern Europe

- BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 **11** (32) 388-396
 BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 **25** (64) 73-93
 BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern Europe. 1951 **29** (73) 420-444
 SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 **40** (94) 148-168

(See also Anti-Semitism; Judaisers)

Joachim, Abbot of Flora

- KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56

Jomini, A. G.

- JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879-1880. 1957 **35** (85) 523-551

Jones, G. V.

- PARES, B. Gareth Jones. 1936 **14** (41) 431-432

Jopson, N. B.

- AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 303-306
 GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 306-307

Joseph, Abbot of Volokolamsk

- FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510

Jovanović, J. M.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318-321

Jovanović, S.

AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a historian. 1960 **38** (91) 515-530

Judaisers

FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510

K

Kalevala

SETÄLÄ, E. N. The centenary of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 **14** (40) 36-43

Kantemir, A. D.

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159

Kadets

(See Liberalism: Russia)

Karadžić, V.

ĆOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677

Karamzin, N. M.

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115

CROSS, A. [9] Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 **45** (104) 1-12

Karatygin, V. A.

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 **36** (87) 265-294

Karel of Žerotín

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425

Karinthy, F.

BARKER, V. D. Karinthy's first fifty years. 1938 **16** (48) 544-545

Károlyi, Count M.

POLANYI, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 **24** (63) 92-97

Kashubs

MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265-276

Katkov, M. N.

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442

PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457

Kaun, A.

PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 **23** (62) 153-154

SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 137-139

Kaunitz-Rietberg, W. A., Prince of

PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 **13** (38) 384-398

Kazinczy, F.

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy. 1950 **29** (72) 233-244

Khazars

BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 108-125

Kiev

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

Kievan Russia

(See History . . . : Russia)

Kizevetter, A. A.

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kizevetter. 1933 **12** (34) 201-202

Klaipeda

(See Memel)

Klyuchevsky, V. O.

KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 31-40

MAKLAKOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 **13** (38) 320-329

Knežević, B.

TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443-462

Kniažnin, F. D.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniažnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439-450

Kochanowski, J.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 **31** (77) 388-405

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412-425

Kolar, S.

KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891-1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384-390

Kolchak, Admiral A. V.

SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373-387

Kollár, J.

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 **31** (76) 74-92

Koľatáj, H.

ROSE, W. J. Hugo Koľatáj: 1750-1812. 1950 **29** (72) 49-66

Kolokol

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101

Kol'tsov, M.

MANNING, C. A. Kol'tsov, a peasant poet. 1939 **18** (52) 175-183

Komenský (Comenius), J. A.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, [I]. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 **39** (92) 24-31

Konopczyński, W.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński, 1880-1952. 1953 **31** (77) 536-540

Korfanty, W.

ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318

Kornilov, General L. G.

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evidence. 1955 **33** (81) 372-396

Korolenko, V. G.

CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 **32** (79) 449-463

Koshelev, A. I.

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486

Kosovo, battle of

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174

Kovalevsky, M. M.

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (38) 678-686

Kowalski, T.

ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889-1948. 1949 **27** (69) 576-577

Krajewski, M. D.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308-324

Kramář, K.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183-189

Krāstev, K.

MOSER, C. A. Dr Krāstyu Krāstev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 **43** (100) 131-152

Krleža, M.

KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46-65

Krupskaya, N. K.

SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202-204

Kudrun

KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 **28** (71) 451-465

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 **26** (67) 484-493

Kukučín, M.

POTOČEK, C. J. Martin Kukučín: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61

Kunitsyn, A. P.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115-131

Kuprin, A. I.

STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870-1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689-690

Kurbsky, Prince A. M.

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437

Kutrzeba, S.

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 **25** (64) 246-247

Kuybyshev, V. V.

TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuibyshev. 1935 **14** (40) 181-183

Kuzela, Z.

MIRCHUK, I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

L

Lancastrian schools

- ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343–368

Land question

(See Agriculture)

Langer, F.

- BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491

Languages

General

- BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 **28** (70) 306–307
 GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285–298
 MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427–455
 NANDRIŠ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 **36** (87) 496–502
 WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124–149
 WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118–125

Albanian

- MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzuk's Litany of 1555. 1964 **43** (100) 177–179
 MANN, S. E. *N* and *R* alternations in the Tosk dialects of Albanian. 1938 **16** (47) 449–455

Baltic

- MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 409–428
 SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 251–266
 TICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relations between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 429–434
 WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwałki district, Poland). 1946 **24** (63) 156–159

Croat

- PUTANEC, V. An 18th-century Croatian-French dictionary. 1969 **47** (109) 469–478

Czech

- AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241–249

- MANN, S. E. Old Czech *ny*, *vý*, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 **31** (77) 529–532
 NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 200–206

Estonian

- MATTHEWS, W. K. Linguistic aspects of Estonian. 1954 **32** (79) 291–317

Hungarian

- CUSHING, G. F. The desiderative in Hungarian. 1963 **42** (98) 136–143

Latvian

- RŪKE-DRAVIŅA, V. Adjectival diminutives in Latvian. 1953 **31** (77) 452–466

Lithuanian

- JOPSON, N. B. The syntax of Lithuanian compared with that of Latin and Greek. 1946 **24** (63) 148–155
 KLIMAS, A. and SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. A note on the vocalic phonemes of Lithuanian. 1962 **41** (96) 245–247
 MATTHEWS, W. K. The affinities and structure of Lithuanian. 1956 **35** (84) 40–74
 MATTHEWS, W. K. Lithuanian constructions with neuter passive participles. 1955 **33** (81) 350–372
 MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317–340
 SENN, A. Standard Lithuanian in the making. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 102–117

Lusatian

- LOCKWOOD, W. B. Lusatian in the German Democratic Republic today. 1957 **35** (85) 462–473
 STONE, G. C. The Germanisms in Smoler's dictionary (*Njemsko-Serski Slovník*, 1843). 1966 **44** (103) 298–306
 STONE, G. C. The phonemes *f* and *g* in Sorbian. 1968 **46** (107) 315–324

Macedonian

- SAMILOV, M. Problems in the historical dialectology of Macedonian. 1968 **46** (107) 277–282

Old Church Slavonic

- MATTHEWS, W. K. Sources of Old Church Slavonic. 1950 **28** (71) 466–485
 SHEVELOV, G. Y. *Tŕŕ*-type groups and the problem of Moravian components in Old Church Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 379–399

Polish

- GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194
 LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian. 1963 **42** (98) 89–109

- LEEMING, H. Polonisms in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 **46** (107) 282-315
- MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176
- WESTFAL, S. The Ę:Ą alternation in modern Polish noun declension. 1956 **34** (83) 460-487
- WESTFAL, S. The genitives: *Londynu*, *Glasgowa* and *Edynburga* in modern Polish. 1948 **26** (67) 494-512
- WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwałki district, Poland) 1946 **24** (63) 156-159
- WESTFAL, S. Origin of Polish *kobieta*, *lepek* and *zgon*. 1951 **29** (73) 537-545
- WESTFAL, S. Rhyme-determined genitives in modern literary Polish. 1952 **31** (76) 164-179
- Rumanian**
- NANDRIȘ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 **35** (85) 345-360
- NANDRIȘ, G. The development and structure of Rumanian. 1951 **30** (74) 7-39
- NANDRIȘ, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in *-a/-ea*. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378
- NANDRIȘ, G. The relation between toponymy and ethnology in Rumania. 1956 **34** (83) 490-494
- Russian: Descriptive**
- BONDARENKO, V. The origin of the verb *бужить* in modern Russian. 1953 **31** (77) 532-534
- BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 **27** (69) 403-515
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. He знать ни бе ни ме: a tentative explanation. 1958 **36** (87) 512-515
- COSTELLO, D. P. Tenses in indirect speech in Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 489-497
- DRAGE, C. L. Some data on modern Moscow pronunciation. 1968 **46** (107) 353-383
- FERRELL, J. The past gerunds of the imperfective aspect in modern Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 164-174
- FERRELL, J. The tenses of the Russian verb. 1953 **32** (78) 108-117
- HINGLEY, R. 'Fluid areas' in Russian declension. 1958 **37** (88) 80-98
- HINGLEY, R. The present tense of the Russian verb. 1955 **33** (81) 486-516
- HINGLEY, R. F. The stress of Russian nouns in *a/ya* under inflection. 1952 **31** (76) 186-204
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317-340
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Russian grammatical design. 1950 **29** (72) 20-49
- MORISON, W. A. Logical stress and grammatical form in Russian. 1964 **42** (99) 292-311
- PARTRIDGE, M. The influence of stress on vowel quality in spoken Russian. 1950 **29** (72) 244-256
- SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353
- UGLITSKY, Z. Accusative and genitive with transitive verbs preceded by a negative in contemporary Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 377-388
- VLASTO, A. A word on Soviet lexicography. 1950 **29** (72) 290-295
- Russian: Historical**
- BAECKLUND, A. Could Old Russian feminine names end in *-yata*? 1956 **35** (84) 255-258
- BAIKALOFF, A. V. Notes on the origin of the name *Siberia*. 1950 **29** (72) 287-290
- GARDINER, S. C. The development of *jest'* in Old Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 400-413
- GARDINER, S. C. *Jest'* as an affirmative particle in Russian. 1959 **37** (89) 453-459
- GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188-194
- GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 110-135
- LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian. 1963 **42** (98) 89-109
- LEEMING, H. Russian words in 16th-century English sources, I-II. 1968 **46** (106) 1-31; 1969 **47** (108) 11-37
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Observations on the study of 17th-century Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 487-490
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The pronunciation of mediaeval Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 87-111
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Russian language before 1700. 1953 **31** (77) 364-388
- PENNINGTON, A. E. Future periphrases in 17th-century Russian. 1968 **46** (106) 31-48
- THÖRNQVIST, C. Old barge-builders' terms from the Volga area. 1953 **32** (78) 140-151
- UNBEGAUN, B. O. Cards and card-playing in Muscovite Russia. 1962 **41** (96) 25-31
- WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118-125
- (See also Languages: Old Church Slavonic; Slavonic)
- Russian: Transcription and transliteration**
- B., C. Transliteration from Russian into English. 1935 **13** (38) 413-419
- IVAINEIN, L. The rendering of English proper names in Russian. 1960 **39** (92) 137-148

- JOPSON, N. B. Russian transliteration. 1934 12 (36) 704–713
- KIPARSKY, V. Foreign *h* in Russian. 1959 38 (90) 82–95
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The Latinisation of Cyrillic characters. 1952 30 (75) 531–549
- MORISON, W. A. The adaptation of the Latin alphabet to Russian. 1934 12 (35) 430–435
- MORISON, W. A. How to type Russian on an English machine. 1954 32 (79) 509–511
- Serbo-Croat**
- DE BRAY, R. G. A. The pitch of Serbo-Croatian word accents in statements and questions. 1960 38 (91) 380–394
- MORISON, W. A. Some aspects of the non-Slav element in Serbo-Croat. 1941 20 (American series, I) 239–251
- Slavonic**
- AUTY, R. Community and divergence in the history of the Slavonic languages. 1964 42 (99) 257–273
- AUTY, R. Orthographical innovations and controversies among the Western and Southern Slavs during the Slavonic national revival. 1968 46 (107) 324–333
- BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 28 (70) 306–307
- GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 38 (90) 188–194
- KALIMA, J. Classifying the Slavonic languages. 1947 25 (65) 488–496
- KOVALIV, P. The development of verbal adjectives with the formant **-nt* in Slavonic languages. 1957 35 (85) 562–566
- KOVALIV, P. The problem of the typology of the Slavonic languages. 1954 33 (80) 212–217
- MANN, S. E. Function, aspect and semantics of A-stem nouns in Slavonic and related languages. 1962 41 (96) 64–80
- MANN, S. E. Initial *X/S* in the Slavonic languages. 1958 37 (88) 131–140
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 35 (85) 409–428
- MANN, S. E. Old Czech *nj, vj*, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 31 (77) 529–532
- MATTHEWS, W. K. The phonetic basis of pleophony in East Slavonic. 1957 36 (86) 94–100
- NANDRIŞ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 35 (85) 345–360
- NANDRIŞ, G. Old and new paths in Slavonic philology. 1949 28 (70) 84–104
- NANDRIŞ, G. A spurious Slavonic inscription from the Danube Canal (943). 1960 38 (91) 530–534
- ST CLAIR-SOBELL, J. C. The historical approach to Slavonic languages. 1947 26 (66) 187–197
- SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 20 (American series, I) 251–266
- TICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relations between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 42 (99) 429–434
- TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 29 (73) 456–470
- Slovak**
- AUTY, R. Dialect, *Koiwí* and tradition in the formation of literary Slovak. 1961 39 (93) 339–346
- Slovene**
- AUTY, R. The formation of the Slovene literary language against the background of the Slavonic national revival. 1963 41 (97) 391–403
- Turkic**
- WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920–41. 1952 31 (76) 133–148
- Ukrainian**
- GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 38 (90) 188–194
- LEEMING, H. Polonisms in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 46 (107) 282–315
- West Finnic**
- MATTHEWS, W. K. Functions of the west Finnic partitive case. 1952 31 (76) 59–74
- Lavrov, P. L.**
- WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 41 (96) 196–208
- Lazarević, L. K.**
- GOY, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 35 (84) 129–157
- League of Nations**
- MR LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 13 (37) 189–197
- Lednicki, A.**
- B., W. Alexander Lednicki. 1935 13 (39) 680
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 13 (39) 677–680
- Leeper, A.**
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 13 (39) 683–686
- Lelewel, I. J.**
- ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 15 (45) 649–662
- Lenin, V. I.**
- DOBB, M. Lenin. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 34–55

- PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358
- SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (37) 66-84
- Leonov, L.**
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190-195
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692-697
- Lermontov, M. Yu.**
- LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69-81
- OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338
- PEACE, R. A. The rôle of *Taman'* in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 **45** (104) 12-30
- VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6-31
- Leskov, N. S.**
- SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353
- Leśmian, B.**
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348
- Levstik, F.**
- SLODNJAK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40
- Leyden, University of**
- HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562
- Liberalism: Hungary**
- MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527-539
- Liberalism: Russia**
- CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512
- ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447-468
- HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161
- KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137
- KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193
- MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680
- PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134
- PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201
- PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145
- PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354
- PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457
- SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (37) 66-84
- STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367
- Liberty**
- (See History . . . : Legal, etc.; Liberalism)
- Libraries**
- Russian holdings in England**
- LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 380-388; 1936 **14** (42) 661-669
- STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691
- Russian holdings in Switzerland**
- KOUTAISOFF, E. Russian books in the libraries of Switzerland. 1954 **33** (80) 222-226
- Russian holdings in U.S.A.**
- MORLEY, C. Major Russian collections in American libraries. 1950 **29** (72) 256-267
- ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750-751
- YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. A. New York Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749-750
- Liddon, Canon H. P.**
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692
- Lieberman, H.**
- ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148

Limanowski, B.

BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936
14 (41) 429-430

Linguistics

MATTHEWS, W. K. Developments in Soviet linguistics since the crisis of 1950. 1955 34 (82) 123-131
MATTHEWS, W. K. The Japhetic theory. 1948 27 (68) 172-193
POLÁK, V. Present-day trends in Soviet linguistics. 1948 26 (67) 438-452

Literary criticism

(See Literature)

Literary critics and historians

(See Slavonic and East European studies)

Literature**American**

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 15 (44) 389-399
LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 20 (American series, I) 28-55
MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 14 (41) 417-424

Bulgarian

IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 26 (66) 209-224
KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian folk songs. 1956 34 (83) 355-377
KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimitar Ivanov). 1950 28 (71) 542-544
MOSER, C. A. Dr Krastyu Krastev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 43 (100) 131-152
PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 32 (79) 344-366
PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 34 (82) 200-220
PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878-1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 41 (96) 158-182
PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlaykov, 1865-1943. 1958 37 (88) 42-79

Croat

(See Literature, Serbo-Croat)

Czech: General and Comparative

BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 39 (92) 61-73
BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 39 (93) 327-339
WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 15 (44) 400-412

Czech: to 1800

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 39 (92) 24-31

NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 20 (American series, I) 200-206

Czech: 1800-1900

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 31 (76) 74-92
MANN, S. E. Czech literary criticism of the late revival: the struggle for standards, 1820-48. 1959 37 (89) 443-453
MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essayist. 1949 28 (70) 161-167

Czech: 1900-

BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 42 (99) 434-439
BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888-1965): an appreciation. 1966 44 (103) 486-491
BRADBROOK, B. R. Some recent Czech memoirs. 1965 43 (101) 415-420
GRUND, A. Czech literary history since 1930. 1934 12 (35) 466-471
HOSTOVSKÝ, E. The Czech novel between two wars. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 78-97
MANN, S. E. Literary borderland: reflections on modern Czech poetry. 1952 30 (75) 556-559
SELVER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 17 (51) 695-696
WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 15 (43) 191-206
WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 17 (49) 215-218
WELLEK, R. Twenty years of Czech literature (1918-1938). 1939 17 (50) 329-343

Dalmatian and Ragusan

JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 37 (88) 141-159
JAVAREK, V. Three 16th-century Dalmatian poets. 1962 41 (96) 1-25
LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 17 (51) 669-677

English: and Czech

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 39 (93) 327-339
WELLEK, R. Bohemia in early English literature. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 114-147

English: and Hungarian

SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 24 (63) 172-179

English: and Polish

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 43 (100) 188-192
CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 40 (94) 206-220
KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 12 (34) 181-189

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439-450

English: and Rumanian

CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430

TAPPE, E. D. Rumanian echoes in 19th-century English literature. 1959 **37** (89) 477-487

English: and Russian

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206-220

DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 **33** (80) 217-222

FUTRELI, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156-161

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470

RICHARDS, S. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300-303

STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410

English: and Serbo-Croat

FILIPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 **32** (78) 92-108

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457

JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228

English: and the Slavs

PARTRIDGE, M. Slavonic themes in English poetry of the 19th century. 1963 **41** (97) 420-442

VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 **44** (102) 36-51

Estonian

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Estonian sonnet. 1946 **25** (64) 159-171

Finnish

SETÄLÄ, E. N. The century of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 **14** (40) 36-43

French

DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188

FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56-61

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338

German

CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411-422

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173-185

ĆURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134

FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156

LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144

MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159

Greek

SOFRONIOU, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kostis Palamas. 1959 **38** (90) 166-178

Greek, classical

DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreontea* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135

Hungarian: General and Comparative

CUSHING, G. F. Problems of Hungarian literary criticism. 1962 **40** (95) 341-356

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikolay Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383-397

REMÉNYI, J. Hungarian humor. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 194-211

SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 **24** (63) 172-179

SZENCZI, N. J. East and west in Hungarian literature. 1937 **16** (46) 141-155

Hungarian: to 1900

CUSHING, G. F. The birth of national literature in Hungary. 1960 **38** (91) 459-476

CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 **37** (88) 99-112

REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi (1776-1836), Hungarian Horatian poet. 1955 **34** (82) 174-180

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy, Hungarian critic and neologist, 1759-1831. 1950 **29** (72) 233-244

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 **31** (77) 352-364

Hungarian: 1900-

ADAMS, B. S. The eclogues of Miklós Radnóti. 1965 **43** (101) 390-400

- ADAMS, B. S. The Lager verse of Miklós Radnóti. 1967 **45** (104) 65–76
- BARKER, V. D. Karinthy's first fifty years. 1938 **16** (48) 544–545
- REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer (1879–1945). 1946 **24** (63) 105–109
- REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet (1877–1919). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 84–106
- REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg: Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 **30** (74) 175–184
- REMÉNYI, J. Géza Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 **33** (80) 17–25
- REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian *Poeta Doctus* (1883–1941). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 111–132
- REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907–1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249–255
- REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489–503
- WHITNEY, A. H. Synaesthesia in 20th-century Hungarian poetry. 1952 **30** (75) 444–465
- Latin**
- ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531
- Latvian**
- JOHANSONS, A. Latvian literature in exile. 1952 **30** (75) 465–476
- Lusatian**
- GOLĄBEK, J. Sorb-Lusatian literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 276–291
- Macedonian**
- PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 **34** (82) 200–220
- Polish: General and Comparative**
- BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37–57
- BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192
- CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411–422
- COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173–185
- CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206–220
- DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829–1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85–99
- FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56–61
- GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397
- KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181–189
- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439–450
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The idyll: a constant companion of Polish poets. 1955 **34** (82) 131–156
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 **36** (87) 294–308
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Polish literature in its European context. 1962 **41** (96) 101–110
- ROSE, W. J. Polish and Silesian literature. 1936 **14** (42) 601–612
- ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531
- STRUWE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126–146
- WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155–176
- WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72–83
- Polish: 1500–1600**
- GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 **31** (77) 388–405
- ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226–230
- WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412–425
- Polish: 1600–1700**
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 **32** (79) 438–448
- ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531
- Polish: 1700–1800**
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439–450
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308–324
- Polish: 1800–1850**
- BACKVIS, C. Słowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 **28** (71) 359–376
- BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's *Pan Tadeusz*. 1935 **13** (38) 399–412
- BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192
- COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173–185
- LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149–173

- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402
- MAVER, G. Juliusz Słowacki, 1809-1849. 1949 **28** (70) 60-71
- RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of *Pan Tadeusz*. 1955 **34** (82) 220-230
- STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146
- WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176
- WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72-83

Polish: 1850-1900

- FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vademecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66-76
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 222-250
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the novels of Bolesław Prus. 1960 **39** (92) 95-108
- WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 **43** (101) 371-384

Polish: 1900-

- BOROWY, W. Fifteen years of Polish literature, 1918-1933. 1934 **12** (36) 670-690
- BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 **11** (31) 145-158
- BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 **16** (47) 439-448
- BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630
- BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 **14** (41) 403-416
- COLEMAN, M. M. The Polish writer abroad: three years of emigration literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 61-67
- CZACHOWSKI, K. Roztworowski. Polish tragic dramatist. 1939 **17** (51) 677-688
- FORST-BATTAGLIA, O. The Polish novel of today. 1937 **15** (45) 663-674
- KRIDL, M. Józef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450
- KRIDL, M. Wacław Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 401-404
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348
- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 63-86
- ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland, 1890-1903. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 185-200
- WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodziński, 1890-1949. 1950 **28** (71) 544-546
- ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Żeromski. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 96-114

Ragusan

(See Literature, Dalmatian and Ragusan)

Rumanian

- CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430
- GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 **12** (34) 167-180
- TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504-1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99-123

Russian: General and Comparative

- BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509
- COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361
- CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115
- CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206-220
- DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99
- DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188
- FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139
- FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460
- GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 **25** (64) 134-149
- ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174
- JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408
- KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489
- KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399
- KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 **26** (66) 174-187
- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402
- LENER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55
- MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24
- OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470
- OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
- PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64
- PHELPS, G. The early phases of British interest in Russian literature, [I-II]. 1958 **36** (87) 418-434; 1960 **38** (91) 415-431

- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229
- ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 300-303
- SEELEY, F. F. The heyday of the 'Superfluous Man' in Russia. 1952 **31** (76) 92-113
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 **35** (84) 258-268
- STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146
- STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410
- SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184
- WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176
- Russian: to 1700**
- MAZON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le '*Slovo d'Igor*', épopée russe du XII^e siècle. 1966 **44** (102) 31-36
- MAZON, A. Le *Slovo d'Igor*. 1949 **27** (69) 515-536
- MAZON, A. Les récits de guerre dans la littérature russe du X^e siècle. 1946 **25** (64) 93-109
- ROZEMUND, K. An old Russian passage of Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 **46** (106) 192-195
- THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48-60
- WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 **36** (87) 502-512
- Russian: 1700-1800**
- CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115
- CROSS, A. Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 **45** (104) 1-12
- DRAKE, C. L. The *Anacreontea* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135
- DRAKE, C. L. The rhythmic development of the trochaic tetrameter in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1961 **39** (93) 346-369
- DRAKE, C. L. Trochaic metres in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1960 **38** (91) 361-380
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159
- WELSH, D. J. Satirical themes in 18th-century Russian comedies. 1964 **42** (99) 403-414
- Russian: 1800-1850**
- BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 **15** (44) 245-247
- BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204-212
- BRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36-59
- BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509
- BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?) 1937 **15** (44) 305-309
- ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494
- FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156
- FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460
- GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 **27** (68) 250-259
- GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tyutchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378-387
- GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156-161
- GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana. 1936 **14** (41) 432-437
- HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 **44** (103) 306-327
- ISACENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174
- JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408
- KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399
- LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69-81
- LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 105-122; 1950 **28** (71) 377-391
- LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402
- LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951 **30** (74) 206-212
- LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 **47** (109) 308-322
- MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 **34** (82) 10-34
- MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 **27** (69) 363-381
- MANNING, C. A. Koltsov, a peasant poet. 1939 **18** (52) 175-183
- MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot Uma*. 1959 **37** (89) 487-504
- MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's *Egyptian Nights*. 1954 **33** (80) 102-120
- MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tyutchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204
- MERSERAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 **43** (101) 354-371
- MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeniy Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51-66
- OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338
- PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422

- PEACE, R. A. The rôle of *Taman'* in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 **45** (104) 12-30
- The PUSHKIN centenary, preparations in the USSR. 1937 **15** (44) 309-327
- ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300-303
- SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 **33** (80) 44-75
- SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyi Gost'*. 1963 **41** (97) 345-368
- SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of Eugene Onegin. 1938 **17** (49) 198-208
- STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 **27** (69) 546-556
- STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky 1800-44. 1945 **23** (62) 107-115
- STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in Russian literature. 1937 **15** (44) 298-304
- STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691
- STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410
- STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's 'Polonophil'? 1951 **29** (73) 444-456
- TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 **45** (105) 273-292
- VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6-31
- WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446
- WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales of Belkin*. 1955 **33** (81) 516-528
- Russian: 1850-1900**
- BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 2-6
- BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236
- BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin (1817-1903). 1946 **24** (63) 110-121
- BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 **32** (78) 70-92
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 **45** (104) 207-210
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 **32** (79) 449-463
- CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513
- FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139
- GRODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 **24** (63) 121-126
- GÖY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123-150
- GÖY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 **37** (88) 236-242
- HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 **36** (86) 181-189
- KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227
- KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489
- LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 347-355
- LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 **25** (65) 455-478
- LENER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55
- LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467
- LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 **40** (95) 409-431
- LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426
- LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoyevsky's novel, *The Idiot*. 1967 **45** (104) 30-46
- MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424
- MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 **15** (45) 680-687
- MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 **35** (84) 157-172
- OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470
- POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352
- RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 **36** (87) 370-396
- RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 **30** (75) 562-564
- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229
- SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353
- SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 **39** (93) 291-313
- SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 1-28
- SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoi. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 338-347
- SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 16-37
- STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 **33** (81) 327-342
- ŽEKULIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 **41** (97) 467-484
- Russian: 1900-**
- BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160
- BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 **36** (86) 159-181
- BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236
- BRISTOL, E. Boris Pil'nyak. 1963 **41** (97) 494-513

- CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191
- COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361
- CROSS, S. H. Notes on Soviet literary criticism. I. The criteria of socialist realism. II. Schematization in Soviet literary criticism. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 315-330
- DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188
- ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 **37** (89) 325-336
- FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89
- GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156-174
- GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 **36** (86) 37-58
- HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez geroya*. 1967 **45** (105) 474-497
- HALLITT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhyy Don*, 1928-40. 1968 **46** (106) 60-75
- HARE, R. V. V. Rozanov: a centenary appreciation. 1957 **35** (84) 194-201
- JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrei Voznesensky. 1968 **46** (106) 75-91
- KAUN, A. Historical sense in Soviet fiction. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 55-62
- KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky, 1868-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440-442
- KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429-445
- KAUN, A. Russian poetic trends on the eve of, and the morning after 1917. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 55-85
- LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 **35** (85) 428-443
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24
- McVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 **46** (107) 479-481
- MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'. 1966 **44** (103) 361-381
- OBOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 **40** (94) 123-136
- OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470
- PACHMUS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351
- PACHMUS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88
- PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 **47** (108) 78-94
- POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84
- REEVE, F. D. *Vesny*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235
- REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy 'At that time in Seville'. 1966 **44** (102) 88-98
- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229
- SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323-343
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 1-33
- STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870-1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689-690
- STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 206-207
- STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 34 **13** (37) 183-185
- STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423-436
- STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176-183
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190-195
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 **12** (35) 436-444
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37) 177-182
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644-649
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692-697
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VI. Some recent novels. 1938 **16** (48) 687-693
- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 **17** (50) 445-451
- STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 **23** (62) 146
- STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamyatin. 1938 **16** (48) 700-702
- S[STRUVE], G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945 **23** (62) 145-146
- STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 **11** (33) 691-692
- S[STRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643
- S[STRUVE], G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 207-208
- S[STRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146
- STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippus (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209
- TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344-354
- THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 **45** (105) 292-307
- TIKHONOV, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. Trans. from the Russian. 1946 **25** (64) 26-39
- TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37-39
- TWAROG, L. I. Changing pattern of a revolutionary hero. 1954 **32** (79) 367-384

Serbo-Croat: General and Comparative

- ĆURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134

- FILIPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 **32** (78) 92-108
- Goy, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenyev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123-150
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44
- JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457
- JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443
- JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408
- KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228
- ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the Serbs. 1963 **42** (98) 161-183
- ŠTAMPAR, A. Croat peasant literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 291-300
- SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Jugoslav popular ballads. 1935 **13** (38) 470-472
- Serbo-Croat: 1700-1800**
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488
- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44
- JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457
- JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443
- Serbo-Croat: 1800-1900**
- ČOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677
- Goy, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 **35** (84) 129-157
- Goy, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smil-age Čengića*. 1966 **44** (103) 327-337
- JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813-1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514-531
- PRVULIĆ, Z. R. Njegoš on the origin of evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423
- STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833-1933. 1934 **13** (37) 147-154
- Serbo-Croat: 1900-**
- BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955). 1956 **34** (83) 498-501
- Goy, E. D. The Serbian and Croatian novel since 1948. 1961 **40** (94) 58-85
- Goy, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 **41** (97) 301-327
- KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46-65
- KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891-1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384-390
- SUBOTIĆ, D. Pavle Popović. 1939 **18** (52) 206-208

Silesian

- ROSE, W. J. Polish and Silesian literature. 1936 **14** (42) 601-612

Slavonic, General

- BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37-57
- LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144
- MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142
- TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504-1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99-123

Slovak

- APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355
- ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174
- POTOČEK, C. J. Martin Kukučín: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61
- SELVER, P. The literature of the Slovaks. 1934 **12** (36) 691-703
- (See also Literature, Czech)

Slovene

- COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 **11** (33) 631-651
- ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 **23** (62) 116-117
- LAVRIN, J. Francè Prešeren, 1800-1849. 1955 **33** (81) 304-327
- SLODNJAK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40

Sorb

- (See Literature, Lusatian)

Ukrainian

- BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 **34** (82) 77-99
- HLOBENKO, M. Thirty-five years of Ukrainian literature in the USSR. 1954 **33** (80) 1-17
- KIRKCONNELL, W. Ukrainian poetry in Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 139-146
- SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184
- SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 **43** (100) 179-188

Lithuania

- (For history, see History . . . : Baltic States; Poland and Lithuania; Russia)

Liturgical works

- (See Religious and liturgical works)

Living standards

- NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334

Lo Gatto, E.

MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Tevgeniy Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51-66

Loewenson, L. S.

BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5

London

(See British Museum; School of Slavonic and East European Studies (University of London))

Lunacharsky, A. V.

PRICE, M. P. Anatole Lunacharsky. A personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728-730

Lusatia, Lusatians

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444-454

SORABICUS The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14** (42) 616-621

Luther, M.

BANGROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232

Lützow, F.

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849-1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168-171

Luxemburg, R.

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356-373

M

MacNaughten, E.

PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 **12** (35) 450-451

Malmberg, A.

KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202-204

PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204

Manchuria

VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Manchuria. 1932 **11** (31) 20-36

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

Manley, Sir R.

LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232-241

Mannerheim, Baron C. G. E., Field-Marshal

SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293-303

Maritime Province

(See Far East, Russian (Soviet))

Mariya Aleksandrovna, Princess

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 **47** (109) 389-400

Masaryk, J.

POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332-341

Masaryk, President T. G.

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30-44

HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 **42** (98) 184-189

Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253-254

SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31-50

Mácha, K. H.

WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400-412

Mandel'shtam, O.

TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344-354

Marchant, F. P.

SELVER, P. Francis P. Marchant. 1939 **17** (51) 694-695

Mari

(See Cheremis)

Martial

SMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528-531

Mathesius, V.

DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 **25** (64) 249-250

Matthews, W. K.

AIGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6-10

BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1-6

JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11-16

Maude, A.

SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693-694

Max-Muller, Mrs

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212

Maynard, Sir J.

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865-6 December 1943). 1946 **24** (63) 56-65

Mazon, A.

UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 **46** (107) 442-446

Mažuranić, I.

GOY, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smail-age Čengića*. 1966 **44** (103) 327-337

Meillet, A.

JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 **15** (44) 442-445

Mel'gunov, S. P.

ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov (1879-1956). 1957 **35** (85) 574-578

Memel (Klaipeda)

STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331

Menshevism

(See Socialism)

Merezhkovsky, D. S.

BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 **36** (86) 159-181

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160

STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 **23** (62) 146

Methodius, St.

(See Slavonic Apostles)

Metternich, Prince C. W. L.

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 **17** (51) 539-556; 1939 **18** (52) 129-141

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 **45** (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 **45** (105) 368-391

Meyendorff, Baron A. F.

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 440-442

Michael Obrenović, King of Serbia

RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7], I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658

Mickiewicz, A.

BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's *Pan Tadeusz*. 1935 **13** (38) 399-412

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173-185

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149-173

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402

RUDNYČKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of *Pan Tadeusz*. 1955 **34** (82) 220-230

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72-83

Migration

(See Population movements)

Milton, J.

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649-1722). 1956 **34** (83) 281-292

Milyukov, P. N.

ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141

Minns, Sir E. H.

HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236-238

Minorca

(See Spain)

Minorities, national

(See Ethnography; Germans; Jews; Nationalism; Poles; South Slavs)

Mishev, D.

CLARKE, J. F. Dimitar Mishev. 1933 **11** (32) 452-454

Mladenov, S.

PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov (1880-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 196

Młoda Polska

ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland, 1890-1903. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 185-200

(See also under individual writers)

Młynarski, E.

ROSE, W. J. Emil Młynarski, 1870-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 430-431

Mochalov, P. S.

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 **36** (87) 265-294

**Modern Language Association of
USA**

MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic Group). 1933 11 (33) 521

Mohammed II, Sultan

LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 15 (45) 639-648

Moldavia

(For history, see History . . . : Rumania)

Monasteries

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 32 (79) 318-343

Montenegro

(For history, see History . . . : South Slav lands)

Moravia

DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 39 (92) 164-174

(See also History . . . : Czech lands; Slavonic Apostles)

Morsztyn, J. A.

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 33 (81) 528-531

Moscow

BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147-1947. 1947 25 (65) 336-356

HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 29 (73) 532-537

LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 27 (68) 146-157

Moscow Art Theatre

MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre—a jubilee. 1949 27 (69) 563-571

Mstislav, Prince

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 37 (89) 504-505

Munich, conference of

MUNICH and after. 1939 17 (51) 714-716

(See also History of International Relations: Europe, General, 1914-)

Muratov, P. P.

ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 29 (73) 558-560

Murko, M.

SLODNJAK, A. M. Murko, 1861-1952. 1952 31 (76) 245-247

Murmansk

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 19-31

Muromtsev, V.

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 33 (81) 414-437

Muscovy, Muscovite Russia

(See History . . . : Russia)

Music

CVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 31 (77) 495-503

CVETKO, D. The problem of national style in South Slavonic music. 1955 34 (82) 1-10

CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 36 (86) 27-37

HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 14 (42) 639-646

JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szymanowski, 1883-1937. 1938 17 (49) 174-186

KRESÁNEK, J. The work of Slovak composers. 1946 25 (64) 171-176

LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 70-83

NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 15 (43) 214-215

NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 17 (49) 209-211

NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Sobinov. 1935 13 (38) 435-436

R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 25 (64) 250-251

ROSE, W. J. Emil Młynarski, 1870-1935. 1936 14 (41) 430-431

SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of the 18th century. 1962 41 (96) 144-158

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 28 (70) 139-151

SLONIMSKY, N. Soviet music and musicians. 1944 22 (American series, III, 4) 1-19

VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 6-31

N

Nabokov, V.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 12 (35) 436-444

Nadson, S. Ya.

MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 15 (45) 680-687

Nahum, St.

KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 29 (72) 139-153

Nandriš, G.

TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriš. 1969 **47** (108) 5-8

Narodnichestvo

(See Socialism)

Narva

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

Natanson, Wl.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16** (46) 208-209

Nationalism

AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241-249

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867-1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38-53

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174

DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343

JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian drama. 1935 **14** (40) 53-67

KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118-128

MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358

POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-360

ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424-437

(See also History; Panslavism)

Natural Science

(See Science)

Naturalism

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339-345

Navarro, F. A.

SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497-518

Neruda, J.

MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essayist. 1949 **28** (70) 161-167

Netherlands

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562

PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196

Neumann, St. K.

BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204-208

New York

(See Columbia University)

New York Public Library

YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. A. New York Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749-750

Nicholas I, Emperor

BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the partition of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146

CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387-413

SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431-459

Nicholas II, Emperor

CHERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar [Tsarskoye Selo]. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral. 1960 **39** (92) 216-222

Nicopolis, battle of

ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638

Niemcewicz, J. U.

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188-192

Nikitenko, A. V.

HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80) 188-201

Nilus, St., of Sora

FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaizers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510

Njegoš, P. P.

JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813-1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514-531

PRVULOVIĆ, Ž. R. Njegoš on the origin of evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423

Nobles

- ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124-135
 LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, 1) 347-355
 RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295-308

Norwegian literature

- SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32-59

Norwid, C.

- PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vade-Mecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66-76
 PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 228-250

Novgorod

- FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
 RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307-324

Novibazar, Sanjak of

- WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369

Novotný, V.

- ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450-452

Nowowiejski, F.

- R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 **25** (64) 250-251

Noyes, G. R.

- LEDNICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193-195
 MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241-242
 ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 242-245

O

Obolensky, Prince A. D.

- STRUVE, P. Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

Obradović, D.

- JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488
 JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44

- JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457
 JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443

Octobrists

(See Liberalism: Russia)

Odnodvortsy

(See Nobles)

Okunev, N. L.

- ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296

Old Believers

- CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403
 DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167-180

Oleg, Prince of Kiev

- DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551-556

Olesha, Yu.

- STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644-649

Oliphant, L.

- TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216

Onou, A. M.

- MEYENDORFF, A. Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185-187

Opera

(See Music)

Oriental studies

- ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889-1948. 1949 **27** (69) 576-577

Orthodoxy, Orthodox Church

- ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, 1) 266-294

(See also History, Ecclesiastical and Religious)

Orwell, G.

- RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

Ossetians

(See Caucasian studies)

Ostrčil, O.

HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 **14** (42) 639-646

Ostrovsky, A. N.

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227

Ott, J. H.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

Ottoman Empire

(For history, see History of International Relations)

P**Paderewski, I. J.**

ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-1941. 1946 **24** (63) 66-80

Paget, J.

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265

Paget, Lady M.

PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 **17** (49) 218-219

Paget, Sir R.

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483

Paget, W., 6th Baron

TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212

Painting

(See Art)

Palacký, F.

MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum* and František Palacký. 1957 **36** (86) 81-94

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308

Palaeography

CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of Zemskoy prikaz, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210

LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 380-388; 1936 **14** (42) 661-669

Palamas, K.

SOFRONIOU, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kostis Palamas. 1959 **38** (90) 166-177

Pannekoek, A.

SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345

Panslavism

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-Slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184-206

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512-517

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panslavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

MACŮREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442

Pares, Sir B.

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35

ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301

Paris

(See Collège de France)

Paris, treaty of

MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132

Parliamentary assemblies

GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122-139

KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123

KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200

KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193

LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1-19

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477

Parnassianism

(See Literature)

Pasek, J. C.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 **32** (79) 438–448

Pašić, N.

JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 **15** (44) 368–376

Pasternak, B.

ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 **37** (89) 325–336

BOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 **40** (94) 123–136

Patrick, G.

PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 **25** (64) 249

Paul I, Emperor

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 **29** (72) 212–233

Pavlov, I. P.

Ivan PAVLOV. 1936 **15** (43) 207–210

Peasants

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wyslouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 **30** (74) 139–163

CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387–413

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenyev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89–101

MALNICK, B. Russian serf theatres. 1952 **30** (75) 393–412

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruha. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147–174

NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314–334

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I–II. 1933 **12** (34) 155–166; 1934 **12** (35) 368–386

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865—6 December 1943). 1946 **24** (63) 56–65

WARRINER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918–59. 1959 **38** (90) 59–82

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 **38** (90) 178–188

Pedagogy

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296–299

Pekař, J.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 **16** (46) 203–205

Pelin, E.

KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimitar Ivanov). 1950 **28** (71) 542–544

PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878–1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 **41** (96) 158–182

Percival, J. G.

COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83–97

Peter I, the Great, Emperor

BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 343–362

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40–57

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75–102

LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 438–441

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308–317

LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 **37** (89) 459–469

LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 **40** (95) 431–444

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40–62

Philhellenism

PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821–1827, I–II. 1936 **14** (41) 363–371; 1936 **14** (42) 647–660

PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821–1828. 1938 **16** (48) 638–653

Philologists

(See Slavonic and East European Studies)

Philology

(See Languages)

Philosophy

BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336–339

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402–420

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30–44

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296–299

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478–488

KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330–336

- KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339-345
- KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 **13** (38) 345-349
- PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354
- RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452
- SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32-59
- SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 228-237
- TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443-462
- ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562-568

Pictet, F. P.

- HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 **36** (87) 481-491

Pieracki, B.

- BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 **13** (38) 433-434

Pilnyak, B.

- BRISTOL, E. Boris Pil'nyak. 1963 **41** (97) 494-513

Piłsudski, Marshal J. K.

- POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 **14** (40) 44-52

Piniński, Count L.

- DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212-215

Planning

- COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year plan]. 1932 **11** (31) 37-58
- MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 **16** (48) 586-600
- RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 **30** (74) 112-138
- TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year plan. 1932 **11** (31) 58-64

Platon, Metropolitan (P. Rozhdstvensky)

- ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 **13** (38) 431-433

Platonov, S. F.

- MEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861-1933. 1933 **12** (34) 196-199

Pobedonostsev, K. P.

- ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 **32** (78) 132-140
- SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 **30** (75) 364-376

Poe, E. A.

- KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399

Poetry

(See Literature)

Pokrovsky, M. N.

- DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrovsky. 1932 **11** (31) 187-189

Poland

(For history, see History . . . : Poland; Galicia)

Poles in Germany

- ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176

Police

- SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 **45** (104) 135-163
- SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 **45** (105) 368-391
- SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431-459

Political science

- KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50-65
- KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339-345
- MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 **13** (39) 522-530

Political thought

(See History, Cultural and Intellectual)

Poniatowski, General S.

- KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258

Ponsonby, J., 1st Baron

- BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118

Popović, P.

- SUBOTIĆ, D. Pavle Popović. 1939 **18** (52) 206-208

Population movements

- ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93-99
- CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the U.S.A. 1939 **17** (51) 638-659
- DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 **16** (47) 393-411
- MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

Population studies

(See Demography)

Populism

(See Socialism)

Portugal

MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 174-188

Potresov, A. N.

STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 **13** (38) 434-435

Pozdnyakov, V.

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415

Prague

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 **24** (63) 81-91

(See also Caroline University of Prague)

Prehistory

(See Archaeology and prehistory)

Prešeren, F.

LAVRIN, J. Francè Prešeren, 1800-1849. 1955 **33** (81) 304-327

Press and printing

BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369-388
CUSHING, G. F. Books and readers in 18th century Hungary. 1969 **47** (108) 57-78
HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenyev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101
JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia, [I-II]. 1933 **11** (33) 530-542; 1933 **12** (34) 103-106
PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 **46** (106) 210-220
POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352
REEVE, F. D. *Vesy*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235
WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröhl's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217

Prince, J. D.

PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 **25** (64) 243-246

Prisons and exile

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435
CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377-388
CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 **12** (35) 387-408
CHERNAVIN, V. Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 **12** (34) 63-78

Proletariat

(See Working class)

Prophecy

KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 **45** (104) 193-207

Prosody

(See Literature)

Protestantism

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402-420

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391

BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 **31** (76) 21-36

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58-69

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444-454

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana... 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 **40** (95) 444-458

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

McNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692

SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 **16** (48) 616-628

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105

(See also Judaizers)

Prus, B.

- FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950
29 (72) 132-139
PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the
novels of Bolesław Prus. 1960 39 (92)
95-108

Prussia

- ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in
East Prussia in 1525. 1959 38 (90) 178-
188

(See also History . . . : Germany)

Pruth, river

- KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on
the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 26 (66)
239-258

Pskov

- ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monas-
tery in the 16th century. 1954 32 (79)
318-343

(See also Filofey, starets)

Publishing

(See Press and printing)

Purkyně, J. E.

- KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist
and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 17 (49)
186-198

Pushkin, A. S.

- BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 15 (44) 245-247
BURTSEV, V. On new translations of
Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be trans-
lated?) 1937 15 (44) 305-309
FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947
26 (66) 146-156
GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in
Boris Godunov. 1947 26 (66) 156-161
GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana.
1936 14 (41) 432-437
ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia.
1947 26 (66) 161-174
JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian
tradition. 1956 34 (83) 388-408
LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickie-
wicz and the Decembrists: legend and
fact. 1951 29 (73) 375-402
LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the
identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951
30 (74) 206-212
LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I-II.
1949 28 (70) 105-122; 1950 28 (71) 377-
391
MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy*
Onegin, with a note on *Gore ot uma*. 1959
37 (89) 487-504
MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in
romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's
Egyptian Nights. 1954 33 (80) 102-120
MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeniy*
Onegin: apropos of some essays by Ettore
Lo Gatto. 1966 44 (102) 51-66
THE PUSHKIN centenary, preparations in
the USSR. 1937 15 (44) 309-327

- SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyy*
Gost'. 1963 41 (97) 345-368
SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of
Eugene Onegin. 1938 17 (49) 198-208
STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in
Russian literature. 1937 15 (44) 298-304
STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin docu-
ments in the British Museum. 1937 15
(45) 688-691
STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's
'Polonophil'? 1951 29 (73) 444-456
WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales*
of Belkin. 1955 33 (81) 516-528

R**Radek, K.**

- RADEK's last plea. 1937 15 (45) 588-598

Radin, D. P.

- NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949
27 (69) 578

Radishchev, A. N.

- SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev.
17 (51) 618-623

Radnóti, M.

- ADAMS, B. S. The eclogues of Miklós
Radnóti. 1965 43 (101) 390-400
ADAMS, B. S. The Lager verse of Miklós
Radnóti. 1967 45 (104) 65-76

Raffi, A.

- PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation.
1946 25 (64) 252
ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878-1946. 1946
25 (64) 251-252

Ragusa

- CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early develop-
ment of a pre-industrial city. 1969 47
(109) 355-368
MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese
spice trade. 1943 21 (American series,
II, 1) 174-188

Railways

- JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British
railway builders along the Lower
Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 46 (106) 105-
129
VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Man-
churia. 1932 11 (31) 20-36
WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of
Novibazar railway project: a re-
appraisal. 1964 42 (99) 353-369

Rakić, M.

- ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of
Kosovo. 1939 18 (52) 170-174

Ramovš, F.

LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953
31 (77) 540–543

Realism

(See Literature)

Redlich, J.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich.
1937 16 (46) 198–203

Reformation

(See Protestantism)

Relief and welfare work: Russia

CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 22
(American series, III, 2) 61–75
PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 12
(35) 450–451
PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 17 (49)
218–219
ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief
in Russia. 1963 42 (98) 54–63

**Relief and welfare work: South
Slav lands (Yugoslavia)**

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Gertrude Car-
rington Wilde. 1946 24 (63) 211

Religion

(See Ethnography; History, Ecclesiastical
and Religious)

Religious and liturgical works

MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzak's litany of
1555. 1964 43 (100) 177–179
OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak
hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675–679
PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian
catechism. 1933 11 (32) 437–439

Reményi, J.

CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi, 1891–1956.
1957 35 (85) 573–574

Renaissance

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic
renaissance. 1969 47 (108) 37–57
CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene
music. 1957 36 (86) 27–37
WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaiss-
sance manifesto. 1952 30 (75) 412–425

Revolution, Hungarian, 1918–9

(See History . . . : Hungary)

Revolution, Russian, of 1905

(See History . . . : Russia, 1855–1917)

Revolution, Russian, 1917

KERENSKY, A. F. The policy of the Pro-
visional Government of 1917. 1932 11
(31) 1–19
KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the
Constituent Assembly. 1967 45 (104)
183–193

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party
organiser. 1966 44 (103) 421–444

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolu-
tion of 1917, I–II. 1933 12 (34) 155–166;
1934 12 (35) 368–386

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination.
1950 28 (71) 342–358

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa
Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolu-
tion. 1962 40 (95) 356–373

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov
rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evi-
dence. 1955 33 (81) 372–396

VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after
the February revolution. 1943 21
(American series, II, 1) 70–89

WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the
Russian revolution. 1939 17 (51) 587–
606

(See also History, General and Political:
Russia, 1855–1917; Wars: Russian Civil
War, 1917–1920)

Reymont, L. S.

BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 16 (47) 439–
448

Riker, T. W.

BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near
Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation
of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 36 (86) 195–198

Rodichev, F. I.

PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 12 (34)
199–201
STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodi-
chev. 1934 12 (35) 347–367

Romanticism

(See Literature)

Rondeau, Lady

LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters
from Russia (1728–1739). 1957 35 (85)
399–409

Rose, W. J.

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 47 (108)
8–11

MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A
note of appreciation. 1950 29 (72) 1

Rozanov, V. V.

HARE, R. V. V. Rozanov: a centenary
appreciation. 1957 35 (84) 194–201

Roztworowski, K. H.

CZACHOWSKI, K. Roztworowski: Polish
tragic dramatist. 1939 17 (51) 677–688

Rozwadowski, J. M.

ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski.
1936 14 (42) 692–694

Rumania, Rumanians

NANDRIŞ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154

(*For history, see also History . . . : Rumania; Transylvania*)

Ruskin, J.

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

Russia

(*For history, see History . . . : Russia*)

(*See also Alaska; Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet); Baltic States; Far East, Russian (Soviet); Siberia; Ukraine and individual cities*)

Ruthenia, Ruthenians

(*See Ukraine*)

Ryleyev, K. F.

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446

S**St Petersburg**

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194-223

Salisbury, 3rd Marquess of

GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340-370

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, 1890-1898. 1960 **39** (92) 44-61

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral, 27 and 29 September 1896. 1960 **39** (92) 216-222

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 **29** (72) 267-287

Saltykov-Shchedrin, M. E.

LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 347-355

Sava, St. (Rastko Nemanja)

WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153

Scheiner, J.

JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189-190

Schmid, H. F.

LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid (1896-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 197-198

School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London

BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18-31

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922-1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1-8

A LIST of publications by members of the staff, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218-221

LIST of theses prepared in the School, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221-222

ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, II. 1937-1947. 1966 **44** (102) 8-18

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360-372

Schools

(*See History, cultural and intellectual*)

Science

KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198

Ivan PAVLOV. 1936 **15** (43) 207-210

PAVLOVITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 **43** (101) 420-424

ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 406-407

RUTHERFORD, Lord. Marie Curie. 1935 **13** (39) 673-676

Scotland

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

(*See also History of International Relations: Russia (etc.) and Great Britain*)

Scott, Sir W.

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181-189

- ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300-303
 STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410

Sectarianism (Orthodox)

- BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415
 DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167-180

Sejm

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Senate

(See History, Legal, etc.: Russia)

Sęp-Szarzyński, M.

- GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikolaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383-397

Serapion Brothers

- PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 **47** (108) 78-94

Serbia

- LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99
 LODGE, O. Serbian wedding customs. St Peter's day in Galicnik. 1935 **13** (39) 650-673
 PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166
 PURKOVIĆ, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 **29** (73) 545-550
 (See also History . . . : South Slav lands)

Sergey, Patriarch (I. Stargorodsky)

- ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 **24** (63) 202-204

Serpents Island

(See Danube)

Setälä, E. N.

- ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935 **14** (40) 183-185

Seton-Watson, R. W.

- BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255
 ČURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350
 HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 **39** (93) 369-400
 PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson, a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341
 ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341-345

- STEED, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337

- SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355

- TILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364

Shaftlin, R.

- DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 262-263

Shakespeare, W.

- CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430
 DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 **33** (80) 217-222
 GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156-161
 VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 **44** (102) 36-51

Shakhovskoy, Prince A. A.

- MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 **32** (78) 29-52

Shalyapin, F.

- NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 **17** (49) 209-211

Shchepkin, M. S.

- MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 **40** (95) 373-384
 MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 **38** (91) 289-314

Shepitsky (Szeptycki), A., Metropolitan of Halicz

- ROSE, W. J. Andrew Shepitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

Shevchenko, T. H.

- BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 **34** (82) 77-99
 SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184
 SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 **43** (100) 179-188

Shmurlo, E. F.

- LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 **13** (37) 185-187

Sholokhov, M.

- HALLETT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhii Don*, 1928-40. 1968 **46** (106) 60-75

Shornikova, Ye.

- LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1-19

Shostakovich, S. V.

- COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245

Shuvalov, Count P. A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515

Siberia

BAIKALOV, A. V. Siberia since 1894. 1933 **11** (32) 328-340
 CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377-388
 DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423-440
 KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 **36** (87) 471-481
 SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 **16** (46) 60-71
 VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after the February revolution. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 70-89

Siedlecki, M.

ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 406-407

Sienkiewicz, H.

WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 **43** (101) 371-384

Sikorski, General W.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 **23** (62) 69-79

Silesia

POPIOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
 ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318

Simpson, J. Y.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 **13** (37) 187-189

Simson, P.

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

Sinkiang

VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 **14** (40) 118-123

Sirin, V.

(See Nabokov, V.)

Skok, P.

NANDRIŠ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 **36** (87) 496-502

Slaveikov, P.

IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 **26** (66) 209-224

Slavery

LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427-429
 SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136

Slavonic Apostles

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294
 DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164-174

Slavonic and East European studies**General**

AUTY, R. The VIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 **47** (108) 245-247
 BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 **34** (83) 494-498
 KJETSAA, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 **46** (107) 492-494

Bulgaria

CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 188-194
 PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov (1880-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 196

Canada

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 **47** (108) 8-11
 ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the University of British Columbia. 1958 **37** (88) 246-253

Czechoslovakia

BLANAR, V. Slavonic studies in Slovakia, 1938-1947. 1949 **28** (70) 172-183
 DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 **25** (64) 249-250
 JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudiš. 1933 **12** (34) 206-207
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311-315
 SLODNJAK, A. M. Murko, 1861-1952. 1952 **31** (76) 245-247
 WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudiš. 1933 **12** (34) 204-206

Finland

ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935 **14** (40) 183-185

France

JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 **15** (44) 442-445
 MAZON, A. Slavonic studies in France, 1946. 1946 **25** (64) 206-214
 MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 **28** (71) 540-542
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 193-196

- UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 **46** (107) 442-446
 VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 197-198
 ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 196-197

Germany

- AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 **41** (97) 537-539
 COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97
 FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 251-254
 MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzs, 1876-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496-508
 MIRCHUK, I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

Great Britain

- BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18-31
 GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492
 JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922-1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1-8
 KEEP, J. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 494-495
 LIST of publications by members of the staff, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218-221
 LIST of theses prepared in the School, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221-222
 PARES, B. Forty years on, 1898-1938. 1939 **18** (52) 55-72
 ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, II. 1937-1947. 1966 **44** (102) 8-18
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360-372
 SMITH, G. S. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1969 **47** (109) 513

Great Britain: Personalia

- ARGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6-10
 ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 **29** (73) 558-560
 AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 303-306
 AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 **47** (108) 8-11
 BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett, 1890-1954. 1954 **32** (79) 516-517
 BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255
 BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5
 BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1-6
 CORBRIDGE-PATKANIOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 **23** (62) 150-152

- CURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350
 DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 262-263
 FEU, V. M. du. D. P. Costello, 1912-1964. 1964 **42** (99) 443-446
 GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 306-307.
 GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell, 1884-1962. 1962 **40** (95) 521-523
 HILL, E. Sir Ellis Howell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236-238
 HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152-153
 HOLTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett, 1890-1954. 1954 **32** (79) 515-516
 HOLTUM, V. E. J. Stanislaw Westfal, 1911-1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226-228
 HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 2-7
 JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11-16
 MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare, 1907-1966. 1967 **45** (105) 271-272
 MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 565-568
 MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 **27** (69) 575-576
 MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A note of appreciation. 1950 **29** (72) 1
 MATVEIEV, A. Andrew Guershooon Colin, 1892-1957. 1958 **36** (87) 515-517
 MEYENDORFF, A. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 568-569
 MEYENDORFF, A. S. P. Turin, 1882-1953. 1954 **32** (79) 513-515
 MORISON, W. Oliver Elton as a translator. 1946 **24** (63) 6-9
 NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35
 PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation. 1946 **25** (64) 252
 PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 **25** (64) 242-243
 PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 **12** (35) 445-446
 PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5
 PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 **31** (77) 534-536
 PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341
 ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878-1946. 1946 **25** (64) 251-252
 ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38
 ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 569-571
 R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945 **23** (62) 154
 ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341-345
 RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865-6 December 1943). 1946 **24** (63) 56-65

- SILVER, P. Franciš P. Marchant. 1939 **17** (51) 694-695
- SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260-262
- SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 1
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 **13** (39) 683-686
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946 **24** (63) 47-55
- S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 **13** (37) 187-189
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 **24** (63) 209-210
- SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 128-145
- STEED, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337
- SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355
- TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriș. 1969 **47** (108) 5-8
- Tilea, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364

Italy

- CRONIA, A. Slavonic studies in Italy. 1947 **26** (66) 197-209

Poland: Personalia

- BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208
- KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696
- LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861-1938. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 407-411
- LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159
- ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405-406
- ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski. 1936 **14** (42) 692-694
- R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 **17** (51) 690-691
- ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 **29** (73) 560-562
- WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

Russia

- KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686

Ukraine

- OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilyns'ky, 1879-1952. 1952 **31** (76) 247-249

U.S.A.

- ANDREWS, A. I. Slavic courses at American universities. 1933 **12** (34) 238-239
- A[NDREWS], A. I. Slavic courses in the United States. 1932 **11** (31) 210
- ANDREWS, A. I. (ed.) University courses given in the United States of America on Slavic and other eastern European history, languages and literatures. 1937 **15** (45) supplement pp. 1-24.
- COLEMAN, A. P. Slavonic studies in the United States, 1918-1938. 1939 **17** (50) 372-389
- CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102
- CROSS, S. H. Teaching college Russian. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 39-53
- MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic Group). 1933 **11** (33) 521
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Slavic studies in America, 1939-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 528-537
- NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 53-61
- PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214-215
- SPECTOR, I. Russian studies in the Pacific Northwest. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 61-70

U.S.A.: Personalia

- ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242
- COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [T. A. L. Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97
- CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi, 1891-1956. 1957 **35** (85) 573-574
- LEDNICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193-195
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241-242
- NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949 **27** (69) 578
- PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 **23** (62) 153-154
- PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616
- PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 **25** (64) 249
- PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 **25** (64) 243-246
- PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568
- PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 289-292
- ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 242-245
- SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 137-139
- SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568

Yugoslavia

- LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953 31 (77) 540–543
 NANDRIŠ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 36 (87) 496–502

Slavophiles

- DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 44 (102) 167–180
 RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 29 (73) 470–486
 WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 46 (106) 155–176

Slavs

- CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the Slavs. 1947 25 (65) 356–373
 EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 110–120
 LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 12 (34) 117–132
 MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 265–276
 NANDRIŠ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Roumanian countries. 1946 24 (63) 160–171
 NANDRIŠ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 18 (52) 142–154
 NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 32 (78) 1–29
 SORABICUS, T. The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 14 (42) 616–621

(See also Panslavism)

Slawek, W.

- R[OSE], W. J. Walery Slawek. 1939 18 (52) 204–206

Slovakia, Slovaks

- NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 22 (American series, III, 4) 99–111
 OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675–679
 RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848–49, I–II. 1938 27 (68) 67–91; 1949 27 (69) 381–404
 RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 23 (62) 47–54
 RUPPELDT, F. A Slovak political idyll [1914]. 1935 13 (38) 379–383
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 23 (62) 80–84

(For history to 1918, see also History... Hungary. For history from 1918, see also History... Czechoslovakia)

Slovenia, Slovenes

- LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 17 (50) 404–416
 (See also History... South Slav lands)

Slovo o polku Igoreve

- MAZON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le '*Slovo d'Igor*', épopée russe du XIIe siècle. 1966 44 (102) 31–36
 MAZON, A. Le *Slovo d'Igor*. 1949 27 (69) 515–536
 WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 36 (87) 502–512

Ślowacki, J.

- BACKVIS, C. Ślowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 28 (71) 359–376
 MAVER, G. Juliusz Ślowacki, 1809–1849. 1949 28 (70) 60–71

Smith, A.

- TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 45 (105) 425–439

Sobesednik

- PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 46 (106) 210–220

Sobinov, L.

- NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Sobinov. 1935 13 (38) 435–436

Social Democracy

(See Socialism)

Socialism: Bulgaria

- PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 32 (79) 344–366

Socialism: Poland

- BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 14 (41) 429–430
 BROCK, P. Bolesław Wyslouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 30 (74) 139–163
 BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 40 (94) 99–123
 BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 35 (84) 116–129
 DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 29 (73) 510–532
 LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831–1846. 1954 33 (80) 120–140
 ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 23 (62) 147–148
 POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 14 (40) 44–52
 ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866–1936. 1937 15 (44) 445–448
 ROSE, W. J. Wicenty Witos. 1946 25 (64) 39–55

Socialism: Russia

- ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 47 (109) 423-435
- BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 57-70
- HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 37 (88) 242-246
- KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 34 (82) 180-200
- KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844-1934. 1935 13 (38) 428-431
- S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 23 (62) 146-147
- STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 13 (38) 434-435
- WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 41 (96) 196-208

Socialist Realism

(See Literature)

Socialist Revolutionaries

(See Socialism: Russia)

Sociology

- KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 16 (48) 678-686

Sokal, F.

- Franciszek SOKAL. 1932 11 (31) 191

Sokol movement

- JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 11 (31) 189-190
- JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 11 (31) 65-80
- MACHACEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 17 (49) 73-91

Sologub, F.

- FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 41 (96) 80-89

Solovetsky Islands

- ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 47 (109) 423-435

Solov'yov, O. M.

- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 35 (84) 15-24

Solov'yov, V. S.

- LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 42 (99) 415-426
- MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 35 (84) 15-24

Somov, O.

- MERSERAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 43 (101) 354-371

Sorbs

(See Lusatians)

Sosnitsky, I. I.

- MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 38 (91) 289-314

South Slavs in Italy

- BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Yugoslavs of Italy. 1936 15 (43) 177-190

Spain

- MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 11 (31) 100-107
- SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 40 (95) 497-518
- WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 38 (91) 537-543

Speransky, Count M. M.

- RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 31 (77) 437-452

Staff, L.

- BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 11 (31) 145-158

Stählin, K.

- LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865-1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 28 (70) 152-160

Stalin, I. V.

- FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 175-188

Stanislavsky, K. S.

- SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 18 (52) 184-201

Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 28 (70) 218-228

Stanojević, S.

- STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 16 (48) 698-700

Stephen Dušan, King

- BURR, M. (trans.). The Code of Stephan Dušan, I-II. 1949 28 (70) 198-217; 1950 28 (71) 516-539

Stolypin, P. A.

- CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 46 (107) 446-462
- HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 47 (108) 137-161

- MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 43 (101) 257-275
 STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 37 (89) 348-371

Strangford, 8th Viscount

- FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 39 (93) 472-489

Stránský, A.

- VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 11 (32) 447-450

Stringer, M.

- LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 37 (89) 459-469

Strossmayer, J. J., Bishop of Bosnia etc.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 14 (42) 687-692

Struve, P. B.

- PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 23 (62) 141-145
 PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 45 (105) 457-474

Stscherbakiwskyj, W.

- MIRTSCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 36 (86) 208-211

Stuart, Lord Dudley

- TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 29 (72) 153-177

Studnicki, W.

- ROSE, W. J. Władysław Studnicki, 1867-1953. 1953 32 (78) 238-240

Styś, W.

- WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 39 (93) 313-327

Subotić, D.

- MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 565-568
 MEYENDORFF, A. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 568-569
 ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 569-571

Sudeten Germans

(See Germans in Eastern Europe)

Suk, J.

- HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 14 (42) 639-646

Sukhovo-Kobylin, A.

- BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin, 1817-1903. 1946 24 (63) 110-121

Sumner, B. H.

- SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 30 (74) 260-262

Švehla, A.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 12 (36) 725-728

Sverdlov, J. M.

- ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 44 (103) 421-444

Svyatoslav Igorevich, Prince of Kiev

- STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 40 (94) 44-58

- STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 40 (95) 466-497

Sweden

- KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 22 (66) 174-187
 WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 16 (46) 129-141

Świętochowski, A.

- SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 228-237

Sychrava, L.

- WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava, 1888-1958. 1958 37 (88) 254-255

Symbolism

(See Literature)

Symeon Logothetes

- DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 30 (75) 551-556

Szabó, D.

- REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer (1879-1945). 1946 24 (63) 105-109

Szober, S.

- R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 17 (51) 690-691

Szymanowski, K.

- JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szymanowski, 1883-1937. 1938 17 (49) 174-186

T

Talvj

(See Jakob, T. A. L. von)

Tariffs

(See Trade)

Tatars

- ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41
- KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167
- ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505-523

Textiles

- STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

Theatre

- BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th-century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95-114
- BURGESS, M. Russian public theatre audiences of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 160-183
- FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89
- LEWITTER, L. R. The Polish *szopka*. 1950 **29** (72) 77-85
- MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 **40** (95) 373-384
- MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 **38** (91) 289-314
- MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 **36** (87) 265-294
- MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre: a jubilee. 1949 **27** (69) 563-571
- MALNICK, B. The origin and early history of the theatre in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 203-228
- MALNICK, B. Russian serf theatres. 1952 **30** (75) 393-412
- MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 **32** (78) 29-52
- MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 **34** (82) 10-34
- SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 **18** (52) 184-201

Three Emperors' Alliance

- (See History of International Relations: Europe, General, 1800-1914)

Tikhomirov, L. A.

- HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242-246

Tmutarakan'

- STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 **38** (91) 499-515

Tobacco

- FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57

Tolstoy, A. N.

- STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 206-207

Tolstoy, L. N.

- BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 2-6
- BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236
- CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 **45** (104) 207-210
- GORODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 **24** (63) 121-126
- HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 **36** (86) 181-189
- LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 **25** (65) 455-478
- POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352
- SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693-694
- SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoi. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 338-347
- SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 1-28
- SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 16-37

Treowen, Lord

- PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 **12** (35) 445-446

Towns

- BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336-356
- CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 **47** (109) 355-368
- DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141
- HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 **40** (95) 324-341
- ODŁOŻILIK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 **24** (63) 81-91
- ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429
- SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

Trade

- CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1-23
- HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494
- HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245

- MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122
- MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 174-188
- ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 1-16
- ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-Austrian customs union, 1815-1931. 1936 **14** (41) 332-342
- STAMBROOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 **42** (98) 64-88
- TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 **11** (32) 314-327
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 **11** (33) 543-555
- WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 **12** (34) 107-116
- WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

(See also Fairs)

Tranovský (Tranoscius), G.

- OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679

Translation

- BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 **27** (69) 503-515
- GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 110-135

Translations, literary

- BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?) 1937 **15** (44) 305-309
- GOY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 **37** (88) 236-242
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195
- MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159
- SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693-694
- SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of Eugene O'Neill. 1938 **17** (49) 198-208
- STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 **35** (84) 258-268
- WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 **36** (87) 502-512

Transliteration

(See Languages: Russian: Transcription and transliteration)

Transport

(See Canals; Railways)

Transylvania

- F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
- KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 **17** (49) 162-174
- TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Trautmann, R.

- FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 251-254

Travel

- CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245
- DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99
- FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.] 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
- JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396-414
- KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194-223
- LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649-1722). 1956 **34** (83) 281-292
- LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486
- MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265
- STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479
- TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Tret'yakov, I. A.

- TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

Trofimov, M. V.

- MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 **27** (69) 575-576

Trumbić, A.

- SETON-WATSON, R. W. Yugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318-321

Tsarskoye Selo

CERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669

Turgenev, A. I.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Khronika russkogo*: a note and a query. 1967 **45** (105) 531-537

Turgenev, I. S.

BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 **32** (78) 70-92

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139

GOY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123-150

LENER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55

MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 **35** (84) 157-172

Turgenev, N. I.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101

Turin, S. P.

MEYENDORFF, A. S. P. Turin, 1882-1953. 1954 **32** (79) 513-515

Turkestan, Russian

(See Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet))

Tynyanov, Yu.

S[TRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146

Tyrol

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

Tyutchev, F. I.

GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tyutchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378-387

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402

MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tyutchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204

U**Ujejski, J.**

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696

Ukraine, Ukrainians

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918-1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396-418

ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175; 1936 **14** (41) 372-379

ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596-610

DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430

MAZEPA, I. Ukraine under Bolshevik rule. 1934 **12** (35) 323-346

SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 **13** (38) 350-362

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

STSCHERBAKIWSKYJ, W. The early Ukrainian social order as reflected in Ukrainian wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325-352

VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372-378

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149

Ukrainian studies

MIRCHUK [= MIRTŠCHUK], I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

MIRTŠCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208-211

Uniat Church

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat Church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627

FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Sheptytsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

Unitas Fratrum

(See Protestantism)

United States of America

ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93-99

CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the U.S.A. 1939 **17** (51) 638-659

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57

HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245

ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 1-16

(See also Alaska; History of International Relations: Russia (etc.) and United States)

Universities

(See History, Cultural and Intellectual and under name of institution)

University of British Columbia

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the University of British Columbia. 1958 **37** (88) 246-253

University of California

NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 53-61

University of Cracow

(See Jagiellonian University of Cracow)

University of London

(See School of Slavonic and East European Studies)

University of Leyden

(See Leyden)

University of Prague

(See Caroline University of Prague)

Urban development

(See Towns)

V

Valuyev, Count P. A.

CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt'* administration, 1864. 1967 **45** (105) 391-411

Varžić (Slavonia)

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruga. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147-174

Vasil'yev, A. A.

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

Vasmer, M.

AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 **41** (97) 537-539

Vatican

(See Catholicism)

Vekhi

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352

SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77

Veresayev, V.

S[TRUVE] G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 207-208

Vernadsky, G. V.

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

Vesy

REEVE, F. D. *Vesy*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235

Vigny, A. de

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338

Villafranca

MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 **30** (75) 425-444

Vinogradov, P. G.

MAKLAKOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 **13** (39) 633-640

Virginia

(See United States of America)

Vladimir, St., Prince of Kiev

VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 294-315

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 123-138; 1950 **28** (71) 425-438

Vladivostok

GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.). Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497-531

Vlaykov, T.

PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlaykov, 1865-1943. 1958 **37** (88) 42-79

Volhynia

(See Galicia)

Volkonsky, Princess Z. A.

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31-44

Voloshin, M.

STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 **11** (33) 691-692

Vörösmarty, M.

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 **31** (77) 352-364

Voznesensky, A.

JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrey Voznesensky. 1968 **46** (106) 75-91

Vučković, V. J.

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911-1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424-426

W**Wake, Archbishop W.**

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

Wallachia

(*For history, see History . . . : Roumania*)

Wallenstein, A. von, Duke of Friedland and Mecklenburg

PEKAŘ, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424
VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162

War

(*See History, Military and Naval*)

Ward, J.

PARES, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680-683

Warsaw

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429
WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217

Wedding customs

(*See Ethnography, Slavonic peoples*)

Wells, H. G.

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

Wendel, H.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel. 1937 **16** (46) 210-211

Wends

(*See Lusatians*)

Westfal, S.

HOLTUM, V. E. J. Stanisław Westfal, 1911-1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226-228

Weyssenhof, J.

KRIDL, M. Józef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450

Wharton, L. C.

R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945 **23** (62) 154

White, Sir W.

ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplomat [Sir W. White]. 1963 **41** (97) 484-494

Wielopolski, Marquis A.

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107

Wilde, G. C.

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Gertrude Carrington Wilde. 1946 **24** (63) 211

William III, King of England

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308-317

Witos, W.

ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 **25** (64) 39-55

Witte, Count S. Yu.

TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 **11** (33) 590-606

Wojciechowski, President S.

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski (1869-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 512-513

Woodroffe, B.

TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents. 1960 **38** (91) 534-537

Working class

BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57-70
IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107-126

Wyclif, J.

BRANDT, M. Wyclifism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58-69

Wyczółkowski, L.

ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczółkowski. 1937 **16** (46) 205-208

Wysłouch, B.

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wysłouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 **30** (74) 139-163

Wyspiański, S.

BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630

Y

Yaroslavsky, Ye. Ye.

PARES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355

Yavorsky, S.

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40-62

Yevlogiy, Metropolitan (V. S. Georgiyevsky)

ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 **25** (65) 562-567

Yesenin, S.

McVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 **46** (107) 479-481

Z

Zadruga

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruga. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147-174

Zamoyski, Count W.

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177

Zamyatin, Ye.

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamayatin. 1938 **16** (48) 700-702

Zawodziński, K. W.

WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodziński, 1890-1949. 1950 **28** (71) 544-546

Zaytsev, B.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 **17** (50) 445-451

Zdziechowski, M.

LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861-1938. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 407-411

Zemskiy Sobor

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Żeromski, S.

BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 **14** (41) 403-416

ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Żeromski. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 96-114

Zesen, P. von

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

Zilyns'ky, I.

OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilyns'ky. 1952 **31** (76) 247-249

Zlatarski, V. N.

CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 **15** (44) 435-439

Zmaj, J. J.

STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833-1933. 1934 **13** (37) 147-154

Zollverein

(See Trade)



University College London

Book Reviews Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 104-149

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206157>

Accessed: 01-01-2016 00:31 UTC

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association, University College London and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

III. Book Reviews Index

This index lists books reviewed under the author's name, with the reviewer's name in round brackets. There are two kinds of cross-references: (i) editors and co-authors and (ii, in square brackets) persons mentioned in the titles of books.

A

- Aalto, P. *See* Ramstedt, G. J.
 Abayev, V. I. *Russko-osetinskiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 629-630
 Abrikossov, D. I. *See* Lensen, G. A.
 Acheson, D. *Power and diplomacy*. The William L. Clayton lectures on international economic affairs and foreign policy (G. H. Bolsover). 1958 **37** (88) 310-312
 Adamić, L. *My native land* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1946 **24** (63) 228-229
 Adams, A. E. *Bolsheviks in the Ukraine. The second campaign 1918-1919* (W. E. Mosse). 1964 **43** (100) 227-229
 Adams, A. E. *Readings in Soviet foreign policy: theory and practice* (J. Degras). 1962 **41** (96) 294
 [Achrenthal, Baron A. von. *See* Carlgren, W. M.]
 Ahnsehl, K-O. *Thorns Seehandel und Kaufmannschaft um 1370* (P. Skwarczyński). 1964 **42** (99) 473-475
 Aigars, P. *Red train*. Translated by W. K. Matthews (A. Švābe). 1952 **30** (75) 634
 Ainalov, D. *Geschichte der russischen Monumentalkunst der vormoskovitischen Zeit* (D. R. Buxton). 1934 **13** (37) 218-219
 Ainalov, D. *Geschichte der russischen Monumentalkunst zur Zeit des Grossfürstentums Moskau* (D. R. Buxton). 1935 **13** (38) 473-474
 Aitzetmüller, R. *See* Sadnik, L.
 Akhmatova, A. *Beg vremen*. Ed. M. I. Dikman (A. Haight). 1967 **45** (104) 231-235
 Akhmatova, A. *Sochineniya*, Vol. I. Ed. G. Struve and B. Filippov (A. Haight). 1967 **45** (104) 231-235
 [Akhmatova, A. *See* Strakhovsky, L. I.]
 Akhmedov, B. A. *Gosudarstvo kochevykh uzbekov* (L. Collins). 1969 **47** (108) 263-265
 [Aksakov, I. S. *See* Lukashevich, S.]
 Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik 1918-1945. Serie B, 1925-1933. Band II, 1: Dezember 1925 bis Juni 1926. Band II, 2: Juni bis Dezember 1926. Deutschlands Beziehungen zur Sowjet-Union, zu Polen, Danzig und den Baltischen Staaten (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 569-570
 Aleksandrov, G. F. and others (eds.) *Voprosy teorii i istorii yazyka v svete trudov I. V. Stalina po yazykoznaniyu* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 231-236
 [Aleksey Mikhaylovich, Tsar. *See* Mazon, A.]
 [Alexander II, Emperor. *See* Mosse, W. E.; Rieber, A. J.]
 [Alexander, King of the Serbs... *See* Graham, S.]
 Alexander, Bishop of Mazovia. *See* Elementa...
 Allen, W. E. D. *A history of the Georgian people from the beginning down to the Russian conquest in the nineteenth century* (Z. Avalov). 1933 **12** (34) 220-226
 Allen, W. E. D. *The Ukraine: a history* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 355-357
 Allen, W. E. D. and Muratoff, P. *Caucasian battlefields: a history of the wars on the Turco-Caucasian border, 1828-1921* (C. Falls). 1955 **33** (81) 531-532
 Allworth, E. *Uzbek literary politics* (B. S. Adams). 1966 **44** (102) 273-274
 Alpatov, M. *Russian impact on art*. Trans. I. Litvinov (N. Gorodetzky). 1950 **29** (72) 328-330
 Amburger, E. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutsch-russischen kulturellen Beziehungen* (N. Hans). 1962 **41** (96) 269-271
 Amburger, E. *Die Familie Marselis* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 275-278
 Amburger, E. *Geschichte der Behördenorganisation Russlands von Peter dem Grossen bis 1917* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 270
 Amburger, E. *Geschichte des Protestantismus in Russland* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **41** (96) 291-292
 American bibliography. *See* Shaw, J. T.
 American Studies in Uralic Linguistics. Ed. Indiana University Committee on Uralic Studies (A. C. S. Ross). 1961 **40** (94) 246-247
 Amiran-Darejaniani. *A cycle of medieval Georgian tales traditionally ascribed to Mose Khoneli*. Trans. R. H. Stevenson (D. M. Lang). 1959 **38** (90) 240-243
 Analecta Slavica (G. Donchin). 1956 **34** (83) 556-557
 Ancel, J. *Géographie des frontières* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 230-231
 Ancel, J. *Manuel géographique de politique européenne*, I (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 230-231
 Anders, W. *Bez ostatniego rozdialu. Wspomnienia z lat 1939-46* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **28** (70) 280-283

- Anderson, M. S. *Britain's discovery of Russia, 1553-1815* (H. Seton-Watson). 1959 **38** (90) 252-254
- Anderson, P. *People, church and state in modern Russia* (N. Zernov). 1945 **23** (62) 171-172
- Andics, E. *Das Bündnis Habsburg-Romanow. Vorgeschichte der zaristischen Intervention in Ungarn im Jahre 1849* (L. Péter). 1964 **43** (100) 216-220
- Andics, E. (ed.) *A Habsburgok és Romanovok szövetsége-az 1849. évi magyarországi cári intervenció diplomáciai előtörténete* (L. Péter). 1964 **43** (100) 216-220
- Andreyev, A. I. (ed.) *Petr Velikiy. Sbornik statey*, I (L. Loewenson). 1948 **26** (67) 577-580
- Andreyev, N. E. See Milyukov, P. N.
- Andrups, J. and Kalve, V. *Latvian literature: essays* (J. Speirs). 1954 **33** (80) 259-261
- Andrusyshen, C. M. and Krett, J. N. *Ukrayins'ko-anhliys'kyy slovník. Ukrainian-English Dictionary* (V. Swoboda). 1959 **37** (89) 505-508
- Angere, J. *Jukagirisch-deutsches Wörterbuch* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 521-523
- Annenkov, Y. *Dnevnik moikh vstrech. Tragicheskii tsikl* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 510-511
- [Antonescu, Marshal I. See Hillgruber, A.]
- Antoniadis-Bibicou, H. *Recherches sur les douanes à Byzance. L'octava, le 'kommer-kion' et les commerciales* (D. M. Nicol). 1964 **43** (100) 205-206
- Anweiler, O. *Die Rätebewegung in Russland, 1905-21* (L. Schapiro). 1961 **39** (93) 551-552
- Anweiler, O. and Meyer, K. (eds.) *Die sowjetische Bildungspolitik seit 1917. Dokumente und Texte* (S. V. Utechin). 1963 **42** (98) 233-235
- Apel, G. and others (trans. and annotators) *Russische Heiligenlegenden* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **33** (80) 278-279
- Arakelian, A. *Industrial management in the USSR*. Trans. E. L. Raymond (R. Hutchings). 1950 **29** (72) 319-322
- Arany, J. *The death of King Buda*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell (N. J. Szenczi). 1938 **16** (47) 490-491
- Arazskiewicz, F. and Starnawski, J. (eds.) *Juliusz Kleiner. Księga zbiorowa o życiu i działalności*. (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 489-490
- Arató, E. *A nemzetiségi kérdés története Magyarországon 1790-1848* (G. F. Cushing). 1961 **39** (93) 544-545
- Arbatsky, Y. *Etyudy po istorii russkoy muzyki* (J. W. Newmarch Holmes). 1957 **35** (85) 625-627
- Archambault, R. D. (ed.) *Tolstoy on education*. Trans. L. Wiener (J. W. King). 1969 **47** (109) 540-541
- Argenti, P. P. (ed.) *The massacres of Chios* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 727-728
- Armitage, A. *Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481-484
- Armstrong, J. A. *Ukrainian nationalism 1939-1945* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 313-314
- Armstrong, J. A. *Ukrainian nationalism* (2nd revised ed.) (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 492
- Armstrong, T. *Russian settlement in the north* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 242-243
- [Arpad, dynasty of. See Szentpetery, E.]
- Artsikhovskiy, A. V. and Tikhomirov, M. N. *Novgorodskiy gramoty na bereste: iz raspokop 1950 g.* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 243-245
- Arumaa, P. and Vlach, R. (eds.) *Poetae in exilio. Rohtaed ei kellegi-maal/Záhrada v zemi nikoho* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 284-286
- Arumaa, P. *Urslavische Grammatik. Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der slavischen Sprachen*, Vol. I (R. Auty). 1966 **44** (102) 197-199
- Aspaturian, V. V. *The Soviet Union in the world Communist system* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 541-542
- Aspects of Estonian culture* (K. Ericsson). 1963 **41** (97) 553-555
- [Athanasar. See Vulpe, R.]
- Aubin, H. *Deutsche und Tschechen* (O. Odložilik). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278
- Austrian History Yearbook, Vol. I, 1965* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 514-515
- Auty, R. *Handbook of Old Church Slavonic, Pt. II. Texts and glossary* (V. M. Du Feu). 1962 **41** (96) 247-249
- Avakumović, I. See Woodcock, G.
- Avanesov, R. I. (ed.) *Atlas of the Russian popular dialects of the central areas to the east of Moscow* (N. B. Jopson). 1960 **39** (92) 230-232
- Avanesov, R. I. *Ocherki russkoy dialektologii*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 275-279
- Avanesov, R. I. *Russkoye literaturnoye proiznosheniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 250-253
- Avrich, P. *The Russian anarchists* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (106) 254-255
- Avvakum, Archpriest. See Pascal, P.
- Azrael, J. R. *Managerial power and Soviet politics* (P. Wiles). 1968 **46** (106) 262-263

B

- Baciu, N. *Des geóles d'Anna Pauker aux prisons de Tito* (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326
- Backus, O. P. *Motives of West Russian nobles in deserting Lithuania for Moscow, 1377-1514* (J. Fennell). 1959 **37** (89) 528-529

- Backvis, C. *Le dramaturge Stanislas Wyspiański* (W. Folkierski). 1953 **31** (77) 543-545
- Badalić, J. *Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC: Bibliographie der südslawischen Frühdrucke* (V. Javarek). 1962 **40** (95) 564-565
- Bahr, E. *Das nördliche Westpreussen und Danzig nach 1945* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **40** (95) 569
- Bahr, V. *Die Stadt Danzig und Johann III. Sobieski, König von Polen* (P. Skwarczynski). 1964 **42** (99) 473-475
- Bailey, G. *The conspirators* (H. Dewar). 1961 **40** (94) 271-273
- Bajec, A. and others *Slovenska slovnica* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 221-223
- Bakotić, L. *Rečnik srpskohrvatskog književnog jezika* (N. B. Jopson). 1937 **15** (45) 726-728
- Bakounine, T. *Répertoire biographique des francs-maçons russes (XVIIIe et XIXe siècles)* (A. G. Cross). 1969 **47** (108) 273-275
- Bakounine, T. See Bouryckhine, P.
- [Bakunin, M. A. See Carr, E. H.; Hepner, B.-P.; Lampert, E.]
- Balášová, O. and others *Bibliografie české literární vědy 1945-1955. Práce o české literatuře* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1966 **44** (102) 216-218
- Baltic countries. A survey of the peoples and states on the Baltic, with special regard to their history, geography and economics*, Nos. 1-6 (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 246
- Balys, J. *Tautosaka apie dangų* (S. Westfal). 1953 **31** (77) 607-608
- Banašević, N. See Latković, V.
- Bańkowski, P. (ed.) *Tadeusza Kościuszki dwie relacje o kampanii polsko-rosyjskiej 1792 roku* (R. F. Leslie). 1966 **44** (102) 276
- Baranowski, B. *Znajomość wschodu w dawnej Polsce do XVIII wieku* (W. Weintraub). 1951 **30** (74) 285-286
- Barbour, P. L. *Dimitry called the Pretender, Tsar and Great Prince of all Russia, 1605-1606* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 267-269
- Barghoorn, F. C. *Soviet Russian nationalism* (M. Holdsworth). 1957 **35** (85) 638-639
- Barkeley, R. *The road to Mayerling. Life and death of Crown Prince Rudolph of Austria* (P. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 543-546
- Barker, E. *The Balkans* (P. Auty). 1949 **27** (69) 613-615
- Barkhudarov, S. G. See Obnorsky, S. P.
- [Barnim I, Duke of Pomerania. See Lucht, D.]
- Baron, S. H. (ed. and trans.) *The travels of Olearius in 17th-century Russia* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 267-269
- Bartók, B. and Lord, A. B. *Serbo-Croatian folk songs* (R. G. A. and E. V. de Bray). 1952 **31** (76) 300-304
- Bartoš, F. M. *Čechy v době husovské, 1378-1415* (R. R. Betts). 1948 **26** (67) 570-574
- Bartoš, F. M. *Husitsví a cizina* (O. Odložilík). 1932 **11** (31) 216-217
- [Baryatinsky, Prince A. I. See Rieber, A. J.]
- Barycz, H. and Hulewicz, J. (eds.) *Studia z dziejów kultury polskiej. Książka zbiorowa* (W. Weintraub). 1950 **29** (72) 325-328
- Basch, A. *The new economic warfare* (G. P. Adams, Jr.). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 282-284
- Basdevant, D. *Terres roumaines, contre vents et marées* (R. G. H. Whitworth). 1962 **40** (95) 566
- Baske, S. *Praxis und Prinzipien der preussischen Polenpolitik vom Beginn der Reaktionszeit bis zur Gründung des deutschen Reichs* (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 455-457
- Batowski, H. *Ostatni tydzień pokoju* (T. Komarnicki). 1966 **44** (103) 523-526
- Bauer, R. A. See Inkeles, A.
- Baykov, A. *The development of the Soviet economic system: an essay on the experience of planning in the USSR* (I. Neustadt). 1947 **25** (65) 594-597
- Bazyłow, L. *Działalność narodziństwa rosyjskiego w latach 1838-1881* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 274-275
- Beausobre, J. de (ed.) *Russian letters of direction*, by Macarius, Starets of Optino (N.Z.). 1945 **23** (62) 172
- Beazley, Sir R. *The road to ruin in Europe, 1890-1914* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 458-460
- Behr-Sigel, E. *Prière et sainteté dans l'église russe* (N. Zernov). 1951 **29** (73) 613-614
- Bělič, J. and others (eds.) *Studie a práce lingvistické*, I (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 521-525
- [Belinsky, V. G. See Bowman, H. E.; Lampert, E.]
- Belknap, R. L. *The structure of 'The Brothers Karamazov'* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 255-257
- Beloff, M. *The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1929-1941*. Vol. I, 1929-1936 (G. H. Bolsover). 1948 **26** (67) 563-570
- Beloff, M. *The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1929-1941*. Vol. II, 1936-1941 (P. A. Reynolds). 1949 **28** (70) 232-243
- Belov, F. *The history of a Soviet collective farm* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 312-313
- [Belyy, A. See Honig, A.; Maslenikov, O. A.]
- Bem, A. L. *Dostoyevsky. Psichhoanalitičeskiye etyudy* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 342-343
- Bem, A. L. *U istokov tvorčestva Dostoyevskogo* (N. Lossky). 1936 **15** (43) 232
- [Benč, President E. See Mackenzie, C.]
- Beneš, V. L. and others (eds.) *The second Soviet-Yugoslav dispute. Full text of main documents April-June 1958 with an introductory analysis* (D. J. R. Scott). 1960 **39** (92) 278-280
- Benni, T. *Linguaphone conversational course: Polish* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (32) 481
- Benninghoven, F. *Der Orden der Schwertbrüder-Frateres Milicie Christi de Livonia* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 236-238

- Bennigsen, A. and Quelquejay, Ch. *The evolution of the Muslim nationalities of the USSR and their linguistic problems* (M. Holdsworth). 1963 **41** (97) 585-587
- Benson, M. *Dictionary of Russian personal names with a guide to stress and morphology* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 220-221
- [Berchtold, Count L. See Hantsch, H.]
- Berdyayev, N. *The Russian idea* (E. Lampert). 1948 **27** (68) 321-323
- Bergson, A. *The structure of Soviet wages: a study in socialist economics* (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 165-169
- Berkov, P. N. (ed.) *Russkaya komediya i komicheskaya opera XVIII veka* (B. Malnick). 1953 **31** (77) 574-579
- Berlin, [Sir] I. See Plekhanov, G. V.
- Bernath, M. and others (eds.) *Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte*, Bd. 8 (J. Keep). 1963 **42** (98) 246-248
- Bernstein, S. B. *Razyskaniya v oblasti bolgarskoy istoricheskoy dialektologii*, Tom I. *Yazyk valashskikh gramot XIV-XV vekov* (G. Nandriş). 1952 **30** (75) 617-621
- Bersano Begey, M. *Storia della letteratura polacca* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **33** (81) 586-587
- Besançon, A. *Le tsarevich immolé: la symbolique de la loi dans la culture russe* (N. Gorodetzky). 1969 **47** (108) 298
- Besharov, J. *Imagery of the Igor Tale in the light of the Byzantine-Slavic poetic theory* (N. Andreyev). 1957 **35** (85) 636-637
- Best, H. *The Soviet state and its inception* (G. H. Bolsover). 1951 **30** (74) 325-326
- Bethlen, Count S. See Budapest
- Betts, R. R. (ed.) *Central and south east Europe, 1945-1948* (G. A. Ionescu). 1951 **29** (73) 593-595
- Bezljaj, Fr. *Oris slovenskega knjižnega izgovora* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **27** (68) 325-329
- Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des périodiques. *Catalogue collectif des périodiques conservés dans les bibliothèques de Paris et dans les bibliothèques universitaires de France. Périodiques slaves en caractères cyrilliques. État des collections en 1950* (L. Schapiro). 1957 **36** (86) 257-258
- Bičanić, R. *Hrvatska ekonomika na prijelazu iz feudalizma u kapitalizam. I Kn. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji, 1750-1860* (D. Warriner). 1952 **30** (75) 612-613
- Bidwell, C. E. *Slavic historical phonology in tabular form* (R. Auty). 1966 **44** (102) 199-200
- Bielfeldt, H. H. *Die Quellen der alttschechischen Alexandreis* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **30** (75) 624-627
- Bilderback, D. L. See Kaminsky, H.
- Bilets'ky, L. *Dmitro Doroshenko* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611
- Bilets'ky, L. *Omelyan Ohonovs'ky* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611
- Billington, J. H. *Mikhailovsky and Russian populism* (J. Keep). 1958 **37** (88) 285-287
- Birke, E. and Oberdorffer, K. (eds.) *Das böhmische Staatsrecht in den deutsch-tschechischen Auseinandersetzungen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts* (H. Hanak). 1962 **40** (95) 553-554
- [Birkenmajer] Birkenmayer, [L.] A. *Comment Copernic a-t-il conçu et réalisé son oeuvre?* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481-484
- [Birkenmajer] Birkenmayer, L. [A.] *Nicolaus Copernicus und der deutsche Ritterorden* (W. J. Rose) 1939 **17** (50) 481-484
- Birkett, G. A. *Modern Russian course* (E. Hill). 1937 **16** (46) 249-250
- Birmingham, University of. *Russian Department. Prospects of Soviet-German trade during the war period* (Anon). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 345-346
- Birley, R. *Thomas Masaryk* (R. H. Bruce Lockhart). 1952 **30** (75) 571-573
- Biskup, M. See Górski, K.
- [Bismarck, Prince O. von. See Feldman, J.; Medlicott, W. N.; Taffis, W.]
- Bitsilli, P. *Pushkin: Vyazemsky. K. voprosu ob istochnikakh pushkinskago tvorchestva* (G.S.). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 338-339
- Bittner, K. *Deutsche und Tschechen. Zur Geistesgeschichte des böhmischen Raumes* (R. Wellek). 1938 **16** (47) 481-484
- Black, C. E. *The establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 123-124; (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1946 **25** (64) 287-288
- Blinoff, M. *Life and thought in old Russia* (B. Malnick). 1962 **41** (96) 265-266
- [Blok, A. See Kembell, R.; Kisch, Sir C.]
- Blum, J. *Lord and peasant in Russia from the ninth to the nineteenth century* (O. Crisp). 1963 **41** (97) 559-562
- Boba, I. See Kaminsky, H.
- Bobrowski, C. *Formation du système soviétique de planification* (M. Miller). 1957 **36** (86) 253-254
- Boettcher, E. *Die sowjetische Wirtschaftspolitik am Scheidewege* (A. Nove). 1961 **39** (93) 561-563
- Bogadek, F. A. *English-Croatian, Croatian-English dictionary* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1950 **29** (72) 356-357
- Bogoslovsky, M. M. *Petr I: materialy dlya biografii* (G. Vernadsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 247-249
- Bogoyavlensky, S. K. *Prikazniye sud'i XVII veka* (L. Loewenson). 1947 **25** (65) 630-631
- Boguslawski, T. *First and last poems*. Trans. L. E. Gielgud (W.J.R.). 1948 **27** (68) 333
- Bökönyi, S. *Die Wirbeltierfauna der Ausgrabungen in Zalavár* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1964 **43** (100) 203-205
- [Bolzano, B. See Winter, E.; Zeil, W.]
- Borawska, D. *Ż dziejów jednej legendy, w sprawie genezy kultu Św. Stanisława biskupa* (W. J. Rose). 1952 **30** (75) 573-576

- Borelius, C. *Sofonovičs Chronik im Codex AD 10 der Västeråser Gymnasialbibliothek. Eine sprachliche Untersuchung* (G. Nandriš). 1953 **32** (78) 282-283
- Borkovsky, V. I. (ed.) *Paleograficheskiy i lingvističeskij analiz novgorodskikh berestyanykh gramot* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 608-610
- Borov, T. See Pelin, E.
- Borov, T. and others *Die Bibliographie in den europäischen Ländern der Volksdemokratie* (H. Schurer). 1960 **39** (92) 283-284
- Borowy, W. *Dziś i wczoraj* (M. M. Gardner). 1936 **15** (43) 242-243
- Borowy, W. *O poezji polskiej w wieku XVIII* (W. Weintraub). 1948 **27** (68) 319-321
- Borras, F. M. *Maxim Gorky the writer. An interpretation* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 506-507
- Borras, F. M. and Christian, R. F. *Russian syntax. Aspects of modern Russian syntax and vocabulary* (A. Norman). 1959 **38** (90) 230-231
- Borys, J. *The Russian Communist Party and the sovietization of the Ukraine* (M. Holdsworth). 1962 **40** (95) 567-568
- [Bosković, R. J. See Whyte, L. L.]
- Bosl, K. (ed.) *Handbuch der Geschichte der böhmischen Länder*, Vol. I. *Die Böhmisches Länder von der archaischen Zeit bis zum Ausgang der Hussitischen Revolution* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1969 **47** (108) 260-262
- Bouryckine, P. *Bibliographie sur la franc-maçonnerie en Russie*. Completed and ed. T. Bakounine (A. G. Cross). 1969 **47** (108) 273-275
- Boutchik, V. *Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français* (W. Hammer) 1937 **15** (45) 718-720
- Boutchik, V. *La littérature russe en France* (G.N.). 1949 **27** (69) 630-631
- Bouteron, M. *Pologne romantique* (W. S. Hastings). 1938 **16** (47) 491-492
- Bowman, H. E. *Vissarion Belinski (1811-1848). A study in the origins of social criticism in Russia* (F. F. Seeley). 1956 **34** (83) 535-537
- Bowra, C. M. (ed.) *A book of Russian verse* (C. L. Wrenn). 1945 **23** (62) 162-164
- Boyanus, S. C. *A manual of Russian pronunciation* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 727-728
- Boyanus, S. K. *Postanovka anglijskogo proiznosheniya* (N. B. Jopson). 1934 **13** (37) 222-226
- Boyanus, S. C. *Russian pronunciation. The Russian system of speech habits in sounds, stress, rhythm, and intonation together with a Russian phonetic reader* (M. Partridge). 1956 **34** (83) 542-545
- [Boyer, P.] *Paul Boyer (1864-1949) chez Tolstoï. Entretiens à Iasnaïa Poliana. Avec une introduction par A. Mazon, P. Pascal, L. Réau.* (R. Hare). 1950 **29** (72) 330-333
- Boyko, Y. and others *Russian Bolshevism* (M. Holdsworth). 1963 **41** (97) 576-577
- Brachmann, B. *Russische Sozialdemokraten in Berlin, 1895-1914* (J. Keep). 1963 **42** (98) 228-229
- Brewster, D. *East-West passage* (R. Hingley). 1955 **33** (81) 588-589
- Breyer, R. *Das deutsche Reich und Polen, 1932-1937. Aussenpolitik und Volksgruppen* (W. J. Rose). 1956 **35** (84) 270-272
- Bridge, F. R. *The Habsburg Monarchy 1804-1918: Books and pamphlets published in the United Kingdom between 1818 and 1967. A critical bibliography* (C. A. Macartney). 1968 **46** (107) 554
- Briggs, M. P. *George D. Herron and the European settlement* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 475-476
- Brkić, J. *Moral concepts in traditional Serbian epic poetry* (V. Javarek). 1963 **42** (98) 212
- Brock, P. *The political and social doctrines of the Unity of Czech Brethren in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries* (E. F. Jacob). 1959 **38** (90) 280-281
- Brock, P. *Ż dziejów wielkiej emigracji w Anglii* (R. F. Leslie). 1959 **37** (89) 573-574
- Bromke, A. & Uren, P. (eds.) *The Communist states and the West* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 549
- Bromke, A. *Poland's politics: idealism vs realism* (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (106) 258-259
- Brown, E. J. *The proletarian episode in Russian literature* (R. Hingley). 1955 **33** (81) 562-564
- Bruce Lockhart, R. H. *Jan Masaryk. A personal memoir* (R. R. Betts). 1952 **30** (75) 627-628
- Brückner, A. *Dzieje kultury polskiej*, Vol. IV (W. Weintraub). 1948 **26** (67) 614-616
- Bruford, W. H. *Chekhov and his Russia* (R. F. Hingley). 1948 **27** (68) 324-325
- Brügel, J. W. *Ludwig Czech. Arbeiterführer und Staatsmann* (H. Hanak). 1963 **42** (98) 229-231
- Brügel, J. W. *Tschechen und Deutsche, 1918-1938* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 535-537
- Bruhn, P. *Gesamtverzeichnis russischer und sowjetischer Periodika und Serienwerke in Bibliotheken der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und West-Berlins* (H. Schurer). 1963 **41** (97) 590
- Brundage, J. A. *The chronicle of Henry of Livonia. A translation with introduction and notes* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1962 **40** (95) 534-535
- Brzezinski, Z. (ed.) *Africa and the Communist world* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 549-550
- Brzezinski, Z. *The Soviet bloc: unity and conflict* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 559-560
- Bubnoff, N. von *Russische Religionsphilosophen: Dokumente* (N. Gorodetzky). 1957 **35** (85) 630
- Bubrikh, D. V. *Grammatika literaturnogo komi yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 582-585

- Bubrikh, D. V. *Istoricheskaya grammatika erzyanskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 253-256
- Bubrikh, D. V. *Istoricheskaya morfologiya finskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 605-608
- Bubrikh, D. V. See Kolyadenkov, M. N.
- [Budapest. Society of the 'Hungarian Quarterly'.] *A companion to Hungarian studies*. [Preface by Count S. Bethlen] (C. A. Macartney). 1946 **25** (64) 296-297
- Budiņa Lazdiņa, T. *Teach yourself Latvian* (P. Alksnis). 1967 **45** (104) 264-265
- Budka, M. J. E. See Niemcewicz, J. U.
- Budurowicz, B. *Polish-Soviet relations, 1932-1939* (L. Blit). 1964 **43** (100) 245-247
- Buell, R. L. *Poland—key to Europe* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225-228
- [Bukharin, N. I. See Knirsch, P.]
- Bukowski, Z. and others *Frühe polnische Burgen. Berichte über archäologische Grabungen* (T. Sulimirski). 1961 **39** (93) 535-536
- Bulas, K. and Whitfield, F. J. *The Kościuszko Foundation dictionary, Vol. I. English-Polish* (H. Leeming). 1961 **39** (93) 520-521
- Buletinul Bibliotecii Române. Studii și Documente Românești* (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **32** (78) 286
- Bulgakov, S. *Agnets Bozhii: O bogochelovechestve* (A. F. Dobbie-Bateman). 1934 **13** (37) 220-222
- [Bulgakov, family. See Luppel, I. K.]
- [Bülów, Prince B. von. See Korth, R.]
- Bunyan, J. and Fisher, H. H. *The Bolshevik revolution. Documents and materials* (F. Epstein). 1935 **13** (39) 707-709
- Burghardt, A. F. *Borderland. A historical and geographical study of Burgenland, Austria* (F. L. Carsten). 1963 **41** (97) 570-572
- Burgi, R. *A history of the Russian hexameter* (G. Donchin). 1955 **33** (81) 556-558
- Burnham, R. E. *Who are the Finns? A study in pre-history* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **25** (65) 612-614
- Burtsev, V. L. *Protokoly sionskikh mudretsov-dokazany podlog* (L. E. Wharton). 1939 **17** (50) 474-479
- Busek, V. and Špulber, N. (eds.) *East Central Europe under the Communists: Czechoslovakia* (W. V. Wallace). 1959 **38** (90) 282
- Bushman, I. *Poeticheskoye iskusstvo Mandel'shtama* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 495-496
- Bushuev, S. K. *Bor'ba gortsev za nezavisimost' pod rukovodstvom Shamilya* (H. R. Weinstein). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 371-372
- Busza, A. *Conrad's Polish literary background and some illustrations of the influence of Polish literature on his work* (P. Hultberg). 1969 **47** (109) 542
- Buxton, D. R. *Russian mediaeval architecture* (E. H. Minns). 1934 **13** (37) 217-218
- Byrnes, R. F. *Bibliography of American publications on East Central Europe, 1945-57* (H. Schurer). 1959 **38** (90) 284
- Byrnes, R. F. *Pobedomostev: his life and thought* (H. Seton-Watson) 1969 **47** (109) 557-558
- Byrnes, R. F. See *East Europe*

C

- Cahiers du monde russe et soviétique*, No. 1 (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 287
- Cahiers Sextil Puscariu*, Vol. I (G. Nandriș). 1953 **32** (78) 283-284
- Calleman, B. *Au sujet du développement phonétique du polonais* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 291-292
- Calleman, B. *Les voyelles nasales sont-elles nasalisées?* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 291
- Calleman, B. *Zu den Haupttendenzen der urslavischen und altrussischen Lautentwicklung* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **29** (72) 306-308
- Cambridge medieval history*. See Hussey, J. M.
- Canadian overtones*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. [Ukrainian and other writers in Canada.] (N.B.J.). 1936 **14** (42) 729-730
- Canadian Slavonic Papers*, Vol. I. Ed. G. S. N. Luckyj and others (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 583-584
- Canadian Slavonic Papers*, Vol. IV. Ed. G. S. N. Luckyj (G. Donchin). 1962 **40** (95) 565-566
- [Cankar, I. See Walder, W.]
- [Canning, Stratford (Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe). See Malcolm-Smith, E. F.]
- Čapek, K. *President Masaryk tells his story* (R.W.S.-W.). 1934 **13** (37) 230
- [Čapek, K. See Harkins, W. E.; Matuška, A.]
- Carlgrén, W. M. *Iswolsky und Aehrenthal vor der bosnischen Annexionskrise* (E. Walters). 1957 **36** (86) 239-241
- Carlton, R. G. (ed.) *Newspapers of east, central, southeastern Europe in the Library of Congress* (A. Helliwell). 1967 **45** (105) 577
- Carman, E. D. *Soviet imperialism* (P. A. Reynolds). 1951 **30** (74) 312-314
- [Carol, King of Romania. See Hillgruber, A.]
- Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. I. *The Bolshevik revolution 1917-1923*, I (G. F. Hudson). 1951 **29** (73) 597-602
- Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. II. *The Bolshevik revolution*, II (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 569-572
- Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. V. *Socialism in one country, 1924-1926*, I (A. Nove). 1959 **37** (89) 552-555
- Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. VI. *Socialism in one country, 1924-1926*, II. (H. Willetts). 1961 **40** (94) 266-269

- Carr, E. H. *Michael Bakunin* (G. Struve). 1938 **16** (48) 726-728
- Carsten, F. L. *The origins of Prussia* (R. R. Betts). 1954 **33** (80) 226-229
- Carsten, F. L. *Princes and Parliaments in Germany* (R. R. Betts). 1960 **39** (92) 254-256
- Carter, D. *The symbol of the beast: the animal art style of Eurasia* (M. Burgess). 1958 **36** (87) 558-562
- Catalán, D. (ed.) *Miscelánea homenaje a André Martinet: estructuralismo e historia*. Vol. I (W. Haas). 1959 **38** (90) 234-238
- [Catherine II, the Great, Empress. See Dukes, P.; Thomson, G. S.]
- [Cavour, C. B., Count. See Tamborra, A.]
- Cazin, P. *Le prince-évêque de Varmie, Ignace Krasicki 1735-1801* (W. Weintraub). 1946 **24** (63) 220-222
- [Čech, S. See Giusti, W.]
- Cecil, A. *Metternich* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 721-722
- [Čedomil, J. See Graciotti, S.]
- Čelakovský, Fr. L. *Ohlas písní ruských. Ohlas písní českých* (S. E. Mann). 1949 **28** (70) 290-292
- Central Asian Review, The* (M. Holdsworth). 1955 **33** (81) 585-586
- Čermelj, L. *Life and death-struggle of a national minority (the Yugoslavs in Italy)* Trans. F. S. Copeland (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 480
- Československý časopis Historický* (R. R. Betts). 1954 **33** (80) 229-231
- [Chadayev, P. A. See McNally, R. T.]
- Chadwick, N. K. *The beginnings of Russian history. An enquiry into sources* (L. Loewenson). 1947 **25** (65) 587-593
- Chakalov, G. *English-Bulgarian dictionary* (V. Pinto). 1948 **27** (68) 331
- Chalaśiński, J. *Młode pokolenie chłopów*, 4 vols. (W. J. Rose). 1948 **27** (68) 313-315
- Chamberlin, W. H. *Russia's iron age* (L. Lawton). 1935 **13** (39) 704-707
- Chamberlin, W. H. *The Russian revolution*, 2 vols. (B. Goldman). 1936 **15** (43) 229-231
- [Chancellor, R. See Hamel, J.]
- Le chant de la Pologne* [I. Essais et poèmes. II. Présentation des grands poètes polonais. Name of editor not given] (O. Halecki). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 392-395
- Chaplenko, V. *Mova 'Slova o polku Ihorevi'* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611
- Chapman, J. G. *Real wages in Soviet Russia since 1928* (M. Miller). 1965 **43** (101) 482-484
- [Charles IV, Emperor. See Jarrett, B.]
- [Charles X, King of Sweden. See Kentschynskyj, B.]
- [Charles XII, King of Sweden. See Hatton, R. M.]
- Chaucer, G. *Kenterberyskiye rasskazy* (A. Brown). 1947 **25** (65) 582-587
- [Chekhov, A. P. See Bruford, W. H.; Eekman, T.; Hingley, R.; Jackson, R. L.; Magershaek, D.; Toumanova, N. A.]
- Chemodanov, N. S. See Shor, R. O.
- Cheremisov, K. M. *Buryat-mongol'sko-russkiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 314-316
- Cherepnin, L. V. *Russkiye feodal'nyye arkhivy XIV-XV vekov, I-II* (N. Andreyev). 1953 **32** (78) 267-268
- Chermenski, E. D. *Burzhuaziya i tsarizm v revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg.* (J. S. Curtiss). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 384-385
- [Chernyshevsky, N. G. See Novich, I.]
- Cheshire, H. T. and others (comps.) *Česko-anglický slovník, I-II* (N. B. Jopson). 1935 **14** (40) 205-210
- Chevalier, P. *Istoriya viny kozakiv proty Pol'shchi* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250
- Choukas, M. *Black angels of Athos* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 236
- Christian, R. F. *Tolstoy's War and Peace: a study* (R. Hare). 1963 **42** (98) 211
- Christian, R. F. See Borrás, F. M.
- Christoff, P. K. *An introduction to nineteenth-century Russian Slavophilism*, Vol. I. A. S. Xomyakov (R. Hare). 1962 **41** (96) 254-255
- Chudoba, B. *Ľindy a nyní (Dějiny českého národa)* (M. Sova). 1947 **25** (65) 600-604
- Chudoba, F. *Pod listným stromem* (P. Selver). 1935 **13** (39) 709-710
- Chukovsky, K. I. *Crocodile*. Trans. R. Coe (P. Norman). 1966 **44** (103) 528-529
- Chukovsky, K. I. *Iskusstvo perevoda* (W. Morison). 1946 **25** (64) 263-267
- Chukovsky, K. I. *Vysokoe iskusstvo* (W. Morison). 1946 **25** (64) 263-267
- Chulkhov, G. I. *Kak rabotal Dostoyevsky* (N. Strelsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 372-376
- [Churchill, Sir W. S. See Feis, H.]
- Ciechanowski, J. *Defeat in victory* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **26** (66) 295-297
- Cienciala, A. M. *Poland and the Western Powers, 1938-1939* (R. Hiscocks). 1969 **47** (109) 573-575
- Ciołkosz, L. and A. *Żarys dziejów socjalizmu polskiego*, Vol. I (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (107) 542-544
- Ciurea, E. C. *Le traité de paix avec la Roumanie du 10 février 1947* (G. A. Ionescu). 1955 **33** (81) 560-562
- [Ciurlionis, M. K. See Worobiov, N.]
- Čiževskij, D. *Aus zwei Welten. Beiträge zur Geschichte der slavisch-westlichen literarischen Beziehungen* (N. Gorodetzky). 1958 **36** (87) 536-538
- Čiževskij, D. *On romanticism in Slavic literatures* (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 550-552
- Čiževskij, D. *Outline of comparative Slavic literatures* (L. R. Lewitter). 1953 **32** (78) 259-260
- Čiževskij, D. See Tynyanov, Yu. N.
- Čiževskij, D. and Karpovich, M. (eds.) *Russkij literaturnyy arkhiv* (R. Hare). 1957 **36** (86) 263
- Cjelokupna Djela P. P. Njegoša* (Ž. Rad. Prvulovich). 1957 **35** (85) 627-630

- Clardy, J. V. G. R. *Derzhavin: a political biography* (A. G. Cross). 1968 **46** (107) 498–500
- Clarkson, J. R. See Pokrovsky, M. N.
- Claus, H. *Slavica-Katalog der Landesbibliothek Gotha* (H. Schurer). 1964 **42** (99) 493
- Coates, W. P. and Z. S. *Six centuries of Russo-Polish relations* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **27** (69) 617–618
- Cocron, F. See Mazon, A.
- Cohn, N. (trans.) *Gold Khan* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **25** (65) 614–617
- Coleman, A. P. and M. M. *The Polish insurrection of 1863 in the light of New York editorial opinion* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 723–725
- Coleman, A. P. and M. M. *Wanderers twain. Modjeska and Sienkiewicz: a view from California* (P. Hultberg). 1966 **44** (103) 527–528
- Coleman, M. M. *Adam Mickiewicz in English, 1827–1955* (F. Šmieja). 1955 **33** (81) 589
- Coleman, M. M. *Young Mickiewicz* (F. Šmieja). 1957 **36** (86) 254–256
- Collinder, B. *An introduction to the Uralic languages* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 220–221
- Colton, E. T. *Four patterns of revolution* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 731–732
- Comenius, J. A. *De Engel des Vredes*. Trans. R. A. B. Oosterhuis (R. F. Young). 1933 **12** (34) 237–238
- [Comenius (Komenský), J. A. See Young, R. F.]
- Condoide, M. V. *The Soviet financial system* (A. Nove). 1953 **31** (77) 589–592
- [Conrad, J. See Busza, A.; Najder, Z.; Ujejski, J.]
- [Constantine, Bishop of Preslav. See Poptodorov, T.]
- Constantine Porphyrogenitus, [Emperor]. *De administrando imperio*, Vol. II. Commentary. Ed. R. J. H. Jenkins, with contributions by F. Dvornik and others (J. M. Hussey). 1964 **42** (99) 471–473
- Contieri, N. *Sommario di storia della letteratura polacca*, I (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1954 **32** (79) 562–563
- [Copernicus, N. (Kopernik, M.). See Armitage, A.; Birkenmajer, L. A.; Wasiutyński, J.]
- Coquin, F.-X. *La révolution russe* (L. Schapiro). 1963 **41** (97) 575–576
- Corbet, C. *La littérature russe* (R. Hare). 1952 **30** (75) 632–633
- Ćorović, V. *Istorija Jugoslavije* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **12** (35) 482–484
- Costello, D. P. See *Oxford*
- Coulson, J. *Dostoevsky. A self-portrait* (F. F. Seeley). 1963 **41** (97) 544–547
- Crankshaw, E. *Russia and Britain* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564–569
- Crankshaw, E. *Russia and the Russians* (G. H. Bolsover). 1947 **26** (66) 293–295
- [Creangă, I.] *Folk tales from Rumania*. Trans. M. Nandriš (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **31** (77) 608–609
- Cretzianu, A. (ed.) *Captive Rumania* (E. D. Tappe). 1958 **36** (87) 586
- Crews, C. M. *Recherches sur le Judéo-Espagnol dans les pays balkaniques* (M. Gaster). 1937 **16** (46) 237–239
- Cronia, A. *Čechy v dějinách italské kultury* (R. R. Betts). 1947 **26** (66) 279–282
- Cronia, A. *La fortuna del Petrarca nelle lettere e nelle arti cecche dell'Ottocento* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 214–215
- Cronia, A. *Storia della letteratura serbocroata* (V. Javarek). 1957 **36** (86) 250–253
- Cronia, A. *Teatro serbo-croato* (V. Javarek). 1956 **34** (83) 537–539
- Cross, S. H. *Slavic civilisation through the ages* (F. F. Seeley). 1948 **27** (68) 302–308
- Cross, S. H. and Simmons, E. J. (ed.) *Centennial essays for Pushkin* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233–236
- Crowley, E. L. See Hayward, M.
- Curtiss, J. S. *Church and state in Russia* (M. L. Harvey). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 254–255
- Curtiss, J. S. (ed.) *Essays in Russian and Soviet history in honor of Geroid Tanquary Robinson* (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 484–487
- Curtiss, J. S. *The Russian army under Nicholas I, 1825–1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1966 **44** (103) 512–513
- Curzon, G. N. [later 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston] *Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question* (reprint) (D. S. M. Williams). 1968 **46** (107) 528–529
- [Curzon, G. N., later 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. See Yakemtchouk, R.]
- Cushing, G. F. *Hungarian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (S. Ullmann). 1957 **35** (85) 637–638
- Cvetko, D. *Odmevi glasbene klasike na slovenskem* (J. W. Newmarch Holmes). 1956 **35** (84) 334–335
- Cvetko, D. *Žgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem* (A. Vidaković). 1960 **38** (91) 555–562
- Cyž, J. *Jan Arnošt Smoler. Wobrys jeho živjenja a skutkovanya. I. džěl: Léta kubljanja*. (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 543–544
- [Cyril, St. See Lacko, M.]
- Czachowski, K. *Najnowsza polska twórczość literacka* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (51) 722–723
- [Czartoryski, Prince A. See Handelsman, M.; Kukiel, M.]
- [Czech, L. See Brügel, J. W.]
- Czechoslovak music, I. Bohemia and Moravia* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1949 **27** (69) 624–625
- [Czechoslovakia. Academy of Sciences.] *The Universal Peace Organisation of King George of Bohemia. A fifteenth century plan for world peace, 1462–1464* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238–241
- [Czechoslovakia. Československá Společnost pro Šíření Politických.] *Československá vlastivěda*. 10 vols. (R. Wellek). 1937 **16** (46) 239–241

D

- [Dąbrowski, J.] *Étienne Báthory, roi de Pologne, prince de Transylvanie* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 232-235
- Dahl, S. *Codex AD 10 der Västeråser Gymnasialbibliothek* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 322-323
- Dahlerus, B. *The last attempt* (W.J.R.). 1948 **27** (68) 333-334
- Dallin, A. (comp.) *Soviet conduct in world affairs. A selection of readings* (H. Willetts). 1961 **40** (94) 286-288
- Damerau, N. *Russisches und Westrussisches bei Kurbskij* (S. C. Gardiner). 1964 **43** (100) 193-195
- [Danilevsky, N. Ya. See MacMaster, R. E.]
- Daum, E. and Schenk, W. *Die russischen Verben* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 604-605
- David, G. *Status modernum Magnae Russiae seu Moscoviae* (1690), ed. A. V. Florovsky (M. Szeftel). 1968 **46** (107) 520-523
- Davidsson, C. *Der altschechischer Wittenberger Psalter und sein Verhältnis zu den mittelalterlichen deutschen Psalterübersetzungen* (S. E. Mann). 1953 **32** (78) 286-287
- Davies, R. W. *The Soviet budgetary system* (P. Wiles). 1959 **37** (89) 575
- Dawkins, R. M. (ed. and trans.) *Modern Greek folk-tales* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1953 **32** (78) 263-265
- Dawkins, R. M. *The monks of Athos* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1936 **15** (43) 237-238
- Dawson, R. H. *The decision to aid Russia, 1941* (N. Frankland). 1961 **39** (93) 556-558
- Deac, A. See Popescu-Puturi, I.
- de Bray, R. G. A. *Guide to the Slavonic languages* (N. B. Jopson). 1952 **30** (75) 590-593
- Dedijer, V. *The road to Sarajevo* (F. R. Bridge). 1969 **47** (108) 282-283
- de Graaff, F. *Sergej Esenin: a biographical sketch* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 231-232
- Degas, J. (ed.) *Calendar of Soviet documents on foreign policy, 1917-1941* (G. H. Bolsover). 1949 **27** (69) 628-629
- Degas, J. (ed.) *The Communist International, 1919-1943. Documents, Vol. I. 1919-1922* (P. A. Reynolds). 1956 **35** (84) 314-316
- Degas, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy, Vol. I. 1917-1924* (M. Beloff). 1951 **29** (73) 605-607
- Degas, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy, Vol. II. 1925-1932* (G. H. Bolsover). 1952 **31** (76) 310-311
- Degas, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy, Vol. III. 1933-1941* (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **32** (79) 559-560
- Degas, J. and Nove, A. (eds.) *Soviet planning: essays in honour of Naum Jasny* (M. Miller). 1966 **44** (102) 266-268
- Deroko, A. *Srednjevekovni gradovi u Srbiji, Crnoj Gori i Makedoniji* (V. Javarek). 1952 **30** (75) 621-624
- Dekameron, mai angol* (N.B.J.). 1936 **14** (42) 730
- Deroko, A. *Monumentalna i dekorativna arhitektura u srednjevekovnoj Srbiji* (V. Javarek). 1954 **33** (80) 266-268
- [Derzhavin, G. R. See Clardy, J. V.]
- Derzhavin, N. S. *Sbornik statej i issledovanij v oblasti slavyanskoy filologii* (K. Naumov). 1947 **25** (65) 608-612
- Der deutsche Imperialismus und der zweite Weltkrieg: Materialien der wissenschaftlichen Konferenz der Kommission der Historiker der DDR und der UdSSR zum Thema 'Der deutsche Imperialismus und der zweite Weltkrieg' vom 14. bis 19. Dezember 1959 in Berlin, Bd. I, II* (M. Lambert). 1964 **42** (99) 489-490
- Die deutschen Ostgebiete zur Zeit der Weimarer Republik.* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 566-567
- Deutscher, I. *The great contest: Russia and the West* (M. Beloff). 1961 **39** (93) 571
- Deutscher, I. *Ironies of history. Essays on contemporary Communism* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 547-549
- Deutscher, I. *The prophet outcast. Trotsky: 1929-1940* (S. R. Tompkins). 1964 **43** (100) 230-232
- Deutscher, I. *The prophet unarmed. Trotsky: 1921-1929* (S. R. Tompkins). 1960 **39** (92) 267-268
- Deutscher, I. *Soviet trade unions: their place in Soviet labour policy* (E. H. Phelps Brown). 1950 **29** (72) 322-325
- Dewar, M. *Labour policy in the USSR, 1917-1928* (M. Miller). 1956 **35** (84) 332-334
- Dewar, M. *Soviet trade with Eastern Europe, 1945-1949* (M. Miller). 1951 **30** (74) 299-302
- DeWitt, N. *Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R.* (J. Vaizey). 1963 **41** (97) 582-583
- Dezman, M. and Maixner, R. (eds.) *Obzor. Spomen-knjiga, 1860-1935* (R.W.S.-W.). 1936 **15** (43) 241
- [Dis, V. P. See Marchiori, J.]
- Djordjević, D. *Izlazak Srbije na Jadransko more i konferencija ambasadora u Londonu 1912* (S. K. Pavlowitch). 1958 **36** (87) 580-581
- [Dmitriy, I. Tsar. See Barbour, P. L.]
- Dmitriyev, N. K. *Russko-chuvashskiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 313-314
- [Dmusczewski, L. A. See Durski, S.]
- Dmytryshyn, B. (ed.) *Imperial Russia: a source book, 1700-1917* (D. S. M. Williams). 1968 **46** (107) 525-526
- Dobb, M. *Papers on capitalism, development and planning* (M. Kaser). 1969 **47** (109) 578-580
- Dobb, M. *Soviet economic development* (J. Miller). 1948 **27** (68) 308-313
- Dobb, M. *Soviet Russia and the world* (S. P. Turin). 1933 **11** (32) 467

- [Dobrovský, J. See Dolanský, J.; Machovec, M.]
Documents on internal affairs. See Frankland, N.; King, G.
Documents on Polish-Soviet relations, 1939–1945, Vol. I. 1939–1943. Ed. General Sikorski Historical Institute (P. A. Reynolds). 1961 **40** (94) 273–276
Dolanský, J. and Havránek, B. (eds.) *Josef Dobrovský (1753–1829)* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 569–573
Dolski, A. *Kształtowanie elementów państwa* (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176–177
Donchin, G. *The influence of French Symbolism on Russian poetry* (V. Erlich). 1960 **39** (92) 234–236
Donnelly, D. See Nove, A.
Donner, K. *Ketisa. Materialien aus dem Ketischen oder Jenisseiostjakischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 512–515
Donner, E. *Der livländische Ordensritterstaat und Russland. Der livländische Krieg und die baltische Frage in der europäischen Politik 1558–1583* (A. Spekke). 1964 **43** (100) 206–209
Dontas, D. *Greece and the Great Powers, 1863–1875* (C. M. Woodhouse). 1968 **46** (106) 246–247
Dontas, D. N. *The last phase of the War of Independence in Western Greece, December 1827 to May 1829* (C. W. Crawley). 1968 **46** (107) 530–531
Doroshenko, D. *History of the Ukraine* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 355–357
[Doroshenko, D. See Bilets'ky, L.]
[D'Ossoli, M. F. See Wellisz, L.]
Dostál, A. (ed.) *O vědeckem poznání soudobých jazyků* (S. E. Mann). 1960 **38** (91) 544–551
[Dostoyevsky, F. M. See Belknap, R. L.; Bem, A. L.; Chulkhov, G. I.; Coulson, J.; Eng, J. van der; Guarnieri-Ortolani, A. M. V.; Ivanov, V.; Jackson, R. L.; Linner, S.; Matlaw, R. E.; Passage, C. E.; Seduro, V.; Simmons, E. J.; Trubetskoy, N. S.; Wasiolek, E.]
Drachkovitch, M. M. (ed.) *Marxism in the modern world* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262–264
Drachkovitch, M. M. (ed.) *The revolutionary Internationals 1864–1943* (G. Lichtheim). 1968 **46** (106) 247–248
Drachkovitch, M. M. and Gann, L. H. (eds.) *Yearbook on international communist affairs, 1966* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (109) 575
Draskovich, S. M. *Tito, Moscow's Trojan horse* (F. W. Deakin). 1959 **37** (89) 560–562
Draviņš, K. *Allietische Schriften und Verfasser*, Vol. I (P. Alksnis). 1966 **44** (103) 491–492
Duddington, N. and Gorodetzky, N. (eds.) *Lev Tolstoy: selections* (D. Ward). 1959 **38** (90) 243–245
Dukes, P. *Catherine the Great and the Russian nobility* (I. de Madariaga). 1969 **47** (108) 270–273
Dunin-Źasowicz, K. *Czasopiśmiennictwo ludowe w Galicji* (P. Brock). 1953 **31** (77) 562–565
Dunin-Źasowicz, K. *Dzieje stronnictwa ludowego w Galicji* (P. Brock). 1957 **35** (85) 616–619
Dunin-Źasowicz, K. (ed.) *Przegląd Społeczny, 1886–1887* (P. Brock). 1956 **34** (83) 539–541
Dunlop, D. M. *The history of the Jewish Khazars* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1956 **35** (84) 340
Duranty, W. *USSR: the story of Soviet Russia* (B. H. Sumner). 1945 **23** (62) 161–162
Duroselle, J. B. (ed.) *Les relations germano-soviétiques 1933–1939* (L. Kochan). 1956 **34** (83) 550–551
Dürr-Durski, J. *Arianie polscy w świetle własnej poezji* (J. P.). 1950 **28** (71) 584–585
Durski, S. *Dramatopisarstwo Ludwika Adama Dmurskiego: teatr polski w drodze od klasycyzmu do romantyzmu* (B. W. Mazur). 1969 **47** (109) 535–536
25-littia Uchytelskoi *Hromady* (V. J. Kisilevsky). 1936 **14** (41) 371
Dvornik, F. *The making of central and eastern Europe* (R. R. Betts). 1950 **28** (71) 547–554
[Dvořák, A. See Stephan, P.]
Dvornik, F. *The Photian schism: history and legend* (S. Runciman). 1949 **27** (69) 592–597
Dvornik, F. *The Slavs: their early history and civilization* (R. R. Betts). 1957 **35** (85) 584–587
Dvornik, F. See Constantine Porphyrogenitus, Emperor
Dyakonov, M. A. *Skizzen zur Gesellschafts- und Staatsordnung des alten Russlands* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742
Dyboski, R. *Poland* (M. M. Gardner). 1935 **13** (38) 474–477
Dyboski, R. *Poland in world civilization* Edited and with a preface by L. Kryżanowski (W. J. Rose). 1951 **29** (73) 573–575
[Dybowski, A. N. See Grajewski, H.]
Dylik, J. *Geografia ziem odzyskanych* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609–611
Dziewanowski, M. K. *The Communist Party of Poland: an outline of history* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **38** (91) 581–583

E

- East Europe under the Communists: Yugoslavia.* With an introduction by R. F. Byrnes (P. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 562–564
Eastman, M. *Artists in uniform. A study of literature and bureaucracy* (G. Struve). 1936 **14** (41) 469–470

- Eckman, T. (ed.) *Anton Čechov, 1860-1960* (B. Malnick). 1964 **42** (99) 463-464
- Efron, A. *The new Russian empire* (T. A. Taracouzio). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 267-269
- Egolin, A. (ed.) *Nekrasov v russkoy kritike* (N. Brodiansky). 1946 **25** (64) 274-276
- Ehrlich, V. *Russian formalism* (B. Malnick). 1955 **34** (82) 238-242
- Ekblom, R. *Die frühe dorsale Palatalisierung im Slavischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 579-582
- Elementa ad fontium editiones, I. Polonica ex libris 'Obligationum et solutionum' Camerae Apostolicae ab a. 1373.* Ed. J. Lisowski (P. Skwarczyński). 1962 **40** (95) 540-541
- Elementa ad fontium editiones, II. 'Liber disparata antiqua continens' Alexandro Masoviensi Episcopo Tridentino dicatus* Ed. E. Winkler (P. Skwarczyński). 1962 **40** (95) 540-541
- Elkin, B. I. See Karpovich, M. M.
- Ellis, V. *Serbo-Croatian phrase book* (V. Javarek). 1963 **42** (98) 250-251
- Eminescu, M. *Poesii*, Vol. I (E. D. Tappe). 1950 **29** (72) 353-354
- Eminescu, M. *Poesii*, Vol. II (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326-327
- Emmons, T. *The Russian landed gentry and the peasant emancipation of 1861* (H. Seton-Watson). 1969 **47** (109) 558-560
- Enäjärvi-Haavio, E. *The Finnish Shrovetide* (J. Atkinson). 1954 **33** (80) 283-284
- Eng, J. van der *Dostoevskij romancier. Rapports entre sa vision du monde et ses procédés littéraires* (F. F. Seeley). 1958 **36** (87) 576-577
- Eng-Liedmeier, A. M. von der *Soviet literary characters. An investigation into the portrayal of Soviet men in Russian prose, 1917-1953* (M. H. Futrell). 1960 **39** (92) 238-240
- Entner, M. L. *Russo-Persian commercial relations 1828-1914* (D. S. M. Williams). 1967 **45** (104) 266
- Entwistle, W. J. and Morison, W. A. *Russian and the Slavonic languages* (N. B. Jopson). 1950 **28** (71) 588-591
- Erickson, J. *The Soviet High Command, 1918-1941* (M. Mackintosh). 1963 **42** (98) 231-233
- Erlich, A. *The Soviet industrialization debate, 1924-1928* (A. Nove). 1961 **40** (94) 269-271
- Erlich, V. St. *Family in transition: a study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (P. Auty). 1968 **46** (106) 266-267
- Erlich, V. St. *Porodica u transformaciji. Studija u tri stotine jugoslavenskih sela* (I. Lapenna). 1966 **44** (102) 259-260
- Etkind, E. *Poezija i perevod* (A. Pyman). 1965 **43** (101) 441-443
- Eudin, X. J. and Fisher, H. H. *Soviet Russia and the west, 1920-1927. A documentary survey* (J. Degras). 1958 **37** (88) 297-299
- Eudin, X. J. and North, R. C. *Soviet Russia and the east, 1920-1927. A documentary survey* (J. Degras). 1958 **37** (88) 297-299
- [Euler, L. See Juškevič, A. P.; Winter, E.]
- Eykhenbaum, B. M. *Skvoz' literaturu. Sbornik statej* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 495
- Evgenjev-Maksimov, V. *Posledniye gody 'Sovremennika'* (F. C. Barghoorn). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 377-379
- Eykhenbaum, B. and Tynyanov, Yu. (eds.) *Russkaya proza* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (105) 550-551

F

- Fainsod, M. *How Russia is ruled* (revised ed.) (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 481-482
- Falk, K-O. *Das russische und ukrainische Wort 'Raduga'* (S. Westfal). 1946 **25** (64) 289-290
- Falk, K-O. *Urs. 'bščela'; apis mellifica* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 290-291
- Farkas, J. *Az asszimiláció kora a magyar irodalomban* (D. Kosáry). 1939 **18** (52) 233-235
- Farrell, R. B. *Jugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1948-1956: an analysis with documents* (P. Auty). 1957 **35** (85) 624-625
- Fasske, H., Jentsch, H., Michalk, S. *Sorbischer Sprachatlas*, Vol. I (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (104) 223-225
- Fasske, H., Jentsch, H., Michalk, S. *Sorbischer Sprachatlas*, Vol. II. *Viehwirtschaftliche Terminologie* (G. S. Stone). 1969 **47** (109) 534-535
- [Fauriel, C. See Ibrovac, M.]
- Fedenko, P. *Isaak Mazepa—Borets' za volyu Ukrainy* (W. Mykula). 1956 **35** (84) 335-338
- Fedenko, P. *Marksys'ty ki i bolshevyt'sy ki teorii natsional'nogo pytannya* (J. Borys). 1962 **41** (96) 280-281
- Fedenko, P. *Novaya 'Istoriya KPSS'* (J. Borys). 1962 **41** (96) 277-280
- Fedotov, G. P. *The Russian religious mind. Kievan Christianity* (N. Gorodetzky). 1948 **26** (67) 612-614
- [Fehér, G. See Sós, A.]
- Feigl, H. *Die niederösterreichische Grundherrschaft vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis zu den theserianisch-josephinischen Reformen* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 240-242
- Feiler, A. and Marschak, J. (eds.) *Management in Russian industry and agriculture* (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 165-169
- Feis, H. *Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin. The war they waged and the peace they sought* (P. A. Reynolds). 1958 **37** (88) 299-302
- Fekhnér, M. V. *Torgovlya russkogo gosudarstva so stranami vostoka v XVI v.* (A. Mango). 1957 **36** (86) 236-239
- Feldman, J. *Bismarck a Polska* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **17** (49) 236-238

- Feldman, J. *Problem polsko-niemiecki w dziejach* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 621-623
- Feldman, J. *Sprawa polska w roku 1848* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 574-577
- [Feldman, J. See *Roczniki*]
- Fennell, J. L. I. (ed.) *The correspondence between Prince A. M. Kurbsky and Tsar Ivan IV of Russia, 1564-1579* (N. Andreyev). 1956 **35** (84) 304-306
- Fennell, J. L. I. *Ivan the Great of Moscow* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **41** (97) 556-559
- Fesenko, A. and T. *Russkiy yazyk pri Sovetakh* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 218-221
- [Fet, A. A. See Gustafson, R. F.]
- Fettich, N. *Das Awarenzeitliche Gräberfeld von Pilismarót-Basaharc* (T. Sulimirski). 1967 **45** (105) 573-574
- Fiala, V. *La Pologne d'aujourd'hui* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **15** (44) 473-474
- Filip, T. M. and Michaels, M. A. (eds.) *A Polish anthology* (W. J. R.). 1945 **23** (62) 181
- Filipović, R. and others *Englesko-hrvatski rječnik* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 281-283
- Filippov, B. See Akhmatova, A.; Pasternak, B.; Zabolotsky, N. A.
- Fischer, G. *Russian liberalism. From gentry to intelligentsia* (B. Elkin). 1959 **38** (90) 262-266
- Fischer, G. *Soviet opposition to Stalin* (H. Seton-Watson). 1954 **32** (79) 542-544
- Fischer, G. See *Harvard*
- Fischer, L. *Men and politics: an autobiography* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 387-390
- Fischer-Galati, S. (ed.) *East Central Europe under the Communists. Romania* (R. G. H. Whitworth). 1959 **38** (90) 282-283
- Fischer-Galati, S. A. *Rumania: a bibliographic guide* (E. D. Tappe). 1964 **43** (100) 249-250
- Fisher, H. H. (ed.) *Out of my past. Memoirs of Count Kokovtsev* (B. Pares). 1936 **14** (41) 462-464
- Fisher, H. H. See Bunyan, J.; Eudin, X. J.; Gankin, O. H.
- Fisher, R. H. *The Russian fur trade, 1550-1700* (A. G. Mazour). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 132-133
- [Fitzgerald, E. See Omar Hajam]
- Fitzsimmons, T. (ed.) *RSFSR* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 317-318
- Flechtheim, O. K. See Luxemburg, R.
- Florinsky, M. T. *The end of the Russian Empire* (B. Pares). 1933 **11** (33) 718-719
- Florinsky, M. T. *Russia. A history and an interpretation, I-II* (N. Andreyev). 1956 **34** (83) 528-532
- Florinsky, M. T. *World revolution and the USSR* (G. Jones). 1934 **12** (36) 746-749
- Florovsky, A. V. See David, G.
- Florovsky, G. V. *Vizantiskije ottsy V-VIII v.* (V. Zenkovsky). 1933 **11** (33) 720
- Folejewski, Z. *La fonction des éléments dialectaux dans les œuvres littéraires. Recherches stylistiques fondées sur la prose de W. Orkan* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 322-323
- Folejewski, Z. *Studies in modern Slavic poetry, I* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1956 **34** (83) 554
- Folejewski, Z. and others (eds.) *Studies in Russian and Polish literature. In honor of Wacław Lednicki* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 465-467
- Folomkina, S. and Weiser, H. *The learner's English-Russian dictionary* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 217-220
- [Fonvizin, D. I. See Harrison, W.]
- Footman, D. *Balkan holiday* (R.W.S.-W.). 1936 **14** (41) 472
- Footman, D. J. *Civil war in Russia* (W. E. Mosse). 1961 **41** (96) 275-277
- Footman, D. *Red prelude* (R.W.S.-W.). 1945 **23** (62) 188
- Forst de Battaglia, O. *Jan Sobieski, König von Polen* (W. Maas). 1948 **27** (68) 331-332
- Forsyth, J. *A practical guide to Russian stress* (P. Norman). 1967 **45** (104) 221-223
- Fraenkel, E. *Die baltischen Sprachen* (G. Nandris). 1950 **29** (72) 333-334
- [Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. See Muret, M.]
- Frank, S. L. (ed.) *A Solovoyov anthology*. Trans. N. Duddington (N. Gorodetzky). 1951 **29** (73) 575-576
- Frankland, N. and King, V. (eds.) *Documents on international affairs, 1956* (F. S. Northedge). 1959 **38** (90) 272-274
- Frankland, N. and Woodcock, P. (eds.) *Documents on International Affairs, 1955* (F. S. Northedge). 1958 **37** (88) 308-309
- [Franko, I. See Manning, C. A.]
- Freeborn, R. *Turgenev: a study. The novelist's novelist* (R. Hare). 1961 **39** (93) 568
- French, A. (ed. and trans.) *A book of Czech verse* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 571
- Freund, G. *Unholy alliance. Russian-German relations from the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk to the Treaty of Berlin* (L. Kochan). 1958 **37** (88) 295-297
- Friedberg, M. *Kultura polska a niemiecka. Polish and German culture. Native elements and German influences in the structure and civilisation of medieval Poland* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1947 **26** (66) 282-285
- Friedman, O. *The break-up of Czech democracy* (W. V. Wallace). 1951 **30** (74) 296-299
- Frinta, A. *Lužičti Srbové a jejich písemnictví* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 524-525
- Frug, S. *The Talmud*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 361-363

G

Gadourek, I. *The political control of Czechoslovakia* (R. R. Betts). 1955 **33** (81) 538-540

- Gagkayev, K. Ye. *Ocherk grammatiki osetinskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 563-565
- Galbraith, J. K. *Journey to Poland and Yugoslavia* (A. Nove). 1959 **38** (90) 283-284
- Gáldi, L. See Hadrovics, L.
- Gallis, A. *Études sur la comparaison slave* (G. Nandriš). 1949 **27** (69) 629-630
- Gankin, O. H. and Fisher, H. H. *The Bolsheviks and the World War* (T. A. Tarakouzio). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 385-387
- Gann, L. H. See Drachkovitch, M. M.
- Gardiner, S. C. *German loanwords in Russian 1550-1690* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 537-539
- [Gaster, M. See Schindler, B.]
- Geiss, I. (ed.) *Julikrise und Kriegsausbruch 1914. Eine Dokumentensammlung*, 2 vols. (W. N. Medlicott). 1966 **44** (103) 515-518
- [George, St. See Loorits, O.]
- [George Frederick, Duke of Prussia. See Petersohn, J.]
- [George Podiebrad, King of Bohemia. See Czechoslovakia; Heymann, F. G.; Odložilik, O.]
- George, P. *U.R.S.S., Haute Asie, Iran* (A. Rothstein). 1947 **26** (66) 288-290
- Gérard, C. *Les Bulgares de la Volga et les Slaves du Danube* (J. Bromberg). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 357-360
- Gerhard, D. *England and der Aufstieg Russlands* (R. Lodge). 1934 **13** (37) 216-217
- Gerschenkron, A. *Economic backwardness in historical perspective: a book of essays* (D. Warriner). 1964 **43** (100) 235-240
- Gerson, L. L. *Woodrow Wilson and the rebirth of Poland, 1914-1920. A study in the influence on American policy of minority groups of foreign origin* (P. Skwarczyński). 1955 **33** (81) 573-575
- Gesemann, G. *Der Montenegrische Mensch: zur Literaturgeschichte und Charakterologie der Patriarchalität* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **16** (46) 243-244
- Geshkoff, T. I. *Balkan union: a road to peace in southeastern Europe* (C. E. Black). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 398-399
- Geyer, D. *Die russische Revolution: historische Probleme und Perspektiven* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (109) 566-568
- Gibian, G. *Interval of freedom. Soviet literature during the thaw, 1954-7* (M. Futrell). 1961 **39** (93) 533-535
- Giergielewicz, M. *Rym i wiersz* (J. Pietrkievicz). 1958 **36** (87) 585-586
- [Giers, N. K. See Jelavich, C. and B.]
- Gifford, H. *The hero of his time: a theme in Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1951 **30** (74) 288-289
- Gillon, A. and Krzyżanowski, L. (eds.) *Introduction to modern Polish literature: an anthology of fiction and poetry* (B. W. Mazur). 1969 **47** (109) 547-548
- Giusti, W. *Un contributo allo studio dell'ideologia panslava—La figura di Svatopluk Cech* (A. Plachý). 1950 **29** (72) 348-351
- [Gladstone, W. E. See Medlicott, W. N.]
- Glinski, G. von. *Die Königsberger Kaufmannschaft des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 275-276
- [Goethe, J. W. von. See Lednicki, W.]
- [Gogol', N. V. See Magarshack, D.; Nilsson, N. Å.]
- Gołabek, J. *Literatura serbsko-łużycka* (W. A. Morison). 1939 **17** (51) 720-722
- Goldwin, R. A. and others (eds.) *Readings in Russian foreign policy* (J. Keep). 1961 **40** (94) 293
- Göllner, C. *Die Siebenbürger Sachsen in den Revolutionsjahren 1848-1849* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (108) 275-276
- [Goncharov, I. A. See Lavrin, J.]
- Gooch, B. D. *The new Bonapartist generals in the Crimean War* (W. E. Mosse). 1960 **39** (92) 285-286
- Göransson, S. *Den europeiska konfessionspolitikens upplösning 1654-1660* (R. Hatton). 1957 **36** (86) 246-248
- Gorchakov, N. A. *The theater in Soviet Russia* (M. Burgess). 1959 **38** (90) 245-246
- Gordon, P. *Passages from the diary of General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries in the years 1635-1699* (reprint) (J. Keep). 1968 **46** (107) 523-525
- Gorecki, R. *Poland—and her economic development* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 726-727
- [Gor'ky, M. See Borrás, F. M.; Muchnic, H.]
- Görlich, P. *Zur Frage des Nationalbewusstseins in ostdeutschen Quellen des 12. bis 14. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 219-220
- Gorodetzky, N. See Duddington, N.
- Gorokhoff, B. I. *Publishing in the USSR* (W. D. Hogarth). 1961 **39** (93) 567-568
- Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Acta Statuum Terrarum Prussiae Regalis*, Vol. I (L. Koczyn). 1956 **35** (84) 316-319
- Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Akta Stanów Prus Królewskich* (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1965 **43** (101) 450-452
- Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Akta Stanów Prus Królewskich*, Vol. IV (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1969 **47** (108) 265-266
- Goshev, I. *Trité nai stary jitiya na Prepodobny Ivan Rilsky* (M. Kusseff). 1950 **28** (71) 572-574
- Gottlieb, W. W. *Studies in secret diplomacy during the first World War* (I. M. Massey). 1958 **36** (87) 564-567
- Gouré, L. *The siege of Leningrad* (L. Schapiro). 1964 **42** (99) 487-489
- Grabski, S. *Mysli o dziejowej drodze Polski* (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176-177
- Graciotti, S. *La critica di Jakša Čedomil* (V. Javarek). 1965 **43** (101) 490-491
- Graham, S. *Alexander of Yugoslavia, strong man of the Balkans* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (51) 716-719
- Grajewski, H. *Aleksander Napoleon Dybowski i jego projekt konstytucji dla Polski z 1848 roku* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 262-264

- Grajewski, H. *Komitet emigracji polskiej z 1848 roku (Nieznana karta z dziejów Wielkiej Emigracji)* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 262-264
- Granick, D. *Soviet metal-fabricating and economic development* (R. Hutchings). 1969 **47** (109) 527-532
- Granjard, H. *Ivan Tourguéniev et les courants politiques et sociaux de son temps* (R. Hare). 1954 **33** (80) 287-288
- Grappin, H. *Grammaire de la langue polonaise* (J. O. St Clair-Sobell). 1946 **25** (64) 280-283
- Greaves, R. L. *Persia and the defence of India, 1884-1892* (Sir Reader Bullard). 1960 **38** (91) 577-579
- Gregory, J. G. See Mazon, A.
- Gregory, J. S. *Russian land, Soviet people: a geographical approach to the USSR* (V. Conolly). 1969 **47** (109) 577-578
- Grekov, B. D. *Kievskaya Rus'* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363
- Grekov, B. D. (ed.) *Pravda russkaya* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363
- Grenville, J. A. S. *Lord Salisbury and foreign policy: the close of the nineteenth century* (R. L. Greaves). 1965 **43** (101) 463-465
- Greyfié de Bellecombe, L. *Les conventions collectives de travail en Union Soviétique* (M. Miller). 1960 **39** (92) 268-271
- Griffiths, M. R. See Pokrovsky, M. N.
- Grigoriu, I. *Fără Țară: poezii populare Române adunate din colecțiuni și reviste* (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326-327
- Grodecki, R. See Księga
- Grodka, A. and others (ed.) *Monografia Odry. Studium zbiorowe* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611
- Gruliov, L. (ed.) *Current Soviet policies, III. The documentary record of the extraordinary 21st Communist Party Congress* (A. Nove). 1961 **40** (94) 288-289
- Grzebieniowski, T. (comp.) *English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **38** (90) 277-278
- Grzybowski, K. *The socialist Commonwealth of Nations. Organizations and institutions* (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 252-255
- Gsovski, V. *Church and State behind the iron curtain (Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, with an introduction on the Soviet Union)* (W. Kolarz). 1956 **35** (84) 321-323
- Gsovski, V. *Soviet civil law: private rights and their background under the Soviet regime, Vols. I and II* (F. H. Lawson). 1950 **28** (71) 557-562
- Guarnieri-Ortolani, A. M. V. *Saggio sulla fortuna de Dostoevskij in Italia* (J. Marchiori). 1948 **26** (67) 587-591
- Guillermou, A. *Essai sur la syntaxe des propositions subordonnées dans le roumain littéraire contemporain* (E. D. Tappe). 1963 **42** (98) 250
- Guillermou, A. *Manuel de langue roumaine* (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **32** (78) 285-286
- Guins, G. G. *Soviet law and Soviet society* (L. Schapiro). 1957 **35** (85) 610-612
- Gukovsky, Gr. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy literatury XVIII veka* (J. A. Posin). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 249-251
- Gumilyov, N. *Izbrannoye* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **38** (90) 246-247
- [Gumilyov, N. See Strakhovsky, L. I.; Struve, P. B.]
- Gustafson, R. F. *The imagination of spring. The poetry of Afanasy Fet* (A. D. Briggs). 1967 **45** (105) 548-549
- [Gustavus IV Adolphus, King of Sweden. See Svenson, S. G.]
- Gvozdyov, A. N. *Ocherki po stilistike russkogo yazyka* (Z. Uglytsky). 1954 **33** (80) 268-270
- Gyseghem, A. von *Theatre in Soviet Russia* (G. Struve). 1945 **23** (62) 178-180

H

- Hackel, A. G. *The icon* (N. Andreyev). 1955 **33** (81) 584-585
- Hadrovics, L. and Gáldi, L. *Orosz-magyar szótár* (O. Szemerényi). 1961 **39** (93) 517-520
- Haimson, L. H. *The Russian Marxists and the origins of Bolshevism* (J. Keep). 1956 **35** (84) 331-332
- Haines, C. G. (ed.) *The threat of Soviet imperialism* (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **33** (80) 281
- Hakulinen, L. *Suomen kielen rakenne ja kehitys* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **26** (67) 600-603
- Halecki, O. *Borderlands of western civilisation. A history of east central Europe* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 259-261
- Halecki, O. *The limits and divisions of European history* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **28** (71) 554-557
- Hall, D. J. *Romanian furrow* (R.W.S.-W.). 1934 **13** (37) 229
- Hall, R. A., Jr. *An analytical grammar of the Hungarian language* (L. C. Tihany). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 180-183
- Hall, R. A. Jr. *Hungarian grammar* (N. J. Szenczi). 1946 **25** (64) 297
- Halperin, E. *The triumphant heretic. Tito's struggle against Stalin* (F. W. Deakin). 1959 **37** (89) 559-560
- Halpern, J. M. *A Serbian village* (D. G. MacRae). 1959 **38** (90) 276-277
- Hamel, J. *England and Russia: comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson and others to the White Sea*. Trans. J. S. Leigh (reprint) (D. Galton). 1969 **47** (108) 266-267
- Hammond, T. T. (ed.) *Soviet foreign relations and world communism. A selected, annotated bibliography of 7,000 books in 30 languages* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 530

- Hampsch, G. H. *The theory of communism* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262-264
- Hanak, H. *Great Britain and Austria-Hungary during the first World War* (Z. A. B. Zeman). 1963 **41** (97) 567-569
- Handelsman, M. *Adam Czartoryski*, Vol. I (J. A. Teslar). 1949 **28** (70) 298-299
- Hantsch, H. *Leopold Graf Berchtold. Grand-seigneur und Staatsmann* (F. R. Bridge). 1966 **44** (102) 237-239
- Harder, H.-B. *Studien zur Geschichte der russischen klassizistischen Tragödie 1747-1769* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **42** (99) 457-458
- Hare, R. *Pioneers of Russian social thought: studies of non-Marxian formation in nineteenth-century Russia and of its partial revival in the Soviet Union* (M. Karpovich). 1952 **31** (76) 257-259
- Hare, R. *Portraits of Russian personalities between reform and revolution* (E. J. Simmons). 1960 **38** (91) 574-577
- Hare, R. *Russian literature from Pushkin to the present day* (N. Brodiansky). 1948 **26** (67) 611-612
- Harkins, W. E. *Anthology of Czech literature* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 587-588
- Harkins, W. E. (ed.) *Bibliography of Slavic philology* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1952 **30** (75) 634-635
- Harkins, W. E. *Karel Čapek* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1963 **41** (97) 551-553
- Harkins, W. E. *The Russian folk epos in Czech literature, 1800-1900* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 288-291
- Harkins, W. E. and Hnyková, M. *A modern Czech grammar* (S. E. Mann). 1953 **32** (78) 268-270
- Harkins, W. E. and Šimončič, K. *Czech and Slovak literature* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **30** (75) 637-638
- Harper, S. N. See Harper, P.
- Harper, P. (ed.) *The Russia I believe in: the memoirs of Samuel N. Harper, 1902-1941* (A. Meyendorff). 1946 **25** (64) 257-263
- Harris, D. *Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876* (B. H. Sumner). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 333-334
- Harrison, W. (ed.) *D. I. Fonvizin: Nedorosl'* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 228-229
- Harrison, W. (ed.) *N. M. Karamzin: Bednaya Liza* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 228-229
- Harrison Thomson, S. *Czechoslovakia in European history* (W. Barker). 1945 **23** (62) 173-174
- Harrison Thomson, S. *Czechoslovakia in European history*. 2nd ed. (R. R. Betts). 1954 **32** (79) 561-562
- Hartmann, K. *Das polnische Theater nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 491-492
- Harva, U. *Die religiösen Vorstellungen der Morwänen* (O. Looits). 1953 **32** (78) 245-247
- Harvard Slavic Studies*, Vol. I. Ed. H. G. Lunt (R. Hare). 1954 **32** (79) 554-556
- Harvard Slavic Studies*, Vol. II (R. R. Betts). 1956 **35** (84) 296-301
- Harvard Slavic Studies*, Vol. III. [Ed. H. G. Lunt, M. Karpovich and others] (R. Hare). 1958 **37** (88) 319
- Harvard Slavic Studies*, Vol. IV. *Russian thought and politics*. Ed. H. MacLean, M. G. Malia and G. Fischer (R. Hare). 1959 **37** (89) 546-548
- Hasluck, M. M. *Këndime englisht-shqip, or Albanian-English reader* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 483-484
- Hasluck, M. M. *The unwritten law in Albania* (N. Dolapchiev). 1955 **33** (81) 534-535
- Hatton, R. M. *Charles XII of Sweden* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 551-553
- Häusler, F. and E. See Marnitz, L. von
- Havránek, B. See Dolanský, J.
- Havránek, B. and others *Slovník spisovného jazyka českého* (S. E. Mann). 1961 **40** (94) 247-249
- Havránek, B. and others (eds.) *Výbor z české literatury od počátků po dobu Husovu* (R. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 512-515
- Havránek, B. and Trávníček, Fr. *Pravidla českého pravopisu* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 319-320
- Hayit, B. *Sowjetrussische Orientpolitik am Beispiel Turkestans* (C.C.). 1963 **42** (98) 238-239
- Hayward, M. and Crowley, E. L. (eds.) *Soviet literature in the sixties. An international symposium* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 498-499
- Hayward, M. and Labedz, L. (eds.) *Literature and revolution in Soviet Russia* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (102) 213-215
- Hazard, J. N. *Law and social change in the USSR* (L. Schapiro). 1954 **32** (79) 548-549
- Hazard, J. N. *Settling disputes in Soviet society. The formative years of legal institutions* (I. Lapenna). 1961 **40** (94) 280-284
- Hazard, J. N. *The Soviet system of government* (L. Schapiro). 1958 **37** (88) 305-307
- Hazard, J. N. and Schapiro, I. *The Soviet legal system. Post-Stalin documentation and historical commentary* (I. Lapenna). 1964 **42** (99) 491-493
- Heidenreich, J. *Vliv Mickiewiczův na českou literaturu předbrežnovou*, Vol. I (K. Górski). 1933 **11** (33) 726-727
- Hellmann, M. *Das Lettenland im Mittelalter* (F. L. Carsten). 1955 **33** (81) 551-553
- [Helphand, A. I. See Zeman, Z. A. B.]
- Hemmings, F. W. J. *The Russian novel in France: 1884-1914* (G. Donchin). 1950 **29** (72) 342-348
- Henderson, G. B. *Crimean war diplomacy and other historical essays* (G. H. Bolsover). 1948 **26** (67) 585-587
- Henry of Livonia. See Brundage, J. A.
- Hepner, B.-P. *Bakounine et la panslavisme révolutionnaire* (I. Berlin). 1951 **30** (74) 280-285

- Heppell, M. and Singleton, F. B. *Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 295
- Herman, E. *Litauisch-deutsches Gesprächsbüchlein* (N. P. Jopson). 1932 **11** (31) 215-216
- Herne, G. *Die slavischen Farbenbenennungen* (G. Nandriş). 1954 **33** (80) 280-281
- Hertz, F. *Nationalgeist und Politik. Beiträge zur Erforschung der tieferen Ursachen des Weltkrieges*, Vol. I (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **17** (49) 232-236
- [Herzen, A. I. See Lampert, E.; Malia, M.]
- Heymann, F. G. *George of Bohemia, King of heretics* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238-241
- Hillgruber, A. *Hitler, König Carol und Marschall Antonescu: die deutsch-rumänischen Beziehungen 1938-1944* (G. A. Ionescu). 1955 **33** (81) 560-562
- Hingley, R. *Anton Chekhov* (J. Lavrin). 1951 **29** (73) 595-597
- Hingley, R. See *Oxford*
- Hippius-Merezhkovskaya, Z. *Dmitry Merezhkovsky* (G. Donchin). 1953 **31** (77) 592-594
- [Hitler, A. See Hillgruber, A.; Hoensch, J. K.; Kamenetsky, I.; Scott, W. E.]
- [Hlinka, O. See Hoensch, J. K.]
- Hlobenko, M. *Ž literaturoznachoyi spadshchyny* (V. Swoboda). 1963 **41** (97) 549-551
- Hnyková, M. See Harkins, W. E.
- Hodgson, J. H. *Communism in Finland. A history and an interpretation* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 545-546
- Hoensch, J. K. *Geschichte der Tschechoslowakischen Republik 1918-1965* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 292-295
- Hoensch, J. K. *Die Slowakei und Hitlers Ostpolitik. Hlinkas Slowakische Volkspartei zwischen Autonomie und Separation, 1938/1939*. (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 571-572
- Hoffmann, E. *Theodor von Schön und die Gestaltung der Schule in Westpreussen* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 513-514
- Hofmann, M. *Histoire de la littérature russe* (G. Struve). 1947 **25** (65) 617-618
- Hogg, R. D. *Yugoslavia* (A. Brown). 1945 **23** (62) 185-187
- Hogg, R. D. See Niven, A. C.
- Holk, A. G. F. van *The semantic spectrum of the Russian infinitive* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 245-248
- Höltje, C. *Die Weimarer Republik und das Ostlocomo-Problem 1919-1934* (L. Kochan). 1960 **39** (92) 265-267
- Holub, J. and Kopecný, Fr. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 285-288
- Hölzle, E. *Russland und Amerika* (W. E. Mosse). 1957 **35** (85) 594-596
- Holzmann, F. D. *Soviet taxation* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 545-547
- Home, G. *Cyprus then and now* (D. M. Nicol). 1960 **39** (92) 251-253
- Honig, A. *Andrej Belyjs Romane: Stil und Gestalt* (P. R. Hart). 1969 **47** (108) 257-260
- Hoptner, J. B. *Yugoslavia in crisis 1934-1941* (P. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 241-244
- Horák, J. (ed.) *Slovanská vzájemnost* (S. E. Mann). 1948 **26** (67) 580-583
- Horak, S. *Poland and her national minorities, 1919-1939* (R. F. Leslie). 1962 **41** (96) 281-282
- Horak, S. (ed.) *Poland's international affairs, 1919-1960. A calendar of treaties ...* (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 276-277
- Horálek, K. *Úvod do studia slovanských jazyků* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 216-218
- Horbatsch, O. *Die vier Ausgaben der kirchenslavischen Grammatik von M. Smotryckij* (V. M. Du Feu). 1968 **46** (107) 495-497
- Horecky, P. L. (ed.) *Basic Russian publications: an annotated bibliography on Russia and the Soviet Union* (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (102) 278
- Horecky, P. L. *Libraries and bibliographic centers in the Soviet Union* (H. Schurer). 1960 **38** (91) 590-591
- Horecky, P. L. and Wojcicka, J. (comps.) *East and East Central Europe. Periodicals in English and other West European languages* (H. Schurer). 1959 **38** (90) 284
- Horelick, A. L. and Rush, M. *Strategic power and Soviet foreign policy* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 540-541
- Horn, D. B. *British public opinion and the first Partition of Poland* (W. J. R.). 1946 **24** (63) 241
- Hösch, E. *Eugenij Viktorovič Tarle (1875-1955) und seine Stellung in der sowjetischen Geschichtswissenschaft* (J. Keep). 1966 **44** (102) 246-249
- Hovannissian, R. G. *Armenia on the road to independence, 1918* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (107) 534-535
- Howard, H. N. *The partition of Turkey: a diplomatic history, 1913-1923* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 470-472
- Hrinchenko, M. *Istoriya ukraïns'koy muzyky* (A. Wirsta). 1962 **41** (96) 256-259
- Hromádka, J. L. *Doom and resurrection* (N. Micklem). 1946 **24** (63) 227-228
- Hsu, I. C. Y. *The Ili crisis: a study of Sino-Russian diplomacy 1871-1881* (I. Nish). 1967 **45** (104) 253-254
- Hulewicz, J. See Barycz, H.
- Humesky, A. *Majakovskij and his neologisms* (C. L. Drage). 1966 **44** (103) 497-498
- Hungary. British survey handbooks*, No. 4 (N. J. Szenczi). 1946 **24** (63) 230-231
- Hunter, H. *Soviet transportation policy* (O. Crisp). 1959 **38** (90) 270-272
- Huntington, W. C. *The homesick million: Russia out of Russia* (A. F. Dobbie-Bateman). 1934 **12** (35) 479-481
- [Hus, J. See Havránek, B.; Macek, J.; Ryba, B.; Seibt, F.; Spinka, M.; Styš, W.; Winter, E.]
- [Hussarek, M. See Rumpler, H.]
- Hussey, J. M. (ed.) *The Cambridge medieval history*, Vol. IV. *The Byzantine Empire*. Pt. I, *Byzantium and its neighbours*. Pt. II, *Government, Church and civilization* (P. D. Whitting). 1968 **46** (107) 515-517

- Hutten-Czapski, B. *Sixty years of social and political life*, 2 vols. (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (47) 486-488
 Hyde, N. V. and F. *Russia then and always* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 133-135

I

- Ibrovac, M. (ed.) *Anthologie de la poésie yougoslave des XIX et XX siècles* (R.W.S.-W.). 1937 **15** (44) 481
 Ibrovac, M. *Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe: Etude d'histoire romantique, suivi du Cours de Fauriel professé en Sorbonne* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1968 **46** (107) 500-503
 [Ibsen, H. See Nilsson, N.Å.]
Indiana Slavic Studies, Vol. I. Ed. M. Ginsburg and J. T. Shaw (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 582-583
Indiana Slavic Studies, Vol. II. Ed. M. Ginsburg and J. T. Shaw (R. Hare). 1959 **38** (90) 279-280
 Inkeles, A. and Bauer, R. A. *The Soviet citizen: daily life in a totalitarian society* (J. Gould). 1961 **40** (94) 276-280
 Ionescu, Gh. *Communism in Rumania 1944-1962* (M. C. Kaser). 1966 **44** (102) 250-252
Istoricheskiy arkhiv, Vol. III (F. T. Epstein). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 366-369
Istoriya Moskovskogo universiteta, I-II (E. Koutaissoff). 1957 **35** (85) 590-594
Istoriya russkoy literatury, Vols. I, III, V (G. Struve). 1946 **25** (64) 267-270
 Istrina, Ye. S. See Vinogradov, V. V.
 [Ivan III, Grand Prince. See Fennell, J. L. I.]
 [Ivan IV, Tsar. See Fennell, J. L. I.; Leontovitsch, V.; Zimin, A. A.]
 [Ivan, Abbot of Rilo. See Goshev, I.]
 Ivanov, P. P. *Arkhiv Khivinskikh khanov XIX v.* (R. N. Frye). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 245-247
 Ivanov, V. *Freedom and the tragic life. A study in Dostoyevsky* (F. F. Seeley). 1953 **31** (77) 603-604
 Ivask, Y. P. See Tsvetayeva, M.
 [Izvol'sky, A. P. See Carlgren, W. M.]
 Jh. (P. Skwarczyński). 1956 **35** (84) 325-326
 Jablonowski, H. and Philipp, W. (eds.) *Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte*, I (F. Carsten). 1957 **35** (85) 587-590
 Jackson, J. H. *Estonia* (K. R. Pusta). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 271-273
 Jackson, J. H. *Finland* (R.W.S.-W.). 1939 **17** (51) 723-724
 Jackson, R. L. (ed.) *Chekhov: a collection of critical essays* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 255-257
 Jackson, R. L. *Dostoevsky's quest for form: a study of his philosophy of art* (F. F. Seeley). 1968 **46** (107) 503-505
 Jacques, A. *A Russian primer* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 237-238
 [Jadwiga, Queen of Poland. See Kellogg, C.]
 [Jagiellon, dynasty of. See Wyczański, A.]
 Jagoditsch, R. (ed.) *Wiener slavistisches Jahrbuch* (S. C. Gardiner). 1963 **42** (89) 204-208
 Jakobson, R. See Solov'yov, A.
 Jakobson, R. and Simmons, E. J. *Russian epic studies* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **29** (72) 310-312
 Jakobson, R. and Szeftel, M. (eds. and trans.) *La Geste du Prince Igor'* (N. Arseniev). 1948 **27** (68) 296-302
 Jakubowski, W. (ed.) *Stownik rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski*, Pt. I (G. Struve). 1947 **25** (65) 618-619
 Jarrett, B. *The Emperor Charles IV* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 **13** (39) 713-714
 [Jasny, N. See Degras, J.]
 Jastrun, M. *Mickiewicz* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **29** (72) 313-315
 Javarek, V. *Serbo-Croatian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (E. D. Goy). 1958 **37** (88) 263-265
 Javarek, V. and Sudjić, M. *Teach yourself Serbo-Croat* (R. Auty). 1964 **42** (99) 449-450
Jazykové koutek československého rozhlasu. Třetí výběr (T. C. Haldane). 1961 **39** (93) 566-567
 Jedryka, Z. See Mouskhély, M.
 Jędrzejewicz, W. and Ramsey, P. C. (comp. and ed.) *Poland in the British Parliament 1939-1945*, Vol. I (W.J.R.). 1949 **27** (69) 628
 Jędrzejewicz, W. and Ramsey, P. C. (comp. and ed.) *Poland in the British Parliament, 1939-1945*, Vol. II (M. Kukiel). 1960 **39** (92) 271-276
 [Jehoshaphat, St. See Welikyj, A. G.]
 Jelavich, B. *A century of Russian foreign policy 1814-1914* (B. Hollingsworth). 1965 **43** (101) 492
 Jelavich, B. *Russia and Greece during the regency of King Othon, 1832-1835: Russian documents on the first years of Greek independence* (C. W. Crawley). 1963 **42** (98) 226-227
 Jelavich, B. *Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843* (C. M. Woodhouse). 1969 **47** (109) 556

J

- Jablonowski, H. *Westrussland zwischen Wilna und Moskau. Die politische Stellung und die politischen Tendenzen der russischen Bevölkerung des Grossfürstentums Litauen im 15.*

- Jelavich, B. *Russia and the Rumanian national cause, 1858-1859* (E. D. Tappe). 1960 **38** (91) 594
- Jelavich, C. *Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886* (W. N. Medlicott). 1960 **39** (92) 263-265
- Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *The Balkans in transition: essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century* (P. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 457-460
- Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *The education of a Russian statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich Giers* (B. Elkin). 1964 **43** (100) 214-216
- Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *Russia in the east, 1876-1880* (W. N. Medlicott). 1960 **39** (92) 263-265
- Jelinek, H. *Histoire de la littérature tchèque: de 1890 à nos jours* (P. Selver). 1935 **14** (40) 216-218
- Jenkins, R. J. H. *See* Constantine Porphyrogenitus, Emperor
- Jenks, W. A. *Austria under the iron ring, 1879-1893* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 280-282
- Jensen, J. F. *Turgenjev i dansk åndsliv* (K. E. Rosengren). 1963 **41** (97) 547-548
- Jentsch, H. *See* Fasseke, H.
- Jobert, A. *Collection historique de l'Institut d'Études slaves, IX. La Commission d'Éducation nationale en Pologne (1773-1794): son œuvre d'instruction civique* (W. Weintraub). 1947 **25** (65) 606-608
- [John of Poland (Jan z Polski). *See* Sobieski, J.]
- Johnson, W. H. E. *Russia's educational heritage* (N. Hans). 1951 **29** (73) 588-589
- Joki, A. J. *Die Lehnwörter des Sajansamojedischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 524-527
- Jopson, N. B. *See* Boyanus, S. C.
- Jorgensen, K. E. J. *Ökumenische Bestrebungen unter den polnischen Protestanten bis zum Jahre 1645* (R. R. Betts). 1951 **29** (73) 576-581
- [Joseph II, Emperor. *See* Padover, S. K.; Wangermann, E.; Winter, E.]
- Josselson, H. H. *The Russian word count* (R. Hingley). 1954 **32** (79) 546-548
- Jovanović, S. A. and others (eds.) *Godišnjak narodne biblioteke NRS 1960* (V. Javarek). 1964 **42** (99) 494
- Judas, E. *Russian influences on Estonian literature* (J. Remenyi). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 183-184
- [Jugler, J. H. *See* Olesch, R.]
- Jugoslovenski Istorijski Časopis: organ Saveza Društava Istoričara Jugoslavij* (P. Auty). 1964 **43** (100) 240-242
- Juškevič, A. P. and others (eds.) *Die Berliner und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften im Briefwechsel Leonard Eulers, Part 2* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **42** (98) 251-252

K

- Kaczmarczyk, J. *Kolonizacja niemiecka na Wschodzie od Odry* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611
- Kadić, A. *Contemporary Serbian literature* (E. D. Goy). 1966 **44** (102) 215-216
- Kadić, A. *Croatian reader* (V. Javarek). 1962 **40** (95) 524-526
- Kahl, H. D. *Slawen und Deutsche in der Brandenburgischen Geschichte des 12. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 218-219
- Kahla, M. (comp.) *Bibliografinen luettelo newestolittolissa vuosina 1918-1959 julkaistusta suomalais-ugrilaisesta kielitieteellisestä kirjallisuudesta, Pts. I-II* (G. F. Cushing). 1964 **42** (99) 493-494
- Kaiser, F. *Der europäische Anteil an der russischen Rechtsterminologie* (L. R. Lewitter). 1967 **45** (105) 539-540
- Kalima, J. *Die slavischen Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (87) 523-526
- Kaltenbach, F. W. *Self-determination 1919* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 331-333
- Kalve, V. *See* Andrup, J.
- Kamenetsky, I. *Hitler's occupation of Ukraine (1941-1944). A study of totalitarian imperialism* (W. Mykula). 1958 **36** (87) 562-564
- Kaminsky, H. A. *History of the Hussite revolution* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1969 **47** (108) 262-263
- Kaminsky, H.; Bilderback, D. L.; Boba, I.; Rosenberg, P. N. (eds. and trans.) *Master Nicholas of Dresden. The old color and the new. Selected works contrasting the Primitive Church and the Roman Church* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1966 **44** (103) 504-505
- [Kangro, B. *See* Matthews, W. K.]
- Kann, R. A. *The multinational Empire. Nationalism and national reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1848-1918, I-II* (W. Wallace). 1953 **32** (78) 273-274
- Kann, R. A. *Das Nationalitätenproblem der Habsburgermonarchie, 2 vols.* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 527
- Kann, R. A. *Die Sixtusaffäre und die geheimen Freidensverhandlungen Österreich-Ungarns im ersten Weltkrieg* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 284-286
- Kann, R. A. *A study in Austrian intellectual history. From late Baroque to Romanticism* (E. Wangermann). 1961 **40** (94) 260-262
- Kannisto, A. *Wogulische Volksdichtung, I-III*. Ed. M. Liimola (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 519-521
- Kaplan, H. H. *The first partition of Poland* (P. Skwarczyński). 1963 **42** (98) 221-225
- [Karadžić, V. *See* Mladenović, Ž.]

- Karaman, L. *Dalmatia kroz vekove* (D. P. Subotić). 1936 **14** (42) 720-723
- Karamzin, N. M. *Polnoye sobraniye stikhotvoreniiy*. Ed. Yu. M. Lotman (A. G. Cross). 1967 **45** (105) 544-547
- [Karamzin, N. M. See Harrison, W.; Nebel, H. M.; Pipes, R.]
- Karcz, J. F. (ed.) *Soviet and east European agriculture* (W. Klatt). 1968 **46** (106) 264-266
- Karlinsky, S. *Marina Cvetaeva: her life and art* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 232-234
- Károlyi, C. *A life together* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 565-566
- Karpovich, M. See Čiževskij, D.; Harvard Karpovich, M. M. and Elkin, B. I. (eds.) *P. N. Milyukov: vospominaniya, 1859-1917* (G. H. Bolsover). 1956 **35** (84) 329-331
- Kartashev, A. V. *Očerki po istorii russkoy tserkvi*, Vol. I (N. Andreyev). 1960 **38** (91) 568-570
- Kartashev, A. V. *Očerki po istorii russkoy tserkvi*, Vol. II (N. Andreyev). 1961 **39** (93) 540-541
- Kaser, M. *Comecon: integration problems of the planned economies* (A. N. D. McAuley). 1969 **47** (108) 297-298
- Katkov, G. *Russia 1917: the February revolution* (B. Elkin). 1969 **47** (109) 514-524
- [Katkov, M. N. See Katz, M.]
- Katus, L. See Kemény, G. G.
- Katz, M. *Mikhail Katkov: a political biography, 1818-1887* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267-269
- Katzenelenbogen, U. *The Daina: an anthology of Lithuanian and Latvian folk songs* (H. H. Bender). 1936 **15** (43) 238-239
- Kauchtšischwili, N. *L'Italia nella vita e nell'opere di P. A. Vjázemskij* (N. Goro-detzky). 1966 **44** (103) 492-493
- Kazemzadeh, F. *Russia and Britain in Persia 1864-1914: a study in imperialism* (H. Seton-Watson). 1969 **47** (109) 560-562
- Kazemzadeh, F. *The struggle for Transcaucasia, 1917-1921* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 572-574
- Kecskemeti, P. *The unexpected revolution. Social forces in the Hungarian uprising* (G. F. Cushing). 1963 **42** (98) 244-246
- Keep, J. L. H. *The rise of Social Democracy in Russia* (S. H. Baron). 1965 **43** (101) 473-475
- Kelloog, C. *Jadwiga, Poland's great Queen* (O. Halecki). 1933 **11** (32) 477-478
- Kemball, R. *Alexander Blok: a study in rhythm and metre* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 229-231
- Kemény, G. G. and Katus, L. (eds.) *Magyar történeti bibliográfia 1825-67* (G. F. Cushing). 1961 **39** (93) 565-566
- Kemp, P. *Healing ritual. Studies in the technique and tradition of the southern Slavs* (M. Gaster). 1936 **14** (42) 714-716
- Kennan, G. F. *From Prague after Munich: diplomatic papers, 1938-1940* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527
- Kennan, G. F. *Russia, the atom and the West*. B.B.C. Reith lectures for 1957 (G. H. Bolsover). 1958 **37** (88) 310-312
- Kennan, G. F. *Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920*, Vol. I. *Russia leaves the war* (B. Elkin). 1958 **36** (87) 542-545
- Kennan, G. F. *Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920*, Vol. II. *The decision to intervene* (B. Elkin). 1959 **37** (89) 549-552
- Kennan, G. F. *Soviet foreign policy 1917-1941* (P. A. Reynolds). 1961 **39** (93) 555-556
- Kentschynskij, B. *Karl X Gustav inför krisen i öster 1654-1655* (R. Hatton). 1957 **36** (86) 248-250
- Kepeski, K. *Makedonska gramatika* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 316-317
- Kerensky, A. *The crucifixion of liberty* (B. Pares). 1934 **13** (37) 212-216
- Kerner, R. J. *Bohemia in the eighteenth century: a study in political, economic and social history with special reference to the reign of Leopold II* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 481-482
- Kerner, R. J. (ed.) *Czechoslovakia: twenty years of independence* (J. B. Kozák). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 395-397
- Kerner, R. J. (ed.) *Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1950 **28** (71) 569-572
- Kertesz, S. D. *Diplomacy in a whirlpool. Hungary between Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia* (G. F. Cushing). 1954 **32** (79) 570-571
- Kertesz, S. D. (ed.) *The fate of east central Europe. Hopes and failures of American foreign policy* (R. R. Betts). 1957 **36** (86) 211-213
- Khalif, N. A. *Russia's policy in Central Asia, 1857-1868* (D. S. M. Williams). 1966 **44** (102) 232
- [Khlebnikov, V. See Markov, V.]
- [Khmel'nyts'kyj, Z. B., Hetman. See Vernadsky, G.]
- [Khomjakov, A. S. See Christoff, P. K.]
- Khoneli, M. See Amiran-Darejaniani
- [Khrushchev, N. S. See Linden, C. A.; Rush, M.]
- Kičović, M. *Istorija narodne biblioteke u Beogradu* (V. Javarek). 1961 **39** (93) 524-525
- Kieniewicz, S. *Rok 1848 w Polsce: wybór źródeł* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **27** (69) 615-616
- Kimball, S. B. *Czech nationalism: a study of the national theatre movement, 1845-1883* (J. Bradley). 1966 **44** (102) 273
- King, B. *Changing man: the Soviet education system* (L. Storr-Best). 1937 **15** (44) 464-466
- King, G. (ed.) *Documents on international affairs, 1958* (F. S. Northedge). 1962 **41** (96) 292-293
- King, V. See Frankland, N.
- Kinwig, R. H. *Poland: human and economic characteristics in their geographical setting* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247-248
- Kiparsky, V. *Der Wortakzent der russischen Schriftsprache* (R. Hingley). 1964 **43** (100) 195-198

- Kiparsky, V. *English and American characters in Russian fiction* (M. Futrell). 1966 **44** (102) 207-209
- Kiparsky, V. *O kolebaniyakh udareniya v russkom literaturnom yazyke*, I (R. Hingley). 1951 **30** (74) 302-304
- Kirchner, W. *The rise of the Baltic question* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1955 **33** (81) 532-534
- Kirkconnell, W. (ed. and trans.) *A golden treasury of Polish lyrics* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 248
- Kirkconnell, W. (ed. and trans.) *The Magyar muse: an anthology of Hungarian poetry, 1400-1932* (R.W.S.-W.). 1934 **13** (37) 228-229
- Kirschbaum, J. M. *Slovakia: nation at the cross-roads of central Europe* (W. V. Wallace). 1962 **41** (96) 282-284
- Kisch, Sir C. *Alexander Blok, prophet of revolution* (A. Pyman). 1961 **39** (93) 525-528
- Kisch, Sir C. *The waggon of life* (W.A.M.). 1949 **28** (70) 304-305
- Kjellberg, L. *La langue de Gédéon Krinovskij, prédicateur russe du 18e siècle*, I (S. C. Gardiner). 1962 **40** (95) 523-524
- Kleiner, J. *Studia z zakresu teorii literatury* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 489-490 [Kleiner, J. see Araszkievycz, F.]
- Klochko, V. F. and others (eds.) *New documents on the history of Munich* (A. M. Cienciala). 1960 **38** (91) 586-590
- Kłoczowski, J. *Dominikanie Polscy na Śląsku w XIII-XIV wieku* (P. Skwarczyński). 1957 **35** (85) 621-622
- Kloss, H. *Die Entwicklung neuer germanischer Kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950* (S. Birnbaum). 1954 **33** (80) 285-286
- Klyuchevsky, V. *A history of Russia* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742
- Klyuchevsky, V. *Peter the Great*. Trans. L. Archibald (J. Keep). 1959 **38** (90) 254-255
- Knirsch, P. *Die ökonomische Anschauungen Nikolaj I. Bucharins* (A. Nove). 1960 **38** (91) 583-584
- Knorre, W. von. *Zehn Jahre Rat für gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON) des Sowjetblocks* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **41** (96) 293-294
- Kobler, F. (ed.) *Letters of Jews through the ages. From biblical times to the middle of the eighteenth century*, I-II. 2nd ed. (S. A. Birnbaum). 1954 **32** (79) 567-569
- Koch, H. *Die ukrainische Lyrik 1840-1940* (V. Swoboda). 1955 **34** (82) 276-278
- Kochan, L. *Russia in revolution, 1890-1918* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 251-253
- [Kochanowski, J. See Langlade, J.]
- Kohn, H. *Pan-Slavism: its history and ideology* (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **32** (79) 558-559
- Kokovtsev, [Count] V. N. *Iz moego proshlago*, I-II (B. Pares). 1934 **13** (37) 209-212
- Kokovtsev, Count V. N. See Fisher, H. H.
- Kolańczyk, K. *Studia nad historią prawa polskiego* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 317-318
- Kolańczyk, K. *Studia nad relikami wspólnej własności w najdawniejszej Polsce: Rozporządzenie własnością ziemską do końca XIV w.* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 317-318
- Kolarz, W. (ed.) *Books on communism. A bibliography* (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (102) 278
- [Kolchak, Admiral A. V. See Varneck, E.]
- Kolyadenkov, M. N. and Tsyganov, N. F. *Erzyansko-russkiy slovar'*. Ed. D. V. Bubrikh (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 601-602
- Komarnicki, T. (ed.) *Diariusz i teki Jana Szembeka (1935-1945)*, Vol. I (F.S.P.). 1966 **44** (102) 244-246
- Komjathy, M. (ed.) *Protokolle des gemeinsamen Ministerrates der Österreichischen-Ungarischen Monarchie (1914-1918)* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 287-290
- Komlós, A. *Gyalaitól a marxista kritikáig (A magyar irodalmi kritika hét évtizede)* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 235-236
- Kompus, H. *Picturesque Estonia* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 612-613
- Konarski, S. *Armorial de la noblesse polonaise titrée* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 568-570
- Koneski, B. *Gramatika na makedonskiot literaturni jazik*, I-II (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 288-291
- König, K. *Der Steinkohlenbergbau in Oberschlesien von 1945-1955* (A. Zauberman). 1959 **38** (90) 274-276
- Konitz, F. *Albania: the rock garden of southeastern Europe, and other essays*. Ed. G. M. Panarity (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 316-317
- Kononenko, K. *Ukraine and Russia. A history of the economic relations between the Ukraine and Russia (1654-1917)* (O. Crisp). 1959 **38** (90) 255-258
- Konopczyński, W. *Dzieje polski nowożytniej* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 730-731
- Konopczyński, W. *Kwestja bałtycka do XX wieku* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611
- Kononov, S. (ed.) *Bonfire: stories out of Soviet Russia* (G.S.). 1933 **11** (32) 478
- Kononov, S. *Russo-Polish relations* (W.J.R.). 1946 **24** (63) 241
- Kononov, S. See Oxford
- Kononov, S. and Seeley, F. F. (eds.) *Russian prose reader, I. XIXth century writers* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 235-236
- Kopečný, Fr. See Holub, J.
- Korb, J.-G. *Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the Court of Peter the Great*. Ed. and trans. by the Count MacDonnell (reprint) (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 269-270
- Körbel, J. *The Communist subversion of Czechoslovakia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 276-278

- Körbel, J. *Tito's communism* (H. Seton-Watson). 1952 **30** (75) 601-602
- Korchmaryk, F. B. *Dukhovi vplyvy Kyryeva na Moskovschynu v dobu Het'mans'koyi Ukrayiny* (C. Zelenko). 1966 **44** (103) 507-509
- Korth, R. *Die preussische Schulpolitik und die polnischen Schulstreiks. Ein Beitrag zur preussischen Polenpolitik der Ära Bülow* (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 455-457
- Kosáry, D. *Kossuth Lajos. A reformkormány* (N. C. Masterman). 1948 **26** (67) 583-585
- [Kościuszko, T. See Bańkowski, P.]
- Kosko, M. *Un 'best-seller' 1900. 'Quo Vadis?'* [by H. Sienkiewicz] (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1962 **40** (95) 531-532
- [Kossuth, L. See Kosáry, D.]
- Kostić, L. M. *Iz Njegoševih dela: analize i interpretacije* (Ž. R. Prvulović). 1953 **31** (77) 605-607
- Kostić, M. *Dositej Obradović u istoriskoj perspektivi XVII i XIX v.* (V. Javarek). 1952 **31** (76) 305-307
- Kostiuk, H. *Stalinist rule in the Ukraine: a study of the decade of mass terror, 1929-1939* (M. Holdsworth). 1962 **40** (95) 568
- Kostka, E. R. *Schiller in Russian literature* (W. H. Bruford). 1967 **45** (105) 547-548
- Kostrzewski, J. *Prasłowiańszczyzna. Żarys dziejów i kultury Prasłowian* (G. Nandriş). 1948 **26** (67) 603-605
- Kostyuk, H. O. See Plevako, M. A.
- Kot, St. (ed.) *Conversations with the Kremlin and dispatches from Russia*. Trans. and ed. H. C. Stevens (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 479-481
- Kovalevsky, P. E. *Manuel d'histoire russe* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 638-639
- Kowalski, T. (ed.) *Monumenta Poloniae Historica. Nova series. Tomus I.* (L. Koczy). 1948 **27** (68) 291-296
- Kozera, E. S. See Meisel, J. H.
- [Kozlovsky, Prince P. B. See Struve, G. P.]
- Krakowski, E. *Adam Mickiewicz, philosophe mystique* (M. M. Gardner). 1936 **14** (42) 733-735
- Krakowski, S. *Polska w walce z najazdami tatarskimi w XIII w.* (M. Zdan). 1958 **36** (87) 577-580
- Král, V. (ed.) *Das Abkommen von München 1938. Tschechoslowakische diplomatische Dokumente, 1937-1939* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527
- Krasicki, I. See Cazin, P.
- Kraszewski, J. I. *Jermola*. Ed. J. Kryżanowski (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1949 **27** (69) 622-624
- Krejčí, K. *Geschichte der polnischen Literatur* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **38** (90) 278-279
- Krejčí, K. *Heroikomika v básnictví Slovanů* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1966 **44** (102) 212-213
- Kremenliev, B. A. *Bulgarian-Macedonian folk music* (K. Naumov). 1955 **34** (82) 272-275
- Krett, J. N. See Andrusyshen, C. M.
- Kreutzwald, F. R. *Kalevipoeg. Eesti rahva eepos* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 279-280
- Kridl, M. (ed.) *Adam Mickiewicz, poet of Poland* (W. Weintraub). 1952 **30** (75) 596-601
- Kridl, M. *The lyric poems of Julius Słowacki* (F. Śmieja). 1959 **37** (89) 571-572
- Kridl, M. *A survey of Polish literature and culture* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1957 **35** (85) 612-615
- [Krinovsky, G. See Kjellberg, L.]
- Krišković, V. *Hamlet, Kraljević danski* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **12** (34) 233-235
- Krišković, V. *Shakespeare. Predgovori dramama* (W.A.M.). 1939 **18** (52) 232-233
- Kritika. *A review of current Soviet books on Russian history*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 493
- Križanić, J. *Politika*. Ed. M. N. Tikhomirov and V. V. Zelenin, trans. A. L. Gol'dberg (T. Eekman). 1966 **44** (103) 505-507
- [Kropotkin, Prince P. A. See Woodcock, G.]
- Krüger, H.-J. *Die Judenschaft von Königsberg in Preussen, 1700-1812* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 576
- Krupnyckij, B. *Geschichte der Ukraine von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1917* (3rd ed.) (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250
- Kruska, H. (ed.) *Gestalten und Wege der Kirche im Osten* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 536-538
- Krylov, I. A. *Urok dochkam*. Ed. A. F. Meyendorff (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237
- Kryżanowski, L. See Dyboski, R.; Gillon, A.
- Kryzhanovski, S. E. *Vospominaniya* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384
- Krzyżanowski, J. *Władysław Reymont—twórca i dzieło* (M. M. Gardner). 1938 **16** (48) 729-730
- Krzyżanowski, J. See Kraszewski, J. I.
- Księga Henrykowska*. Trans. [into Polish] and introd. R. Grodecki (A. Bruce Boswell). 1950 **29** (72) 339-342
- Kubiyovych, V. and Kuzelya, Z. (eds.) *Entsyklopediya ukrayinoznautstva*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 527-529
- Kučera, H. *The phonology of Czech* (S. E. Mann). 1963 **41** (97) 540-543
- Kuhn, A. *Die polnische Kunst von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 732
- Kukiel, M. *Czartoryski and European unity, 1770-1861* (N. Hans). 1956 **34** (83) 519-521
- [Kun, B. See Tórkés, R. L.]
- [Kurbsky, Prince A. See Damerau, N.; Fennell, J. L. I.]
- Kurdybacha, L. *Stosunki kulturalne polskogdanskie w XVIII w.* (J. A. Wilder). 1937 **16** (46) 244-245
- Kurz, J. (ed.) *Evangeliaď Assemanův. Kodex vatikánský 3. slovanský* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 528-531
- Kusnierz, B. (ed.) *Stalin and the Poles* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **28** (71) 598-599

Kuzelya, F. *See* Kubiyovych, V.
Kuznetsov, P. S. *Russkaya dialektologiya* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 545-549

L

- Labeledz, L. *See* Hayward, M.
Lacko, M. *Saints Cyril and Methodius* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1965 **43** (101) 452-453
Lades, H. *Die Tschechen und die deutsche Frage* (O. Odložilík). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278
Lafave, W. R. (ed.) *Law in the Soviet society* (I. Lapenna). 1967 **45** (104) 261-262
Laffan, R. G. D. (ed.) *Survey of international affairs, 1938*, Vol. II. *The crisis over Czechoslovakia, January to September 1938* (L. Sychrava). 1952 **31** (76) 273-279
Laffan, R. G. D. and others (ed.) *Survey of international affairs, 1938*, Vol. III (R. R. Betts). 1954 **32** (79) 518-520
Laird, R. D. *Collective farming in Russia: a political study of the Soviet kolkhozy* (A. Nove). 1960 **38** (91) 584-586
Laird, R. D. and others *The rise and fall of the MTS as an instrument of Soviet rule* (A. Nove). 1962 **40** (95) 568-569
Laird, R. D. (ed.) *Soviet agricultural and peasant affairs* (D. Warriner). 1966 **44** (102) 263-266
Lampert, E. *Studies in rebellion* [V. G. Belinsky, M. A. Bakunin, A. I. Herzen] (F. F. Seeley). 1957 **36** (86) 234-236
Lang, D. M. *The first Russian radical. Alexander Radishchev* (R. Hare). 1960 **38** (91) 593-594
Lang, D. M. *The last years of the Georgian Monarchy, 1658-1832* (W. E. D. Allen). 1958 **37** (88) 272-275
Lang, D. *A modern history of Georgia* (Sir H. Luke). 1963 **41** (97) 583-585
Lange, O. *Essays on economic planning* (S. Markovskii). 1969 **47** (109) 580-582
Langer, W. L. *The diplomacy of imperialism, 1890-1902* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (45) 712-714
Langlade, J. *Jean Kochanowski: l'homme, le penseur, le poète lyrique* (W. Borowy). 1934 **12** (36) 745-746
Lantzeff, G. V. *Siberia in the 17th century* (A. G. Mazour). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 132-133
Lapenna, I. *Conceptions soviétiques de droit international public* (Bin Cheng). 1956 **34** (83) 557
Lapenna, I. *State and law: Soviet and Yugoslav theory* (A. K. R. Kiralfy). 1966 **44** (102) 268-269
Lapidus, B. A. and Shevtsova, S. V. *The learner's Russian-English dictionary* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 217-220
Laqueur, W. *The fate of the revolution. Interpretations of Soviet history* (R. W. Pethybridge). 1968 **46** (107) 546-547
Laqueur, W. Z. and Lichtheim, G. (eds.) *The Soviet cultural scene 1956-1957* (M. H. Futrell). 1958 **37** (88) 312-313
Larrabee, S. A. *Hellas observed. The American experience of Greece, 1775-1865* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1958 **36** (87) 567-568
Laserson, M. M. *See* Shotwell, J. T.
Latković, V. and Banašević, N. (comps.) *Savremenici o Njegošu* (Z. R. Prvulović). 1953 **32** (78) 287-288
Lavrin, J. *An anthology of modern Yugoslav poetry* (E. D. Goy). 1964 **43** (100) 201-203
Lavrin, J. *Aspects of modernism. From Wilde to Pirandello* (G. Struve). 1936 **15** (43) 239-241
Lavrin, J. *Goncharov* (N. Brodiansky). 1955 **34** (82) 270-272
Lavrin, J. *Pushkin and Russian literature* (G. Struve). 1948 **26** (67) 594-595
Lavrov, P. A. *Materialy po istorii vozniknoveniya drevneyshey slavyanskoy pis'mennosti* (K. Ericsson). 1968 **46** (106) 221
Lawrence, J. *Life in Russia* (G. H. Bolsover). 1947 **26** (66) 292-293
Lazarev, V. N. *The art of Novgorod* (N. Andreyev). 1950 **29** (72) 336-339
Laziczius, G. *Fonëtika* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **26** (67) 595-600
Lazitch, B. *Lénine et la III^e Internationale* (E. H. Carr). 1951 **30** (74) 268-270
Lazitch, B. *Les partis communistes d'Europe, 1919-1955* (T. H. Rigby). 1957 **35** (85) 640-641
Lazitch, B. *Tito et la révolution yougoslave* (I. Lapenna). 1958 **36** (87) 573-576
Leader, N. A. M. *Hungarian classical ballads and their folklore* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 223-224
Lebed, A. and Yakovlev, B. *Transportnoye znachenie gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzheniy SSSR* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554-556
Lebedev, D. M. *Ocherki po istorii geografii v Rossii XV i XVI vv.* (N. Andreyev). 1958 **36** (87) 581-582
Lebedev, V. I. and others (eds.) *Khrestomatiya po istorii SSSR*, Vol. I (L. L.). 1950 **28** (71) 598
[Lebzelter, L., Count. *See* Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de]
Ledbetter, E. E. *Polish literature in English translation* (G. R. Noyes). 1933 **11** (32) 485
Lederer, I. J. *Yugoslavia at the Paris Peace Conference* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 563-564
Lednicki, W. (ed.) *Adam Mickiewicz in world literature* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1958 **36** (87) 553-555
Lednicki, W. *Bits of table talk on Pushkin, Mickiewicz, Goethe, Turgenev and Sienkiewicz* (L. R. Lewitter). 1957 **35** (85) 596-598

- Lednicki, W. *Henryk Sienkiewicz. A retrospective synthesis* (L. R. Lewitter). 1962 **41** (96) 255-256
- Lednicki, W. *Life and culture of Poland, as reflected in Polish literature* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 222-224
- Lednicki, W. *Pushkin's Bronze Horseman: the story of a masterpiece* (N. Brodiansky). 1956 **35** (84) 319-321
- Lednicki, W. *Puszkyn, 1837-1937* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233-236
- Lednicki, V[=W]. *Quelques aspects du nationalisme et du christianisme chez Tolstoi (les variations Tolstoïennes à l'égard de la Pologne)* (G. R. Noyes). 1937 **15** (44) 470-471
- Lednicki, W. *Russia, Poland and the West* (L. R. Lewitter). 1954 **33** (80) 270-273
- Lednicki, W. *Tolstoy between War and Peace* (R. F. Christian). 1966 **44** (103) 493-494
- [Lednicki, W. See Folejewski, Z.]
- [Ledyard, J. See Watrous, S. D.]
- Lee, A. G. *Crown against sickle: the story of King Michael of Roumania* (E. D. Tappe). 1950 **29** (72) 351-353
- Lee, D. E. *Great Britain and the Cyprus convention policy of 1878* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 479-480
- Lee, W. R. and Z. *Teach yourself Czech*. (R. Auty). 1961 **40** (94) 249-251
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. *Język polski: pochodzenia, powstanie, rozwój* (W. K. Matthews). 1949 **28** (70) 284-290
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. *O pochodzeniu i praojczyźnie Słowian* (G. Nandriş). 1947 **26** (66) 264-268
- Leitsch, W. *Moskau und die Politik des Kaiserhofes im XVII. Jahrhundert, I. Teil: 1604-1654* (J. Keep). 1962 **40** (95) 541-543
- Lemberg, H. *Die nationale Gedankenwelt der Dekabristen* (S. Ziring). 1964 **43** (100) 210-212
- Lemke, H. *Die Brüder Żaluzki und ihre Beziehungen zu Gelehrten in Deutschland und Danzig* (N. Hans). 1959 **38** (90) 258-261
- Lencek, R. L. *A bibliographical guide to the literature on Slavic civilizations* (A. Helliwell). 1968 **46** (107) 553-554
- Lenin, V. I. See Utechin, S. V. [See also Lazitch, B.; Marko, K.; Page, S. W.; Shukman, H.; Turin, S. P.; Ulam, A. B.]
- Lensen, G. A. (ed.) *Revelations of a Russian diplomat: the memoirs of Dmitri I. Abrikossow* (G. H. Bolsover). 1969 **47** (109) 565-566
- Lensen, G. A. *The Russian push toward Japan: Russo-Japanese relations 1697-1875* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 545-547
- Leontovitsch, V. *Die Rechtsumwälzung unter Iwan dem Schrecklichen und die Ideologie der russischen Selbstherrschaft* (W. E. Mosse). 1950 **28** (71) 577-579
- Leontovitsch, V. *Geschichte des Liberalismus in Russland* (R. Pipes). 1958 **37** (88) 287-290
- [Leopold II, Emperor. See Kerner, R. J.]
- Lermontov, M. Yu. See *Literaturnoye nasledstvo*. [See also Maksimov, D. Ye.]
- Lerski, J. J. *A Polish chapter in Jacksonian America* (P. Brock). 1959 **37** (89) 540-542
- [Leskov, N. S. See Setschkareff, V.]
- Leslie, R. F. *Polish politics and the revolution of 1830* (W. J. Rose). 1957 **35** (85) 581-582
- Leslie, R. F. *Reform and insurrection in Russian Poland 1856-1865* (M. Kukiel). 1964 **43** (100) 220-224
- Levin, A. *The second Duma* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384
- Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de *Un collaborateur de Metternich. Mémoires et papiers de Lebzeltern* (B. I. Elkin). 1949 **28** (70) 276-278
- Lewanski, R. C. (ed.) *A bibliography of Slavic dictionaries*, Vols. II-III (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (102) 278
- Lichtheim, G. *Marxism. An historical and critical study* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **40** (95) 552-553
- Lichtheim, G. See Laqueur, W.
- Lichtträger, F. *Immer wieder Serbien: Jugoslawiens Schicksalsstunde* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 728-729
- Liimola, M. See Kannisto, A.
- Likhachev, D. S. *Kul'tura Rusi vremeni Andreyia Rubleva i Epifaniya Premudrogo* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **42** (98) 217-219
- Linden, C. A. *Khrushchev and the Soviet leadership, 1957-1964* (V. Conolly). 1968 **46** (106) 261-262
- Lindstrom, T. S. *Tolstoi en France (1886-1910)* (R. Hare). 1953 **32** (78) 281-282
- Linner, S. *Dostoevskij on realism* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 253-255
- [Lisowski, H., Archbishop of Polotsk. See Solowij, M. M.]
- Lisowski, J. See *Elementa*
- Literaturnoye nasledstvo*, I. Lermontov (N. Brodiansky). 1946 **25** (64) 270-274
- Little, A. D. *Directory of selected research institutes in Eastern Europe* (A. Helliwell). 1969 **47** (109) 582-583
- Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. A. *Russia and Asia* (B. Goldman). 1933 **12** (34) 226-229
- Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. A. *Russia and Europe 1789-1825* (G. H. Bolsover). 1949 **27** (69) 600-605
- Logio, G. C. *Bulgaria past and present* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (45) 723-724
- Logio, G. C. *Roumania: its history, politics and economics* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 474-475
- Lombard, A. *Le verbe roumain. Étude morphologique*, I-II (O. Nandriş). 1956 **34** (83) 532-535
- [Lomonosov, M. M. See Menshutkin, B. N.; Winter, E.]
- London, K. (ed.) *Eastern Europe in transition* (L. Blit). 1969 **47** (109)
- Longworth, P. *The art of victory. The life and achievements of Generalissimo Suworov 1729-1800* (P. S. Squire). 1967 **45** (104) 250-251

- Loorits, O. *Eestluse elujoud* (A. Torma). 1954 **32** (79) 571-572
- Loorits, O. *Der heilige Georg in der russischen Volksüberlieferung Estlands* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 515-517
- Lord, A. B. *Beginning Bulgarian* (V. Pinto). 1963 **42** (98) 201-202
- Lord, A. B. *Beginning Serbo-croatian* (V. Javarek). 1959 **37** (89) 510-512
- Lord, A. B. *The singer of tales* (W. A. Morison). 1961 **40** (94) 256-258
- Lord, A. B. (ed.) *Slavic folklore: a symposium* (F. Norman). 1957 **35** (85) 578-581
- Lord, A. B. See Parry, M.; Bartók, B.
- Lorentz, F. and others. *The Cassubian civilisation* (N.B.J.). 1937 **15** (44) 477
- Lossky, W. See Ouspensky, L.
- [Lotman, Yu. M. See Karamzin, N. M.]
- Lötzsch, R. *Die spezifischen Neuerungen der sorbischen Dualflexion* (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 542-543
- Lovenstein, M. *American opinion of Soviet Russia* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 266-267
- Low, A. D. *The Soviet Hungarian Republic and the Paris Peace Conference* (F. T. Zsuppán). 1966 **44** (102) 234-237
- Lowenthal, R. *World Communism: the disintegration of a secular faith* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 295-296
- [Lubieniecki, S. See Tazbir, J.]
- Lucht, D. *Die Städtepolitik Herzog Barnims I. von Pommern, 1220-1278* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 555-556
- Luciani, G. (trans.) *Le livre de la genèse du peuple ukrainien* (W. Mykula). 1957 **36** (86) 241-243
- Luciani, G. *Panslavisme et solidarité slave au XIXe siècle: la société des Slaves Unis* (1823-1825) (M. S. Anderson). 1966 **44** (102) 229-230
- Luckyj, G. S. N. *Literary politics in the Soviet Ukraine, 1917-1934* (V. Swoboda). 1956 **35** (84) 326-329
- Luckyj, G. S. N. See Canadian
- Luckyj, G. [S. N.] and Rudnyckyj, J. B. *A modern Ukrainian grammar* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1950 **28** (71) 594-596
- Ludat, H. (ed.) *Das Lebuser Stiftsregister von 1405*, Tl. I (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 526-527
- Ludat, H. *Die Anfänge des polnischen Staates* (L. R. Lewitter). 1950 **28** (71) 574-575
- Ludat, H. (ed.) *Jugoslawien zwischen West und Ost* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 288-290
- Ludolf, H. W. See Unbegaun, B. O.
- Ludwig, E. *Gespräche mit Masaryk: Denker und Staatsmann* (R.W.S.-W.). 1936 **14** (41) 472
- Lukashevich, S. *Ivan Aksakov, 1823-1886: a study in Russian thought and politics* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267-269
- Lundin, C. L. *Finland and the second World War* (W. R. Mead). 1958 **36** (87) 545-546
- Lunt, H. G. *Old Church Slavonic grammar* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 286-288
- Lunt, H. G. See Harvard
- Luppol, I. K. (ed.) *Pis'ma Aleksandra Turgenewa Bulgakovym* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 341-342
- Lur'ye, Ya. S. *Ideologicheskaya bor'ba v russkoy publitsistike kontsa XV—nachala XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **40** (95) 537-540
- Luxemburg, R. *Politische Schriften*. Introd. and ed. O. K. Flechtheim (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 253-254
- Luxemburg, R. *Die russische Revolution*. Ed. O. K. Flechtheim (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 469-470
- [Luxemburg, R. See Nettl, J. P.]
- Lyashchenko, P. I. *Istoriya narodnogo khozyaistva SSSR*, Vol. I (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 169-170
- Lytin, V. I. *Dialekticheskaya khrestomatiya po permskim yazykam*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 294-296
- Lytin, V. I. *Drevnepermskiy yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 248-251
- Lyubomirov, P. G. *Ocherki istorii nizhegorodskogo opolcheniya* (J. D. Clarkson). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 364-366

M

- Maas, W. *Zur Siedlungskunde des Warthe-Weichsellandes. Sozialgeographische Betrachtungen* (P. Skwarczyński). 1964 **42** (99) 473-475
- Maas, W. *Zur Siedlungskunde Westpreussens, 1466-1772* (F. L. Carsten). 1959 **38** (90) 248-250
- Macarius, starets. See Beausobre, J. de
- Macartney, C. A. *October fifteenth. A history of modern Hungary, 1929-1945*, I-II (G. F. Cushing). 1959 **37** (89) 555-557
- Macartney, C. A. *Studies on the earliest Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Hudson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 329-331
- Macartney, C. A. *Studies on the early Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Hudson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 329-331
- Macartney, C. A. *The origin of the Hun Chronicle and Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Cushing). 1952 **30** (75) 637
- Macek, J. *The Hussite movement in Bohemia* (G. A. Holmes). 1959 **38** (90) 247-248
- Machek, V. *Česká a slovenská jména rostlin* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **34** (82) 264-268
- Machovec, M. *Jozef Dobrovský* (M. Loupal). 1968 **46** (107) 497-498
- Mackenzie, C. *Dr Beneš* (R. R. Betts). 1947 **25** (65) 598-600

- MacLean, H. *See* Harvard
- Macleod, J. *Actors across the Volga* (B. Malnick). 1946 **25** (64) 277-279
- Macleod, J. *The new Soviet theatre* (G. Struve). 1945 **23** (62) 178-180
- MacMaster, R. E. *Danilevsky: a Russian totalitarian philosopher* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267-269
- Macpherson, A. S. and Wissotzky, N. *Passages for Russian translation and comprehension* (F. F. Seeley). 1947 **26** (66) 297-299
- Magarshack, D. *Chekhov. A life* (R. Hingley). 1953 **32** (78) 274-276
- Magarshack, D. *Gogol. A life* (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 552-553
- Magarshack, D. *Pushkin: a biography* (G. Donchin). 1969 **47** (109) 538-540
- Magner, T. F. *Introduction to the Serbo-Croatian language* (V. Javarek). 1958 **36** (87) 568-570
- Magner, T. F. *Introduction to the Serbo-Croatian language* (2nd ed.) (V. Javarek). 1965 **43** (101) 487-488
- Mahler, E. *Altrussische Volkslieder aus dem Pečoryland* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 639-640
- Mai, J. *Die preussisch-deutsche Polenpolitik 1885 bis 1887* (R. F. Leslie). 1964 **43** (100) 251
- Maichel, K. (comp.) *Guide to Russian reference books*, Vol. II. Ed. J. S. G. Simmons (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (103) 529
- Maichel, K. (comp.) *Soviet and Russian newspapers at the Hoover Institution: a catalog* (A. Helliwell). 1968 **46** (106) 270
- Maixner, R. *See* Dezman, M.
- Makogonenko, G. *Nikolay Novikov i russkoye prosveshcheniye XVIII v.* (A. Vlasto). 1952 **30** (75) 604-608
- Makovsky, S. *Na Parnase serebryanogo veka* (N. Gorodetzky). 1963 **41** (97) 548-549
- Maksimov, D. Ye. *Poeziya Lermontova* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **40** (95) 526-528
- Makymovych, M. *See* Ukrain's'ki pisni
- Malcolm-Smith, E. F. *Stratford Canning* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 474-476
- Malia, M. [G.] *Alexander Herzen and the birth of Russian socialism, 1812-1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **40** (95) 550-552
- Malia, M. G. *See* Harvard
- Malkin, M. M. *Grazhdanskaya vojna v SShA i tsarskaya Rossiya* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 370-371
- Malov, S. Ye. *Uygurskiy yazyk. Khamicheskoye narechiye* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 582-584
- Mańczak, W. *Polska fonetyka i morfologia historyczna* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 540-542
- Mandel, W. *The Soviet Far East and Central Asia* (H. F. MacNair). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 133-135
- Mandelbaum, K. *The industrialisation of backward areas* (K. Alexandrowicz). 1949 **28** (70) 266-270
- [Mandel'shtam, M. *See* Bushman, I.; Strakhovsky, L. I.]
- Mankan, I. *Dubrovački Patricijat u XIV veku*, 2 vols. (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 259-262
- Mann, S. E. *Czech historical grammar* (T. C. Haldane). 1958 **37** (88) 268-270
- [Mann, T. *See* Venohr, L.]
- Manning, C. [A.] *Anthology of 18th century Russian literature* (N. Brodiansky). 1952 **31** (76) 320-321
- Manning, C. A. *Marko, the king's son: hero of the Serbs* (R.W.S.-W.). 1933 **11** (32) 485
- Manning, C. [A.] (ed.) *Selected poems of Ivan Franko*. Trans. by P. Cundy. (W.J.R.). 1949 **27** (69) 627-628
- Manning, C. A. *Ukrainian literature* (W.J.R.). 1945 **23** (62) 187-188
- Manning, C. A. *Ukrainian literature: studies of the leading authors* (C. H. Andrusyshen). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 135-137
- Manning, C. A. and Smal-Stocki, R. *The history of modern Bulgarian literature* (V. Pinto). 1961 **39** (93) 528-533
- Manstein, G. H. von *Contemporary memoirs of Russia from the year 1727 to 1744* (reprint) (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (109) 554-555
- Marchiori, J. *Emilio Teza, traduttore di poesia popolare serbo-croata* (V. Javarek). 1960 **39** (92) 236-238
- Marchiori, J. *Funzionalità dell'aggettivazione nelle 'Utopljene duše' di Vladislav Petković Dis* (V. Javarek). 1961 **40** (94) 291
- Markert, W. (ed.) *Jugoslawien* (P. Auty). 1955 **33** (81) 566-568
- [Marko. *See* Manning, C. A.]
- Marko, K. *Sic et non. Kritisches Wörterbuch des sowjetrussischen Marxismus-Leninismus der Gegenwart* (G. Lichtheim). 1964 **43** (100) 229-230
- Markov, V. *The longer poems of Velimir Khlebnikov* (V. Erlich). 1965 **43** (101) 438-441
- Markov, V. (ed.) *Manifesty i programmy russkikh futuristov* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 544-545
- Markov, V. (ed.) *Modern Russian poetry: an anthology*. Trans. M. Sparks (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 546-547
- [Marković, S. *See* McClellan, W. D.]
- Markus, V. *L'Ukraine soviétique dans les relations internationales et son statut en droit international, 1918-1923* (W. E. Mosse). 1960 **39** (92) 286-287
- Marnitz, L. von and Häusler, F. and E. *Russische Grammatik: Phonetik, Morphologie und Syntax* (R. F. Christian). 1960 **39** (92) 232-234
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R. *Anglo-Russian relations* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569
- Marschak, J. *See* Feiler, A.
- [Marselis, family. *See* Amburger, E.]

- Marston, T. *Britain's imperial role in the Red Sea area, 1800-1878* (W. N. Medlicott). 1963 **41** (97) 564-565
- Martel, A. *La langue polonaise dans les pays ruthènes* (G. Nandriš). 1946 **25** (64) 283-285
- Martel, R. *La Ruthénie subcarpathique* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 481-482
- Martinet, A. See Catalán, D.
- [Martinů, B. See Šafránek, M.]
- Martynov, I. *Dmitri Shostakovich: the man and his work*. Trans. T. Gural'sky (R. G. A. de Bray). 1948 **26** (67) 618-619
- Marx, J. *Die wirtschaftlichen Ursachen der Revolution von 1848 in Österreich* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 244-245
- [Marx, K. See Lichtheim, G.; Marko, K.; Molnár, E.; Reuel, A. L.; Shaffer, H. G.; Suchodolski, B.; Vigor, P.H.; Wehler, H.-U.]
- März, J. *Die Adriafrage* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 **13** (39) 714-715
- Masaryk, A. G. *Děství a mládí. Vzpomínky a myšlenky* (H. Hanak). 1962 **40** (95) 556-558
- [Masaryk, President T. G. See Birley, R.; Čapek, K.; Ludwig, E.; Nečásek, F.; Nejedlý, Z.]
- Maslenikov, O. A. *Historical chrestomathy of the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 611
- Maslenikov, O. A. *The frenzied poets: Andrej Biely and the Russian symbolists* (G. Donchin). 1952 **31** (76) 397-310
- [Matavulj, S. See Mladenović, Ž.]
- Mathesius, V. *Čestina a obecný jazykozpyt. Soubor statí* (R. Auty). 1947 **26** (66) 259-264
- Matlaw, R. E. *The Brothers Karamazov. Novelistic technique* (F. F. Seeley). 1957 **36** (86) 233-234
- Matlaw, R. E. (ed.) *Tolstoy, a collection of critical essays. (Twentieth century views)* (R. Freeborn). 1968 **46** (107) 505-506
- Matthews, W. K. (comp. and trans.) *Anthology of modern Estonian poetry* (A. Oras). 1953 **32** (78) 260-263
- Matthews, W. K. (comp. and trans.) *Child of man. A selection from the poetry of Marie Under* (A. Oras). 1955 **34** (82) 235-238
- Matthews, W. K. (trans.) *Earthbound. Selected poems of Bernard Kangro* (A. Oras). 1951 **30** (74) 314-317
- Matthews, W. K. (ed. and trans.) *Flames on the wind. A selection from the poetry of Gustav Suits* (A. Oras). 1954 **32** (79) 556-558
- Matthews, W. K. *Languages of the USSR* (N. B. Jopson). 1951 **30** (74) 264-268
- Matthews, W. K. *Russian historical grammar* (N. B. Jopson). 1961 **40** (94) 245-246
- Matthews, W. K. *The structure and development of Russian* (N. B. Jopson). 1953 **32** (78) 242-245
- Matthews, W. K. *Taras Ševčenko: the man and the symbol* (V. Deržavin). 1952 **30** (75) 636-637
- Matthews, W. K. and Slodnjak, A. (eds.) *Selection of poems by Francè Prešeren*. Trans. from the Slovene (T. Hudson-Williams). 1956 **34** (83) 549-550
- Matuška, A. *Karel Čapek. Man against destruction. An essay* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1967 **45** (104) 230-231
- Mavrodin, V. V. *Obrazovaniye russkogo natsional'nogo gosudarstva* (J. D. Clarkson). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 364-366
- May, A. J. *The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1867-1914* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 565-567
- [Mayakovsky, V. See Stahlberger, L. L.]
- [Mazepa, I., Hetman. See Fedenko, P.; Ohloblyn, O.]
- Mazon, A. *Grammaire de la langue russe* (J. O. St. Clair Sobell). 1964 **24** (63) 218-220
- Mazon, A. *Le Slovo d'Igor* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 213-218
- Mazon, A. See Boyer, P.
- Mazon, A. and Cocron, F. (eds.) *La comédie d'Artaxerxès présentée en 1672 au Tsar Alexis par Gregorii le Pasteur* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 602-604
- Mazour, A. G. *The first Russian revolution, 1825. The Decembrist movement: its origins, development, and significance* (S. Yakobson). 1938 **16** (47) 484-486
- Mazour, A. G. *The first Russian revolution, 1825 ... (reprint)* (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 558-559
- Mazour, A. G. *Modern Russian historiography* (J. Keep). 1959 **37** (89) 548-549
- Mazour, A. G. *Rise and fall of the Romanovs* (J. Keep). 1961 **39** (93) 570-571
- Mazour, A. G. *Russia tsarist and communist* (J. Keep). 1963 **41** (97) 562-564
- McClellan, W. D. *Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1966 **44** (102) 232-234
- McGrew, R. E. *Russia and the cholera, 1823-1832* (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 559-560
- McKenzie, D. *The Serbs and Russian Pan-Slavism, 1875-1878* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1969 **47** (108) 276-278
- McLaren, M. *A wayfarer in Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 235
- McNally, R. T. (ed.) *Chaadaev's 'Philosophical Letters Written to a Lady' and his 'Apologia of a Madman'* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 269-270
- Mead, M. *Soviet attitudes towards authority* (H. Seton-Watson). 1952 **30** (75) 631
- Mediger, W. *Mecklenburg, Russland und England—Hannover 1706-1721: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Nordischen Kriege* (D. McKay). 1968 **46** (107) 529-530
- Medlicott, W. N. *Bismarck, Gladstone and the concert of Europe* (C. Webster). 1957 **36** (86) 256-257
- Medlicott, W. N. *The Congress of Berlin and after* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 241-242

- Medlin, W. K. *Moscow and East Rome. A political study of the relations of Church and State* (B. Malnick). 1953 **31** (77) 579-581
- Medushevsky, A. and Zyatkovska, R. *Ukrainian grammar* (V. Swoboda). 1965 **43** (101) 426-427
- Meiburger, Sister A. V. *Efforts of Raymond Robins towards the recognition of Soviet Russia and the outlawry of war, 1917-1933* (D. J. Footman). 1959 **37** (89) 574-575
- Meijer, J. M. *Knowledge and revolution. [The Russian colony in Zürich, 1870-1873. A contribution to the study of Russian populism]* (R. Hare). 1956 **35** (84) 339-340
- Meijer, J. M. (ed.) *The Trotsky Papers, 1917-1922, Vol. I* (D. Footman). 1966 **44** (102) 242-244
- Meisel, J. H. and Kozera, E. S. (eds.) *Materials for the study of the Soviet system* (G. H. Bolsover). 1951 **30** (74) 325-326
- Melgunov, S. P. *Kak bol'shevik zakhuvali vlast'* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 537-539
- Melgunov, S. P. *Sud'ba Imperatora Nikolaya II posle otrecheniya* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 537-539
- Melnyk, Z. L. *Soviet capital formation: Ukraine, 1928/9-1932* (R. Hutchings). 1967 **45** (105) 568-571
- Mende, T. *Hungary* (N. J. Szenczi). 1945 **23** (62) 184-185
- Mendel, A. P. See Milyukov, P. N.
- Menges, K. H. *The oriental elements in the oldest Russian epics, The Igor' Tale* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 276-277
- Menshutkin, B. N. *Russia's Lomonosov* (N. Brodiansky). 1953 **31** (77) 596-598
- [Merezhkovsky, D. S. See Hippis-Merezhkovskaya, Z.]
- Meshchaninov, I. I. *Obshchee yazykoznanie. K probleme stadiyal'nosti v razvitií slova i predlozheniya* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **26** (66) 275-279
- Meshchaninov, I. I. and Serdyuchenko, G. P. (eds.) *Yazyki severnogo Kavkaza i Dagestana. Sbornik lingvisticheskikh issledovaniy, II* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 266-270
- Messina, G. L. *La letteratura sovietica* (F. F. Seeley). 1951 **29** (73) 607-609
- [Methodius, St. See Lacko, M.]
- [Metternich, Prince C. von. See Cecil, A.; Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de]
- Meyendorff, A. See Krylov, I. A.
- Meyer, H. C. *Mittelteleuropa in German thought and action, 1815-1945* (W. E. Mosse). 1956 **35** (84) 323-325
- Meyer, K. See Anweiler, O.
- [Michael, King of Roumania. See Lee, A. G.]
- Michaels, M. A. See Filip, T. M.
- Michal, J. M. *Central planning in Czechoslovakia* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **40** (95) 560-562
- Michalk, S. See Fasske, H.
- Michalk, S. and Protze, H. *Studien zur sprachlichen Interferenz. Deutsche-sorbische Dialekttexte aus Nochten, Kreis Weisswasser* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 249-250
- [Mickiewicz, A.] *Adam Mickiewicz, 1798-1855. In commemoration of the centenary of his death* (W. Weintraub). 1956 **35** (84) 301-304
- Mickiewicz, A. *Forefathers*. Trans. by Count Potocki of Montalk (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1969 **47** (109) 540
- Mickiewicz, A. *The great improvisation*. Trans. L. Varèse (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522
- Mickiewicz, A. *New selected poems*. Ed. Clark Mills (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522
- Mickiewicz, A. *Pan Tadeusz*. Trans. K. Mackenzie (A. Pospieszalski). 1966 **44** (102) 272-273
- Mickiewicz, A. *Selected poems*. Ed. Clark Mills (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522
- [Mickiewicz, A. See Coleman, M. M.; Heidenreich, J.; Jastrun, M.; Krakowski, E.; Kridl, M.; Lednicki, W.; Noyes, G. R.; Weintraub, W.; Wellisz, L.]
- [Mieszko I, King of Poland. See Wojciechowski, Z.]
- Mikhailov, N. *Soviet geography* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729
- [Mikhaylovsky, N. K. See Billington, J. H.]
- Mikkola, J. J. *Urslavische Grammatik, III* (G. Nandriš). 1950 **29** (72) 334-336
- [Mikkola, J. J. See Nieminen, E.]
- Mikolajczyk, S. *The pattern of Soviet domination* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1949 **28** (70) 283-284
- Miller, A. M. *Arkheologiya v SSSR* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **33** (80) 279-280
- Miller, B. V. *Talyshskiy yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 544-548
- Miller, J. *Soviet Russia: an introduction* (A. Nove). 1955 **34** (82) 261-264
- Miller, M. See Rothstein, A.
- Miller, W. *Russians as people* (B. Malnick). 1961 **40** (94) 284-286
- Mills, C. See Mickiewicz, A.
- Milosz, C. (ed. and trans.) *Postwar Polish poetry. An anthology* (G. Gömöri). 1967 **45** (104) 237-238
- Milyukov, P. N. and others *Histoire de la Russie, I-III* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742
- Milyukov, P. N. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy kul'tury, Vol. I, Pt. 2: Ot preistorii k istorii*. Ed. N. E. Andreyev (A. Florovsky). 1966 **44** (103) 501-504
- Milyukov, P. N. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy kul'tury, Vol. II, part 2* (N. Hans). 1933 **11** (32) 463-466
- Milyukov, P. *Outlines of Russian culture* (B. H. Sumner). 1946 **25** (64) 253-257
- Milyukov, P. [N.] *Political memoirs, 1905-1917*. Ed. A. P. Mendel. Trans. C. Goldberg (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 283-284
- Milyukov, P. N. See Karpovich, M. M.
- Mirsky, D. S. *Contemporary Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1950 **28** (71) 579-582

- Mirsky, D. S. *A history of Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1950 **28** (71) 579-582
- Mitz, A. (ed.) *Ukrainian arts* (W. Stscherbakiwskij). 1954 **32** (79) 566-567
- Mizwa, S. P. *Great men and women of Poland* (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244
- Mladenoff, S. *Orthographical dictionary of the literary Bulgarian language* (V. Jukova). 1946 **25** (64) 292-293
- Mladenović, Z. *Is porodične prepiske Sime Matavulja. Prilog proučavanju kulturnih veza Vojvodine s ostalim jugoslovenskim krajevima* (V. Javarek). 1956 **35** (84) 338-339
- Mladenović, Z. *Vuk Karadžić i Matika Srpska* (E. D. Goy). 1967 **45** (104) 225-228
- Młynarski, Z. *Ż dziejów demokracji polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621
- Mlynk, J. *Serbska bibliografija. Sorbische Bibliographie, 1958-1965* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 248-249
- [Modjeska, H. See Coleman, A. P.]
- Molnár, E. *La politique d'alliances du marxisme (1848-1889)* (G. Lichtheim). 1969 **47** (108) 278-280
- Moodie, A. E. *The Italo-Yugoslav boundary: a study in political geography* (R.W.S.-W.). 1946 **24** (63) 229-230
- Moore, E. A. and Struve, G. [P.] *Practical Russian*, Bk. I (F. F. Seeley). 1946 **25** (64) 293-296
- Moore, E. A. and Struve, G. [P.] *Practical Russian*, Bk. II (F. F. Seeley). 1947 **25** (65) 625-628
- Monas, S. *The Third Section. Police and society in Russia under Nicholas I* (P. S. Squire). 1962 **40** (95) 547-550
- Morgan, G. G. *Soviet administrative legality* (L. Schapiro). 1964 **43** (100) 233-235
- Morison, W. A. *Studies in Russian forms and uses. The present gerund and active participle* (F. M. Borrás). 1960 **38** (91) 543-544
- Morison, W. A. See Entwistle, W. J.
- Morley, C. *Guide to research in Russian history* (I. de Madariaga). 1952 **30** (75) 635-636
- Morley, J. W. *The Japanese thrust into Siberia 1918* (D. J. Footman). 1958 **37** (88) 294-295
- Morpurgo, V. *La celebre poesia 'Smrti Majke jugovica' ed altre canzoni popolari Serbo-Croate* (V. Javarek). 1967 **45** (104) 225
- Morrow, I. F. *The peace settlement in the German-Polish borderlands* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **15** (44) 474-477
- Mosely, P. E. *Russian diplomacy and the opening of the eastern question in 1838 and 1839* (G. H. Bolsover). 1935 **14** (40) 218-219
- Mosse, W. E. *Alexander II and the modernization of Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1959 **38** (90) 266-268
- Mosse, W. E. *The European powers and the German question, 1848-1871* (W. N. Medlicott). 1959 **37** (89) 542-543
- Mosse, W. E. *The rise and fall of the Crimean system, 1855-1871* (W. N. Medlicott). 1965 **43** (101) 462-463
- Mostecky, V. See Ruggles, M. J.
- Mouravieff, B. *L'Alliance russo-turque au milieu des guerres napoléoniennes* (B. Lewis). 1955 **34** (82) 232-235
- Muchnic, H. *From Gorky to Pasternak. Six modern Russian writers* (N. Gorodetzky). 1965 **43** (101) 433-435
- Müller, L. *Die Kritik des Protestantismus in der russischen Theologie vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert* (N. Zernov). 1952 **30** (75) 630-631
- Münch, H. *Böhmische Tragödie. Das Schicksal Mitteleuropas im Lichte der tschechischen Frage* (W. Wallace). 1954 **33** (80) 261-263
- [Munich. Institute for Study of USSR.] *Report on the Soviet Union in 1956* (G. H. Bolsover). 1957 **36** (86) 258
- Munzer, Z. and J. *We were and we shall be* (J. Hanc). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 279-280
- Muratoff, P. See Allen, W. E. D.
- Muret, M. *L'Archiduc François-Ferdinand* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 723-724

N

- Nadareyshivili, G. *Taras Shevchenko k'art'ul literaturashi* (D. M. Lang). 1966 **44** (102) 271-272
- Nahtigal, R. *Slovanski jeziki*. 2nd ed. (G. Nandriş). 1954 **32** (79) 560-561
- Najder, Z. (ed.) *Conrad's Polish background: letters to and from Polish friends*. Trans. H. Carroll (A. Busza). 1966 **44** (102) 209-212
- Nalbandian, L. *The Armenian revolutionary movement: the development of Armenian political parties through the nineteenth century* (M. Krikorian). 1964 **43** (100) 224-227
- Namier, L. B. *1848: the revolution of the intellectuals* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **25** (64) 286-287
- Nandriş, G. *Colloquial Roumanian* (W. Morison). 1946 **24** (63) 242-243
- Nandriş, G. *Din istoria societăţii pentru cultura. Centenarul Cernaui, 1862-1962, New York, Basarabia şi Bucovina* (E. D. Tappe). 1969 **47** (109) 582
- Nandriş, G. *Handbook of Old Church Slavonic, Pt. I. Old Church Slavonic grammar* (N. B. Jopson). 1960 **39** (92) 227-230
- Narochnitsky, A. L. See Vneshnyaya politika
- [Naruszewicz, A., Bishop of Łuck. See Rutkowska, M. N.]
- Nasonov, A. N. *Mongoly i Rus'* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 363-364

- Nebel, H. M. N. M. *Karamzin: a Russian sentimentalist* (A. G. Cross). 1968 **46** (106) 226-228
- Nečásek, F. and others (eds.) *Dokumenty o protilidové a protinárodní politice T. G. Masaryka* (A. Retz). 1954 **33** (80) 263-266
- Nejedlý, Z. T. G. *Masaryk, 1850-1886* (R. Wellek). 1936 **14** (41) 456-462
- [Nekrasov, N. A. See Yegolin, A. M.]
- Nekrasov, V. *Kira Georgievna*. Ed. M. Greene (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 545-546
- Netteberg, K. *Études sur le verbe polonais* (S. Westfal). 1954 **33** (80) 286-287
- Nettl, J. P. *Rosa Luxemburg* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 560-563
- Neumann, R. *Ostdeutschland unter fremder Verwaltung. I: Ostpreussen, 1945-1955* (F. L. Carsten). 1957 **36** (86) 260-261
- Newman, B. *Pedalling Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 235
- Newmark, L. *Structural grammar of Albanian* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **36** (87) 555-557
- [Nicholas I, Emperor. See Curtiss, J. S.; Monas, S.; Riasanovsky, N. V.]
- [Nicholas, II, Emperor. See Melgunov, S. P.; Oldenburg, S. S.]
- [Nicholas, Master of Dresden. See Kamin-sky, H.]
- Nicol, D. M. *The Despotate of Epiros* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1958 **37** (88) 270-272
- Nicol, D. M. *Meteora. The rock monasteries of Thessaly* (A. M. Woodward). 1966 **44** (102) 257-259
- Nicholson, J. G. *Russian normative stress notation* (C. L. Drage). 1969 **47** (109) 533-534
- Niedermann, M. and others *Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 585-588
- Niemcewicz, J. U. *Pamiętniki czasów moich, I-II* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1959 **37** (89) 535-538
- Niemcewicz, J. U. *Under their vine and fig tree. Travels through America in 1797-1799, 1805 with some further account of life in New Jersey*. Trans. and ed. M. J. E. Budka (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1966 **44** (103) 509-511
- Niemeyer, G. and Reshetar, J. S., Jr. *An inquiry into Soviet mentality* (H. E. O. James). 1957 **36** (86) 261-262
- Nieminen, E. *Beiträge zur altpolnischen Syntax, II* (S. Westfal). 1951 **30** (74) 292-294
- Nieminen, E. (trans.) *Litauische Volkslieder aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlass Prof. J. J. Mikkolos* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **29** (72) 308-310
- Niitemaa, V. *Der Binnenhandel in der Politik der livländischen Städte im Mittelalter* (A. Meyendorff). 1954 **33** (80) 277-278
- Nikiforov, S. D. *Staroslavjanskij yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 277-279
- Nilsson, N. Å. *Die Apollonius-Erzählung in den slavischen Literaturen* (Z. Folejewski). 1952 **31** (76) 291-293
- Nilsson, N. Å. *Gogol et Pétersbourg* (N. Brodiansky). 1954 **33** (80) 281-283
- Nilsson, N. Å. *Ibsen in Russland* (M. H. Futrell). 1960 **38** (91) 562-563
- Nish, I. H. *The Anglo-Japanese alliance. The diplomacy of two island empires, 1894-1907* (J. A. White). 1968 **46** (106) 248-251
- Nittner, E. (ed.) *Dokumente zur Sudeten-deutschen Frage, 1916-1967* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527
- Niven, A. C. and Hogg, R. D. *A practical Serbo-Croat grammar, reader and dictionary*. (R. G. A. de Bray). 1946 **24** (63) 243
- Njogoš, P. P. *The rays of microcosm*. Trans. C. A. Manning (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 572-573
- [Njogoš, P. P. See *Cjelokupna*; Kostić, L. M.; Latković, V.]
- North, R. C. See Eudin, X. J.
- [Norwid, C. K. See Slawińska, I.]
- Nosov, N. E. *Očerki po istorii mestnogo upravleniya russkogo gosudarstva pervoy poloviny XVI v.* (H. W. Dewey). 1959 **37** (89) 529-532
- Nove, A. See Degras, J.
- Nove, A. and Donnelly, D. *Trade with communist countries* (P. Wiles). 1961 **39** (93) 560-561
- Novich, I. *Zhizn' Chernyshevskogo* (J. A. Posin). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 376-377
- [Novikov, N. I. See Makogonenko, G.]
- Noyes, G. R. (ed. and trans.) *The life and adventures of Dimitrije Obradović, who as a monk was given the name Dositej, written and published by himself* (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 552-554
- Noyes, G. R. (ed.) *Poems by Adam Mickiewicz* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **26** (66) 285-288

O

- Oberdorffer, K. See Birke, E.
- Oberländer, E. *Sowjetpatriotismus und Geschichte. Dokumentation* (R. W. Pethybridge). 1968 **46** (107) 546-547
- Obnorsky, S. P. and Barkhudarov, S. G. *Khrestomatiya po istorii russkogo yazyka, I* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 280-281
- Obolensky, D. *The Bogomils. A study in Balkan neo-Manichaeism* (S. Harrison Thomson). 1949 **28** (70) 278-279
- Obolensky, D. *The Penguin book of Russian verse* (D. P. Costello). 1963 **41** (97) 587
- [Obradović, D. See Kostić, M.; Noyes, G. R.]
- O'Brien, C. B. *Muscovy and the Ukraine. From the Pereiaslav agreement to the truce of Andrusovo, 1654-1667* (J. Keep). 1963 **42** (98) 219-221
- Ochrona zabytków sztuki*, Pt. I, fasc. 1-4 (F. A. Bather). 1933 **11** (33) 730

- Odložilik, O. *The Hussite king* [George Podiebrad]. *Bohemia in European affairs, 1440-1471* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238-241
- Offer, K. *Moderní anglická poesie* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 319-320
- Ohloblyn, O. *Het' man Ivan Mazepa ta yoho doba* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250
- Ohloblyn, O. *Lyudy staroyi Ukrainy* (V. Swoboda). 1962 **41** (96) 271-274
- Ohloblyn-Hlobenko, M. *Istoryko-literaturni statti* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 240-241
- [Ohonov's'ky, O. See Bilets'ky, L.]
- Okinshevich, L. (comp.) *Latin America in Soviet writings: a bibliography*, 2 vols. (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 296-297
- Okun', S. B. *Rossiysko-amerikanskaya kompaniya* (G. V. Lantzeff). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 369-370
- Olberg, P. *Tragedin Balticum* (K. R. Pusta). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 271-273
- Oldenburg, S. S. *Tsarstvovaniye imperatora Nikolaya II* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384
- Olearius, A. See Baron, S. H.
- Olesch, R. *Juglers Lüneburgisch-Wendische Wörterbuch* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 431-433
- Olkhovsky, V. *Russian trade and industry. Geography — history — economy — sociology* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237
- Olsen, H. See Sandfeld, Kr.
- Omar Hajam, *Rubajati*. Trans. from the English of Edward Fitzgerald by A. Gradnik (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 283-284
- Opočenský, J. *Umsturz in Mitteleuropa: der Zusammenbruch Oesterreich-Ungarns und die Geburt der Kleinen Entente* (R.W.S.-W.). 1933 **11** (33) 729-730
- Oprescu, G. *Roumanian art from 1800 to our days* (R.W.S.-W.). 1937 **15** (44) 478
- Opršal, P. *De russische sekte der Douchoboren 1886-1908* (P. Brock). 1969 **47** (109) 564-565
- Oras, A. *Baltic eclipse* (W.J.R.). 1948 **27** (68) 332-333
- Orbis. *Bulletin international de documentation linguistique* (G. Nandriš). 1953 **32** (78) 284
- Ordega, A. and Terlecki, T. (eds.) *Straty kultury polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 239-240
- Ordon, E. (ed.) *10 contemporary Polish short stories* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522
- Organon: an international review* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247
- [Orkan, W. See Folejewski, Z.]
- Orschel, H. *Talking book traveller* (Pocket language course) in Russian (C. L. Drage). 1963 **41** (97) 589-590
- Országh, L. *Angol-Magyar szótár* (English-Hungarian dictionary) (G. F. Cushing). 1962 **41** (96) 251-253
- Országh, L. *A concise dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages* (A. H. Whitney). 1948 **27** (68) 329-331
- Országh, L. *Magyar-angol szótár* (G. F. Cushing). 1953 **32** (78) 270-273
- Országh, L. (ed.) *Szótártani tanulmányok* (S. Ullman). 1968 **46** (106) 221-223
- Ortutay, G. *Székegy népballadák* (N.B.J.). 1937 **15** (44) 478-479
- Osborne, R. H. *East-Central Europe: a geographical introduction to seven socialist states* (F. E. I. Hamilton). 1968 **46** (107) 551-552
- Das östliche Mitteleuropa in Geschichte und Gegenwart* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 554-555
- [Othon, King of Greece. See Jelavich, B.]
- O'Toole, L. M. (ed.) *The Gateway Russian song book* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 549-550
- Oulanoff, H. *The Serapion Brothers: theory and practice* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 234-235
- Ouspensky, L. and Lossky, W. *Der Sinn der Ikonen* (N. Andreyev). 1953 **32** (78) 266-267
- The Oxford Book of Russian verse*. 2nd ed. supplemented by D. Costello (R. F. Hingley). 1949 **27** (69) 626-627
- The Oxford Chekhov*, Vol. III. *Uncle Vanya. Three Sisters. The Cherry Orchard. The Wood-Demon*. Trans. and ed. R. Hingley (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 494-495
- Oxford Slavonic Papers*, I. Ed. S. Kononov (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 611-612

P

- Paasonen, H. *Mischärtatarische Volksdichtung* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 581-582
- Padover, S. K. *The revolutionary emperor: Joseph II* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 **13** (38) 477-478
- Page, S. W. *The formation of the Baltic states* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 284-285
- Page, S. W. *Lenin and world revolution* (J. Keep). 1960 **38** (91) 579-581
- Pallas, P. S. See Winter, E.
- Pamiętnik literacki*, Vol. XXXVIII, 1948 (W. Weintraub). 1949 **28** (70) 292-294
- Panarity, G. M. See Konitzza, F.
- Paneth, P. *Is Poland lost?* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337-338
- Papers and documents relating to the foreign relations of Hungary* (H. N. Howard). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 287-288
- Pares, B. *My Russian memoirs* (A. L. Williams). 1935 **14** (40) 212-214
- Pares, B. *Russia* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 390-392

- Parry, M. and Lord, A. *Serbo-croatian heroic songs*, I-II (W. A. Morison). 1955 **33** (81) 554-556
- [Parvus. See Helphand, A. I.]
- Pascal, P. *Avvakum et les débuts du raskol* (reprint) (C. B. H. Cant). 1966 **44** (102) 224-226
- Pascal, P. See Boyer, P.
- Passage, C. E. *Dostoevski the adapter. A study in Dostoevski's use of the 'Tales of Hoffmann'* (F. F. Seeley). 1956 **35** (84) 306-309
- Pasternak, B. L. *In the interlude: poems 1945-1960* Trans. H. Kamen (D. Obolensky). 1963 **42** (98) 208-211
- Pasternak, B. L. *Sochineniya*, Vols. I-III. Ed. G. P. Struve and B. A. Filippov (V. S. Frank). 1964 **42** (99) 468-471
- [Pasternak, B. L. See Muchnic, H.; Plank, D. L.]
- Pasternak, Y. *Arkhleohiya Ukrayiny* (M. Miller). 1966 **44** (102) 277-278
- Paszkievich, H. *The making of the Russian nation* (A. D. Stokes). 1965 **43** (101) 446-450
- Paszkievich, H. *The origin of Russia* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1956 **34** (83) 502-504
- Patkaniowska, M. *Essentials of Polish grammar for English-speaking students* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 183-184
- Patrick, G. Z. (ed.) *Intermediate Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237
- Patrick, M. *Hammer and sickle* (B. Goldman). 1933 **12** (34) 229-231
- Patterson, E. J. *Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (41) 466-468
- Patterson, E. J. *Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (41) 466-468
- Pavel, P. *Why Roumania failed* (G. Nandriş). 1946 **24** (63) 231-232
- Pavlovič, R. *Žgodovinski atlas Slovenije* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 294-295
- Pavlovsky, I. Ya. *Russko-nemetskiy slovar'* (L. Loewenson). 1962 **40** (95) 562
- Pavlovsky, M. N. *Chinese-Russian relations* (G. F. Hudson). 1949 **28** (70) 274-276
- Pelin, E. *Săbrani săchineniya*. Ed. T. Borov and others (V. Pinto). 1962 **40** (95) 528-531
- Perény, J. *Iz istorii zakarpatskikh Ukrain-tsev* (V. Woropay). 1960 **38** (91) 572-574
- [Peresvetov, I. S. See Zimin, A. A.]
- Perman, D. *The shaping of the Czechoslovak state. Diplomatic history of the boundaries of Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920* (H. Hanak). 1964 **43** (100) 242-245
- Perry, J. *The state of Russia under the present Czar* (reprint) (J. Keep). 1968 **46** (107) 523-525
- Perry, J. W. *Scientific Russian* (R. Hingley). 1951 **29** (73) 614-615
- [Peter I, the Great, Emperor. See Andreyev, A. I.; Bogoslovsky, M. M.; Klyuchevsky, V. O.; Korb, J.-G.; Perry, J.; Sumner, B. H.; Syromyatnikov, B. I.; Wittram, R.]
- [Peter I, Prince of Montenegro. See Popović, P. I.]
- [Peter II, Prince of Montenegro. See Popović, P. I.]
- Petersohn, J. *Fürstenmacht und Ständetum in Preussen während der Regierung Herzog Georg Friedrichs 1578-1603* (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1964 **43** (100) 209-210
- [Petković, V. See Marchiori, J.]
- [Petrarch, F. See Cronia, A.]
- Petrović, I. M. *Praktičan englesko-srpski rečnik. Englesko-srpski del* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **12** (35) 485
- Petrovich, M. B. *The emergence of Russian Pan Slavism, 1856-1870* (G. H. Bolsover). 1957 **36** (86) 214-216
- Petrovici, E. *Kann das Phonemsystem einer Sprache durch fremden Einfluss umgestaltet werden? Zum slavischen Einfluss auf das rumänische Lautsystem* (O. Nandriş). 1958 **36** (87) 538-542
- Phelps, G. *The Russian novel in English fiction* (R. Hare). 1958 **36** (87) 572-573
- Philipp, W. See Jablonowski, H.
- Piasecki, S. *A trilogy* (M. A. Michael). 1948 **26** (67) 616-618
- Pierce, R. A. *Russian Central Asia 1867-1917* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 547-549
- Pierce, R. A. *Russia's Hawaiian adventure 1815-1817* (M. S. Anderson). 1966 **44** (103) 511-512
- Pietrkiewicz, J. *Polish prose and verse. A selection, with an introductory essay* (L. R. Lewitter). 1957 **35** (85) 631-632
- Pietrkiewicz, J. and Singer, B. *Five centuries of Polish poetry, 1450-1950* (L. R. Lewitter). 1961 **40** (94) 252-254
- Pigoń, S. *Żarys nowszej literatury ludowej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 623-625
- Pigoń, S. *Ż komborni w świat* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 623-625
- Piksanov, N. K. and Tsekhovitz, O. V. (eds.) *Shestidesyatiye gody* (F. C. Barghoorn). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 377-379
- [Pilsudski, Marshal J. See Patterson, E. J.; Reddaway, W. F.; Rothschild, J.]
- Pinto, V. de S. *Bulgarian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (K. Naumov). 1958 **37** (88) 261-263
- Pinto, V. de S. See Williams, A. M.
- Pipes, R. (ed.) *Daedalus 1960: the Russian intelligentsia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **41** (96) 291
- Pipes, R. *The formation of the Soviet Union: Communism and nationalism, 1917-1923* [revised ed.] (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 564-565
- Pipes, R. *Karamzin's Memoir on ancient and modern Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 258-259
- [Pirandello, L. See Lavrin, J.]
- Pirnát, A. *Die Ideologie der Siebenbürger Antitrinitarier in den 1530 Jahren* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 262-264
- Plank, D. L. *Pasternak's lyric: a study of sound and imagery* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 508-510

- Plaschka, R. G. *Cattaro—Prag. Revolte und Revolution. Kriegsmarine und Heer Österreich-Ungarns im Feuer der Aufstandsbewegungen vom 1. Februar und 28. Oktober 1918* (H. Hanak). 1965 **43** (101) 470–473
- Platonov, S. *History of Russia*. Trans. E. Aronsberg. (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742
- Plekhanov, G. V. *In defence of materialism. The development of the monist view of history*. Trans. A. Rothstein (I. Berlin). 1949 **28** (70) 257–262 and correspondence: 1950 **28** (71) 600–605, 607–610
- Pletnev, R. *Entretiens sur la littérature des 18e et 19e siècles* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 265–266
- Plevako, M. A. *Statti, rozvidky y bibliografichni materialy*. Ed. H. O. Kostyuk (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 467–468
- Plieg, E.-A. *Das Memelland 1920–1939* (L. Kochan). 1963 **42** (98) 252–253
- [Pobedonostsev, K. P. See Byrnes, R. F.]
- Poggiori, R. (ed.) *Cantare della gesta di Igor: epopea russa del XII secolo* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 276–277
- Poggiori, R. *The poets of Russia, 1890–1930* (G. Donchin). 1962 **40** (95) 532–534
- Pokorný, J. *Shakespeare in Czechoslovakia* (O. Vočadlo). 1956 **35** (84) 272–275
- Pokrovsky, M. N. *History of Russia from the earliest times to the rise of commercial capitalism*. Trans. and ed. J. B. Clarkson and M. R. Griffiths (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742
- [Pokrovsky, M. N. See USSR.]
- Polaczek, J. *Die Entwicklung der ober-schlesischen Montanindustrie in den Jahren 1945–1955* (A. Zauberman). 1959 **38** (90) 274–276
- Polišenský, J. *Anglie a Bílá Hora (The Bohemian war and British policy, 1618–1620)* (R. R. Betts). 1950 **29** (72) 315–319
- The Polish land. An anthology in prose and verse* (W. J. R.). 1946 **25** (64) 298–299
- Polski słownik biograficzny*, Vols. I–III (W. J. R.). 1938 **17** (49) 246–247
- Polski słownik biograficzny*, Vols. IV–VII (W. J. Rose). 1949 **28** (70) 297–298
- Pop, S. *La dialectologie. Aperçu historique et méthodes d'enquêtes linguistiques* (G. Nandriš). 1951 **30** (74) 311–312
- Popescu-Puturi, I. and Deac, A. *La première Internationale et la Roumanie* (G. Lichtheim). 1968 **46** (107) 544–545
- Poplyuyko, A. *Proizvodstvo tovarov shirokogo potrebleniya v SSSR, 1951–1955* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554–556
- Popov, P. M. See *Ukrayins'ki pisni*
- Popović, I. *Istorija srpskohrvatskog jezika* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 598–600
- Popović, P. I. *Crna Gora u doba Petra I i Petra II* (Ž. R. Prvulović). 1953 **31** (77) 604–605
- Popović, V. *Život i dela Viljema Šekspira* (W. A. M.). 1939 **18** (52) 232–233
- Poppe, N. *Introduction to Mongolian comparative studies* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 227–229
- Poptodorov, T. *Episkop Konstantin Preslavski kato propovednik* (M. Kusseff). 1951 **29** (73) 604–605
- Portal, R. *L'Oural au XVIIIe siècle. Étude d'histoire économique* (O. Crisp). 1951 **30** (74) 304–311
- Pospischil, V. *Der Patriarch in der Serbisch-Orthodoxen Kirche* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1968 **46** (106) 238–239
- Potocki, G. W. V., Count de Montalk. See Mickiewicz, A.
- Potyomkin, V. P. (ed.) [*Istorija diplomatii*, vols. I–III] (B. Elkin). 1947 **25** (65) 569–578
- Pounds, N. J. G. and Spulber, N. (eds.) *Resources and planning in Eastern Europe* (K. M. Smogorzewski). 1958 **36** (87) 534–536
- Prawdin, M. *The Mongol Empire: its rise and fall* (G. Vernadsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 244–245
- Preobrazhensky, A. G. *Etymological dictionary of the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 600–601
- [Prešeren, F. See Matthews, W. K.]
- Price, J. M. *The tobacco adventure to Russia: enterprise, politics and diplomacy in the quest for a northern market for English colonial tobacco, 1676–1722* (J. Keep). 1962 **40** (95) 543–545
- Price, M. Phillips. *Russia through the centuries* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564–569
- Prihonský, F. See Winter, E.
- Přispěvky k dějinám česko-ruských kulturních styků* (J. F. N. Bradley). 1968 **46** (107) 513–514
- Protich, A. *Fifty years of Bulgarian art* (D. Talbot Rice). 1934 **12** (36) 743–745
- Protze, H. See Michalk, S.
- Pundeff, M. V. (ed.) *Bulgaria. A bibliographic guide* (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (103) 529–530
- Purković, M. A. *Istorija srpske pravoslavne crkvene opštine u Trstu* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1961 **39** (93) 541–544
- Puryear, V. J. *England, Russia and the Straits question, 1844–1856* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 468–470
- Puscariu, S. See *Cahiers*
- Pushkarev, S. *The emergence of modern Russia, 1801–1917* (B. Hollingsworth). 1965 **43** (101) 460–462
- [Pushkarev] Pushkaryov, S. *Rossiya v XIX v., 1801–1914* (B. Elkin). 1957 **35** (85) 630–631
- [Pushkin, A. S.] *Hommage à Pouchkine 1837–1937* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233–236
- [Pushkin, A. S.] *Jezdec Miedziany. Opowieść petersburska Aleksandra Puszkina*. Trans. J. Tuwim. (V. Khodasevich). 1934 **12** (35) 486–487
- [Pushkin, A. S.] *Pouchkine, 1799–1837. Revue de littérature comparée* (O. Elton). 1937 **16** (46) 229–232

Pushkin, A. S. *See* Shaw, J. T. [*See also* Bitsilli, P.; Cross, S. H.; Hare, R.; Lavrin, J.; Lednicki, W.; Magarshack, D.; Yarmolinsky, A.]

Q

Quelquejay, Ch. *See* Bennigsen, A.

R

- Radishchev, A. N. *A journey from St Petersburg to Moscow*. Trans. L. Wiener (D. M. Lang). 1959 **37** (89) 516-519
[Radishchev, A. N. *See* Lang, D. M.]
- Radojčić, S. *Stare srpska minijature* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 613-616
- Radojčić, D. S. *Antologija stare srpske književnosti* (V. Javarek). 1961 **40** (94) 251-252
- Raeff, M. *The Decembrist movement* (J. Keep). 1967 **45** (104) 251-253
- Raeff, M. *Michael Speransky* (H. Seton-Watson). 1958 **37** (88) 278-281
- Raeff, M. *Plans for political reform in Imperial Russia, 1730-1905* (J. Keep). 1967 **45** (104) 251-253
- Raeff, M. *Siberia and the reforms of 1822* (H. Seton-Watson). 1958 **36** (87) 584-585
- Ramovš, F. *Dialektološka karta slovenskega jezika* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 482
- Ramovš, F. *Morfologija slovenskega jezika* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 565-566
- Ramsey, P. C. *See* Jędrzejewicz, W.
- Ramstedt, G. J. *Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft*, II. *Formenlehre*. Revised and ed. P. Aalto (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 531-534
- Rapp, H. *See* Seeley, F. F.
- Rastorguyeva, V. S. *Ocherki po tadzhikskoy dialektologii*, I-II (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 274-276
- Rath, J. R. (ed.) *Austrian history yearbook*, II (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 518-519
- Raun, A. *See* Sebeok, T. A.
- Raupach, H. *Der tschechische Frühnationalismus* (O. Odložilik). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278
- Ravens, J.-P. *Staat und katholische Kirche in Preussens polnischen Teilungsgebieten (1772-1807)* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 226-227
- Réau, L. *See* Boyer, P.
- Reavey, G. *Soviet literature to-day* (G. Struve). 1948 **26** (67) 591-593
- Reavey, G. and Slonim, M. (eds. and trans.) *Soviet literature: an anthology* (G. Struve). 1934 **12** (35) 476-479
- Rechcigl, M., Jr (ed.) *The Czechoslovak contribution to world culture* (Z. R. Ditrch). 1966 **44** (103) 499-501
- Reddaway, W. F. *Marshal Pilsudski* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225-228
- Reddaway, W. F. *Problems of the Baltic* (P. E. Mosely). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 400
- Reddaway, W. F. and others (eds.) *Cambridge history of Poland*, Vol. I (W. J. Rose). 1951 **29** (73) 568-573
- Reddaway, W. F. and others (eds.) *The Cambridge history of Poland*, Vol. II (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244
- Reformatsky, A. A. *Vvedeniye v yazykovedeniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 581-582
- Remenyi, J. and others *World literature* (G. Donchin). 1957 **35** (85) 634-635
- Remizov, S. U. *The atlas of Siberia* (L. Loewenson). 1959 **37** (89) 572-573
- Reshetar, J. S. Jr. *See* Niemeyer, G.
- Reuel, A. L. *'Kapital' Karla Marksa v Rossii 1870-kh godov* (O. H. Gankin). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 379-381
- Reventlow, R. *Zwischen Alliierten und Bolschewiken: Arbeiterräte in Österreich 1918 bis 1923* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 568-569
- Review of world trade* (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241
- [Reymont, W. *See* Krzyzanowski, J.; Rzeuska, M.]
- Rhode, A. *Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche im Posener Lande* (L. Forster). 1957 **35** (85) 582-284
- Rhode, G. (ed.) *Die Ostgebiete des deutschen Reiches: ein Taschenbuch* (F. L. Carsten). 1956 **34** (83) 517-519
- Riasanovsky, N. [V.] *Nicholas I and official nationality in Russia, 1825-1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 259-261
- Riasanovsky, N. V. *A history of Russia* (N. Andreyev). 1967 **45** (105) 551-553
- Riasanovsky, V. A. *Obzor russkoy kulturny. Istoricheskoy ocherk* (B. I. Elkin). 1948 **27** (68) 315-318
- Rice, T. T. *See* Talbot Rice, T.
- Richards, D. J. *Soviet chess: chess and communism in the USSR* (G. Kjetsaa). 1967 **45** (105) 574-576
- Richman, B. M. *Management development and education in the Soviet Union* (F. Earle). 1968 **46** (107) 552-553
- Rieber, A. J. (ed.) *The politics of autocracy: letters of Alexander II to Prince A. I. Bariatskii, 1857-1864* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 245-246
- Riker, T. W. *The making of Roumania: a study of an international problem, 1856-1866* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 472-474
- Ringheim, A. *Eine altserbische Trojasage* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 628-629

- Rink, N. *Sovetskoye mezhdunarodnoye chastnoye pravo i vneshnetorgovyye sdelki* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554-556
- Rintala, M. *Three generations: the extreme right wing in Finnish politics* (W. R. Mead). 1963 **41** (97) 569-570
- Ristić, D. N. *Tugoslavia's revolution of 1941* (P. Auty). 1968 **46** (106) 259-261
- Ristić, S. and Simić, Z. (compilers) *A shorter English-Serbo-Croat dictionary* (V. Javarek). 1964 **42** (99) 450-452
- Robbins, K. *Munich 1938* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (109) 570-573
- Roberts, H. L. *Rumania: political problems of an agrarian state* (G. A. Ionescu). 1952 **31** (76) 293-296
- Roberts, S. E. *Soviet historical drama. Its role in the development of a national mythology* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 496-497
- [Robins, R. See Meiburger, A. V.]
- Robinson, G. T. *Rural Russia under the old regime. A history of the landlord-peasant world and the prologue to the peasant revolution of 1917* (A. Meyendorff). 1932 **11** (31) 214-215
- [Robinson, G. T. See Curtiss, J. S.]
- Roczniki historyczne*, Vol. XVIII. *Księga pamiątkowa ku czci Józefa Feldmann* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **29** (72) 312-313
- Rogger, H. *National consciousness in 18th-century Russia* (I. de Madariaga). 1964 **42** (99) 481-482
- [Romanov, dynasty of. See Mazour, A. G.]
- Romer, E. *Żemnia i państwo* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 334-335
- Romportl, M. *Žvukový rozbor ruštiny. (K akustické klasifikaci ruských hlásek)* (T. C. Haldane). 1964 **43** (100) 198-200
- Roos, H. *Geschichte der polnischen Nation, 1916-1960* (T. Komarnicki). 1965 **43** (101) 475-479
- [Roosevelt, President F. D. See Feis, H.]
- Rose, W. J. *The drama of Upper Silesia* (J. H. Penson). 1936 **14** (42) 718-720
- Rose, W. J. *Poland old and new* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1949 **27** (69) 611-613
- Rose, W. J. *The rise of Polish democracy* (H. J. Paton). 1945 **23** (62) 174-175
- Rösel, H. *Dokumente zur Geschichte der Slawistik in Deutschland*, Pt. I. *The Universities of Berlin and Breslau in the 19th century* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 315-316
- Rösel, H. *Die tschechischen Drucke der Hallenser Pietisten* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 213-214
- Rosenbaum, K. *Community of fate. German-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1922-1928* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 523
- Rosenberg, P. N. See Kaminsky, H.
- Rosenkranz, B. *Historische Laut- und Formenlehre des Altbulgarischen (Alt-kirchenslavischen)* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 504-507
- Rothschild, J. *The Communist Party of Bulgaria: origins and development 1883-1936* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 553-555
- Rothschild, J. *Pilsudski's coup d'état* (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (106) 256-258
- Rothstein, A. *Man and plan in the Soviet economy* (M. Miller). 1949 **28** (70) 270-273 and correspondence: 1950 **28** (71) 600-607
- Rothstein, A. See Plekhanov, G. V.
- Rouček, J. S. *Balkan politics* (P. Auty). 1949 **27** (69) 613-615
- Rouček, J. S. *Contemporary Roumania and her problems: a study in modern nationalism* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 474-475
- Rouček, J. S. (ed.) *Slavonic encyclopaedia* (R. R. Betts). 1949 **28** (70) 294-296
- Rovinsky, N. N. *Gosudarstvennyy byudzhët SSSR* (M. H. Dobb). 1946 **25** (64) 276-277
- Rožek, E. J. *Allied wartime diplomacy. A pattern in Poland* (L. Blit). 1958 **37** (88) 302-304
- Rozwadowski, J. *O zjawiskach i rozwoju języka*. 2nd ed. (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 323
- Rubenstein, H. *A comparative study of morphophonemic alternations in standard Serbo-Croatian, Czech and Russian* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 323-324
- Rubinstein, A. Z. (ed.) *The foreign policy of the Soviet Union* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 572-573
- Rubinstein, A. Z. *The Soviets in international organizations. Changing policy toward developing countries, 1953-1963* (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 255-257
- [Rublev, A. See Likhachev, D. S.]
- Rudnyč'kyj, J. [B.] *Narys hramatyky staro-tserkovno-slovjans'koyi movy* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 271-272
- Rudnyč'kyj, J. B. *Kanadyjski mistsevi nazvy ukrajyn's'koho pokhojennja* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 324-325
- Rudnyč'kyj, J. B. *Readings in Ukrainian folklore* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 324-325
- Rudnyts'ky, Y. B. [Rudnyč'ky, J. B.] *Ukrayyn's'kyj pravopys* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 609-610
- Rudnyč'kyj, J. B. See Luckyj, G.
- Rudolph, Crown Prince. See Barkeley, R.
- Ruggles, M. J. and Mostecky, V. *Russian and East European publications in the libraries of the United States* (H. Schurer). 1962 **40** (95) 563-564
- Rumpler, H. *Max Hussarek: Nationalitäten und Nationalitätenpolitik in Österreich im Sommer des Jahres 1918* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 286-287
- Runciman, S. *Byzantine civilisation* (A. J. B. Wace). 1934 **12** (36) 742-743
- Rupp, G. H. *A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878* (D. Harris). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 252-254
- Rura, M. J. *Reinterpretation of history as a method of furthering communism in Rumania* (G. Ionescu). 1963 **41** (97) 577-579

- Rusalka dnistrova*. 4th ed. (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458-460
- Rush, M. *The rise of Khrushchev* (G. H. Bolsover). 1959 **38** (90) 268-270
- Rush, M. *See* Horelick, A. L.
- [Russell, Lord O. *See* Taffs, W.]
- Russo, A. *Cântarea României* (E. D. Tappe). 1955 **33** (81) 588
- Rutkowska, M. N. *Bishop Adam Naruszewicz* (O. Halecki). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 270-271
- Rutley, C. B. *The story of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569
- Ryba, B. (ed.) *Magistri Iohannis Hus quodlibet. Disputationis de quodlibet Prage in facultate artium mense ianuario anni 1411 habitae enchiridion* (R. R. Betts). 1949 **27** (69) 597-600
- Rybakov, B. A. *The handicrafts of ancient Russia* (N. Andreyev). 1949 **28** (70) 245-257
- Rzeuska, M. *Chłopi Reymonta* (Z. Folejewski). 1952 **30** (75) 602-604
- S**
- Saareste, A. *Kaunis emakeel. Vesteid eeste keele elust-olust* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 551-555
- Saareste, A. *Petit atlas des parlers estoniens* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 225-227
- Šachmatov, A. A. *Sintaksis russkogoazyka* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 487
- Sadikov, P. A. *Očerki po istorii oprichniny* (N. Andreyev). 1953 **31** (77) 602-603
- Sadnik, L. and Aitzetmüller, R. *Handwörterbuch zu den altkirchenslawischen Texten* (G. Nandriš). 1956 **34** (83) 501-502
- [Salisbury, Lord (3rd Marquess). *See* Grenville, J. A. S.]
- Šafránec, M. *Bohuslav Martinů* (J. Hanč). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 137-139
- Salvini, L. *Sempreverde e rosmarino. Poeti sloveni moderni* (A. Plachý). 1952 **30** (75) 640
- Samoilov, F. N. *Po sledam minuvshogo* (A. Levin). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 255-257
- Sanders, I. T. *Balkan village* (V. Pinto). 1951 **30** (74) 319-322
- Sanders, I. T. (ed.) *Collectivisation of agriculture in Eastern Europe* (M. Miller). 1959 **37** (89) 564-566
- Sandfeld, Kr. and Olsen, H. *Syntaxe roumaine*. Vols. I-III (E. D. Tappe). 1963 **42** (98) 250
- Sándor, E. *Magyar-francia szótár* (V. D. Barker). 1937 **15** (45) 725
- Sappok, G. *Deutsche in Polen und im Baltikum* (F. T. Epstein). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 399-400
- Sauvageot, A. *Esquisse de la langue hongroise* (G. F. Cushing). 1952 **30** (75) 608-610
- Savoj, L. P. *Schede russe (con una intrusione)* (F. F. Seeley). 1960 **39** (91) 563-565
- Schacher, G. *Germany pushes south-east* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **16** (48) 732-734
- Schapiro, I. *See* Hazard, J. L.
- Schapiro, L. [B.] *The government and politics of the Soviet Union* (M. Fainsod). 1967 **45** (104) 260-261
- Schapiro, L. [B.] *The origin of the communist autocracy. Political opposition in the Soviet State. First phase, 1917-1922* (N. Andreyev). 1956 **34** (83) 525-528
- Scharlau, W. B. *See* Zeman, Z. A. B.
- Schelling, A. von *Russland und Europa* (B. I. Elkin). 1949 **27** (69) 579-592
- Schenk, W. *See* Daum, E.
- Schenker, A. M. *Beginning Polish* (R. J. Danik). 1969 **47** (108) 250-252
- Scherer-Virski, O. *The modern Polish short story* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1956 **34** (83) 541-542
- Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe*, Vol. I. *The expulsion of the German population from the territories east of the Oder-Neisse Line* (F. Carsten). 1959 **37** (89) 566-568
- Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe*, Vol. II. *The fate of the Germans in Hungary*. Vol. III. *The fate of the Germans in Romania* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **41** (96) 284-286
- Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe*, Vol. IV. *The expulsion of the German population from Czechoslovakia* (F. L. Carsten). 1961 **40** (94) 289-291
- Schierling, C.-A. *Der Westpreussische Ständestaat 1570-1586* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 519-520
- [Schiller, F. *See* Kostka, E. R.]
- Schindler, B. (ed.) *Occident and Orient: Gaster anniversary volume* (N. B. Jopson). 1937 **15** (45) 722-723
- Schlesinger, R. *Changing attitudes in Soviet Russia: the family* (W. E. Mosse). 1949 **28** (70) 263-265
- [Schlözer, A. L. von. *See* Winter, E.]
- Schmitt, B. A. *The annexation of Bosnia, 1908-9* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **17** (49) 238-239
- Schmitt, B. E. (ed.) *Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 226-227
- [Schön, T. von. *See* Hoffmann, E.]
- Schooneveld, C. H. van *A semantic analysis of the Old Russian finite preterite system* (R. Auty). 1964 **42** (99) 447-448
- Schöpfli, A. *A magyar irodalom története a XX. században* (N. J. Szenczi). 1938 **16** (47) 488-490
- Schroeder, H. *Russische Versatire im 18. Jahrhundert* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **42** (99) 496

- Schultze, B. *Russische Denker. Ihre Stellung zu Christus, Kirche und Papsttum* (G. Kolemmin. Trans. A. Meyendorff). 1950 **29** (72) 299-306
- Schuster-Sewc, H. *Bibliographie der sorbischen Sprachwissenschaft* (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 576-577
- Schuster-Sewc, H. *Sorbische Sprachdenkmäler, 16-18. Jahrhundert* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 247-248
- Schwarz, A. J. *America and the Russo-Finnish war* (W. R. Mead). 1962 **40** (95) 558-559
- Schwarz, S. M. *The Russian revolution of 1905. The workers' movement and the formation of Bolshevism and Menshevism* (D. S. Lane). 1968 **46** (107) 532-534
- Scott, A. M. *The anatomy of communism* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1952 **31** (76) 312-313
- Scott, W. E. *Alliance against Hitler: the origins of the Franco-Soviet pact* (D. C. Watt). 1964 **43** (100) 251
- Sebeok, T. A. (ed.) *Studies in Cheremis folklore, I* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 598-599
- Sebeok, T. A. and Raun, A. (eds.) *The first Cheremis grammar (1775)* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 526-528
- Sedgwick, P. See Serge, V.
- Seduro, V. *Dostoyevski in Russian literary criticism, 1846-1956* (F. F. Seeley). 1959 **37** (89) 522-524
- Seeley, F. F. See Konovalov, S.
- Seeley, F. F. and Rapp, H. *The Gateway Russian course* (D. Ward). 1963 **42** (98) 203-204
- Seemann, K.-D. and Siegmann, F. *Bibliographie der slavistischen Arbeiten aus den deutschsprachigen Fachzeitschriften 1876-1963* (H. Schurer). 1967 **45** (104) 267
- Segal, L. *Russia. A concise history* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569
- Segal, L. *Russian grammar and self-educator*. 4th ed. (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 479-481
- Segal, L. *Russian reader* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **43** (100) 247-248
- Segal, L. and Whibley, K. H. *Elementary Russian grammar* (C. L. Drage). 1962 **41** (96) 249-251
- Sehwers, J. *Sprachlich-kulturhistorische Untersuchungen vornehmlich über den deutschen Einfluss im Lettischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 507-509
- Seibt, F. *Hussitica: zur Struktur einer Revolution* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1969 **47** (109) 548-549
- Selischchev, A. M. *Staroslavjanskiy yazyk, I-II* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 549-551
- Selver, P. (comp. and trans.) *A century of Czech and Slovak poetry* (S. E. Mann). 1948 **26** (67) 619-620
- Senn, A. E. *The emergence of modern Lithuania* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1961 **39** (93) 552-553
- 10+
- Serdychenko, G. P. See Meshchaninov, I. I.
- Šerech, J. *Narys suchasnoyi ukrayins'koyi literaturnoyi movy* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 270-273
- Šerech, J. *Probleme der Bildung des Zahlwortes als Redeteil in den slavischen Sprachen* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 256-259
- Šerech, Y. [=J.] *Problems in the formation of Belorussian* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 244-245
- Serge, V. *Memoirs of a revolution, 1901-1941*. Trans. and ed. P. Sedgwick (J. Degras). 1966 **44** (102) 241-242
- Sergievskey, M. V. *Toponimiya Bessarabii i yeyo svidel'stvo o protsesse zaseleniya territorii* (G. Nandriş). 1948 **26** (67) 605-609
- Setälä, E. N. *Näyteitä liivin kielestä* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 577-579
- Seton-Watson, H. *The decline of Imperial Russia, 1855-1914* (B. Elkin). 1956 **35** (84) 275-278
- Seton-Watson, H. *Eastern Europe between the wars, 1918-1941* (D. Mitran). 1946 **24** (63) 224-226
- Seton-Watson, H. *The East European revolution* (P. Auty). 1951 **30** (74) 290-292
- Seton-Watson, H. *The Russian Empire, 1801-1917* (W. E. Mosse). 1968 **46** (107) 526-528
- Seton-Watson, R. W. *Britain and the dictators* (W. J. R.). 1938 **17** (49) 240-241
- Seton-Watson, R. W. *Britain in Europe, 1789-1914. A survey of foreign policy* (V. Valentin). 1938 **16** (47) 477-481
- Seton-Watson, R. W. *A history of the Czechs and Slovaks* (W. Barker). 1945 **23** (62) 173-174
- Seton-Watson, R. W. *A history of the Roumanians, from Roman times to the completion of unity* (A. J. B. Wace). 1935 **13** (39) 710-712
- Seton-Watson, R. W. *The role of Bosnia in international politics, 1875-1914* (L. Bittner). 1933 **11** (32) 460-463
- Setchkareff, V. N. S. *Leskov. Sein Leben und sein Werk* (P. Henry). 1964 **42** (99) 461-462
- Sforza, Count C. *Fifty years of war and diplomacy in the Balkans* (J. C. Adams). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 397-398
- Shaffer, H. G. *The communist world: Marxist and non-Marxist views* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 296
- [Shakespeare, W. See Krišković, V.; Pokorný, J.; Popović, V.]
- [Shamili, Imam. See Bushuev, S. K.]
- Shapiro, A. B. *Ocherki po sintaksisu russkikh narodnykh govorov. Stroyeniye predlozheniya* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 548-551
- Shapiro, A. B. *Russkoye pravopisaniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 599-600
- Shapiro, D. (comp.) *A select bibliography of works in English on Russian history, 1801-1917* (H. Schurer). 1963 **42** (98) 251

- Shatov, M. V. *Bibliografiya osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya narodov Rossii v gody vtoroy mirovoy voiny (1941-1945)* (S. V. Utechin). 1963 **41** (97) 588-589
- Shaw, J. T. (ed.) *The American bibliography of Slavic and East European studies for 1958* (H. Schurer). 1960 **39** (92) 283-284
- Shaw, J. T. (ed. and trans.) *The letters of Alexander Pushkin* (G. Donchin). 1969 **47** (109) 536-538
- Shaw, J. T. and others (eds.) *The American bibliography of Slavic and East European studies for 1960* (H. Schurer). 1963 **41** (97) 590
- Shaw, J. T. *See* Ginsburg, M.
- Shevchenko, T. H. *Kobzar*. A facsimile of an uncensored copy of the 1840 edition (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458-460
- Shevchenko, T. [H.] *Mala knyzhka. Autohrafy poezii 1847-1850 rr.* (V. Swoboda). 1964 **43** (100) 200-201
- Shevchenko, T. [H.] *Song out of darkness. Selected poems*. Trans. V. Rich (G. S. N. Luckyj). 1963 **42** (98) 216
- [Shevchenko, T. H. *See* Matthews, W. K.; Nadareyshivili, G.; Zaytsev, P.; Zukovsky, A.]
- Shevelov, G. Y. *The syntax of modern literary Ukrainian. The simple sentence* (V. Swoboda). 1965 **43** (101) 427-430
- Shimkin, D. B. *Minerals. A key to Soviet power* (G. H. Bolsover). 1953 **32** (78) 284-285
- Shor, R. O. and Chemodanov, N. S. *Vvedenie v yazykovedenie* (W. K. Matthews) 1947 **26** (66) 271-275
- [Shostakovich, D. D. *See* Martynov, I.]
- Shotwell, J. T. and Laserson, M. M. *Poland and Russia, 1939-1945* (W. J. R.). 1946 **25** (64) 298
- Shukman, H. *Lenin and the Russian revolution* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 251-253
- Shvetsova, S. V. *See* Lapidus, B. A.
- Siebenbürgen (H. M. Madden). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 284-285
- Sieber, Z. *Rozwój fonologiczny języka polskiego* (S. Westfal). 1955 **33** (81) 575-577
- Siegmann, F. *See* Seemann, K.-D.
- [Sienkiewicz, H. *See* Coleman, A. P.; Kosko, M.; Lednicki, W.]
- Šimek, E. *Chebsko v staré době* (R. R. Betts). 1959 **37** (89) 525-528
- Šimek, Fr. *Slovníček staré češtiny* (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 551-553
- Simić, Z. *See* Ristić, S.
- Simmons, E. J. (ed.) *Continuity and change in Russian social thought* (R. Hare). 1956 **35** (84) 339
- Simmons, E. J. *Dostoevski: the making of a novelist* (N. Strelsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 372-376
- Simmons, E. J. *Introduction to Russian realism* (N. Gorodetzky). 1966 **44** (102) 206-207
- Simmons, E. J. *Introduction to Tolstoy's writings* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 253-255
- Simmons, E. J. *See* Cross, S. H.; Jakobson, R.; Maichel, K.
- Šimončić, K. *See* Harkins, W. E.
- Singer, B. *See* Pietrkiewicz, J.
- Singleton, F. B. *See* Heppell, M.
- [Sixtus, Ferdinand etc. de Bourbon, Prince of Parma. *See* Kann, R. A.]
- Skendi, S. *Albania* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **36** (87) 557-558
- Skendi, S. *Albanian and South Slavic oral epic poetry* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 568-569
- Skerst, H. von *Ursprung Russlands: Frühgeschichte—Christliche Berufung—Volksdichtung* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **41** (97) 555-556
- Skilling, H. G. *Communism, national and international. Eastern Europe after Stalin* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (104) 259-260
- Skok, P. *Dolazak Slovena na Mediteran* (D. P. Subotić). 1936 **14** (42) 720-723
- Slavica-Auswahl-Katalog der Universitätsbibliothek Jena*, Bd. I. *Allgemeine Literatur, Tschechoslowakei und Polen*. Bd. II. *Russland und Sowjetunion* (H. Schurer). 1959 **37** (89) 569-570
- Slavutych, Y. *Conversational Ukrainian, I-II* (V. Swoboda). 1961 **39** (93) 521-524
- Slavutych, Y. *The muse in prison* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 241-243
- Slavutych, Y. *Oasis* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 241-243
- Ślawińska, I. *O komediach Norwida* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **34** (82) 278-279
- Slocombe, G. *A history of Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337-338
- Slodnjak, A. *Geschichte der slowenischen Literatur* (J. Lavrin). 1960 **38** (91) 554-555
- Slodnjak, A. *See* Matthews, W. K.
- Slonim, M. *An outline of Russian literature* (B. Malnick). 1959 **37** (89) 515-516
- Slonim, M. *See* Reavey, G.
- Ślonimski, A. *Moja podróż do Rosji* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (33) 724-726
- Śłoński, S. *Historia języka polskiego w zarysie* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 729
- Slovník spisovného jazyka českého* (Sešit I-III) (T. C. Haldane). 1959 **37** (89) 508-510
- [Śłowacki, J.] *Juliusz Słowacki 1809-1849. Księga zbiorowa w stulecie zgonu* (L. R. Lewitter). 1952 **31** (76) 296-300
- [Śłowacki, J. *See* Kridl, M.]
- Slusser, R. M. and Triska, J. F. (eds.) *A calendar of Soviet treaties, 1917-57* (M. Beloff). 1961 **39** (93) 571
- Smal-Stocki, R. *The captive nations. Nationalism of the non-Russian nations in the Soviet Union* (M. Holdsworth). 1961 **39** (93) 558-559
- Smal-Stocky [= Smal-Stocki], R. *The origin of the word "Rus"* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611
- Smal-Stocki, R. *See* Manning, C. A.

- Smirnov, I. I. *Ocherki politicheskoy istorii russkogo gosudarstva 30–50kh godov XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1960 **38** (91) 570–572
- Smith, C. Jay. *The Russian struggle for power: 1914–1917. A study of Russian foreign policy during the first World War* (A. J. P. Taylor). 1957 **35** (85) 632–633
- Smith, C. L. *The embassy of Sir William White at Constantinople, 1886–1891* (J. A. S. Grenville). 1958 **37** (88) 281–285
- Smith, R. E. F. *The origins of farming in Russia* (O. Crisp). 1960 **39** (92) 245–247
- Smoler, J. A. See Cyž, J.
- [Smotryckij, M. See Horbatsch, O.]
- Snell, J. L. (ed.) *The meaning of Yalta* (P. A. Reynolds). 1957 **35** (85) 615–616
- Snyder, L. L. (ed.) *Documents of German history* (R. R. Betts). 1959 **38** (90) 280
- [Sobieski, J., King of Poland. See Forst de Battaglia, O.]
- Sobieski, J. *Jean de Pologne à Louvain (1253)* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 311–312
- Sobolevskij, A. I. *Lekcii po istorii russkago jazkya* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 249
- Sofranov, I. *Histoire du mouvement bulgare vers l'église catholique au XIXe siècle* (K. Naumov). 1964 **42** (99) 483–487
- [Sokhots'ky, I. See Woynarows'ky, T. de]
- Sokolnikov, G. Y. and others *Soviet policy in public finance*. Trans. E. Varneck (C. B. Hoover). 1932 **11** (31) 212–214
- Sokolov, Y. M. *Russian folklore*. Trans. C. R. Smith (V. Jukova). 1951 **29** (73) 602–604
- Sokolova, V. S. *Ocherki po fonetike iranskikh yazikov, I–II* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 257–261
- Solovyov, A. and Jakobson, R. *Slovo o polku Igoreve v perevodakh kontsa 18–go v.* (N. Andreyev). 1955 **34** (82) 275–276
- Solovyov, V. S. See Frank, S. L.
- Solowij, M. M. *De reformatione liturgica Heraclii Lisowskij, archiepiscopi Polocensis (1784–1809)* (L. Gillet). 1951 **29** (73) 592–593
- Sonevyts'ky, I. C. *Artem Vedel' i yoho muzychna spadshchyna* (W. Wytwycky). 1968 **46** (107) 514–515
- Sós, A. *Zalavár. Die Ausgrabungen Géza Fehérs in Zalavár* (Z. R. Ditrich). 1964 **43** (100) 203–205
- Sóter, I. (ed.) *A magyar irodalom története* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (107) 511–513
- Součková, M. *The Czech romantics* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 258–261
- Součková, M. *A literature in crisis: Czech literature, 1938–1950* (D. E. Viney). 1954 **33** (80) 250–252
- South-eastern Europe* (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239–241
- Sova, M. *Modern Czech grammar with exercises* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 182
- Sova, M. *A practical Czech course for English-speaking students*, 2 Vols. (S. E. Mann). 1962 **41** (96) 253–254
- Sovremennyy komi yazyk*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 291–294
- Spector, I. *An introduction to Russian history and culture*. 4th ed. (L. Kochan). 1966 **46** (102) 274–275
- Spekke, A. *History of Latvia. An outline* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 261–263
- Spender, J. A. *Fifty years of Europe* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 471–474
- [Speransky, M. M. See Raef, M.]
- Spinka, M. *John Hus and Czech reform* (J. L. Hromádka). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 273–275
- Spinka, M. *John Hus at the Council of Constance* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (105) 556–558
- Spinka, M. *John Hus' concept of the church* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (105) 556–558
- Spiridon, Archimandrite *Mes missions en Sibérie. Souvenirs d'un moine orthodoxe russe* (N. Zernov). 1951 **29** (73) 589–592
- [Spiridonova, M. See Steinberg, I.]
- Spulber, N. See Pounds, N. J. G.; Busek, V.
- Srokowski, S. *Prusy wschodnie* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609–611
- Srpska štampana knjiga 18 veka* (V. Javarek) 1965 **43** (101) 489
- Stadler, K. R. *The birth of the Austrian Republic, 1918–1921* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (104) 256–257
- Stadler, K. [R.] *Österreich 1938–1945. Im Spiegel der NS-Akten* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 539–540
- Stahl, H. H. and others *Nerej. Un village d'une région archaïque* (P. E. Mosely). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 285–287
- Stahlberger, L. L. *The symbolic system of Mayakovsky* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 507–508
- Stählin, K. *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart, I–II* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742
- Stählin, [K.=] G. *La Russie des origines à la naissance de Pierre le Grand* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 597–598
- [Stalin, Marshal J. V. See Aleksandrov, G. F.; Feis, H.; Fischer, G.; Halperin, E.; Kostiuk, H.; Kusnierz, B.; Skilling, H. G.]
- Starkie, W. *Raggle taggle: adventures with a fiddle in Hungary and Roumania* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **12** (34) 232–233
- Starnawski, J. See Araszkievicz, F.
- Starr, R. F. *The sovietization of a captive people* (L. Blit). 1963 **42** (98) 239–241
- Stavrianos, L. *The Balkans since 1453* (V. J. Parry). 1960 **39** (92) 253–254
- Steglich, W. *Die Friedenspolitik der Mittelmächte 1917–18*, Vol. I (W. N. Medlicott). 1966 **44** (103) 518–519
- Steinberg, I. *Spiridonova, revolutionary terrorist* (H. Fyfe). 1935 **14** (40) 211–212
- Steinitz, W. *Russische Lautlehre* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 236–239
- Steinitz, W. *Russische Lautlehre* [3rd ed.] (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 585

- Stender-Petersen, A. [=Ad.] (ed.) *Anthology of Old Russian literature* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 509-512
- Stender-Petersen, A. [=Ad.] *Geschichte der russischen Literatur* (B. Malnick). 1959 **37** (89) 570-571
- Stender-Petersen, Ad. *Den russiske litteraturs historie, I-III* (K. Rahbek-Schmidt). 1953 **31** (77) 555-559
- Stender-Petersen, Ad. (ed.) *Scandoslavica, I* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 256-257
- Stephan, P. *The life and work of Anton Dvořák* (J. Hanč). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 278-279
- [Stephen Báthory, King of Poland. See Dąbrowski, J.]
- Stevens, H. C. See Kot, St.
- Stief, C. *Studies in the Russian historical song* (G. Nandris). 1954 **32** (79) 539-542
- Stilman, L. *Graded readings in Russian history: the formation of the Russian state* (J. Keep). 1961 **39** (93) 570
- Stilman, L. *Russian alphabet and phonetics* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 630
- Stilman, L. *Russian verbs of motion* (R. F. Hingley). 1952 **31** (76) 321
- Stojanović, M. D. *The Great Powers and the Balkans, 1875-1878* (R. J. Crampton). 1969 **47** (109) 562-563
- Stökl, G. *Osteuropa und die Deutschen: Geschichte und Gegenwart einer spannungsreichen Nachbarschaft* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 517-518
- Stökl, G. *Russische Geschichte* (N. Andreyev). 1967 **45** (105) 553-554
- Stökl, G. (ed.) *Studien zur älteren Geschichte Osteuropas, I* (P. Skwarczyński). 1957 **36** (86) 243-246
- Stoupnitsky, A. *Statut international de l'URSS* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729
- Strakhovsky, L. I. *American opinion about Russia, 1917-1920* (D. J. Footman). 1962 **40** (95) 566-567
- Strakhovsky, L. I. [*Craftsmen of the word.*] *Three poets of modern Russia: [Gumilyov, Akhmatova, Mandelstam]* (B. Malnick). 1950 **28** (71) 582-583
- Strakhovsky, L. I. (ed.) *A handbook of Slavic studies* (J. Lavrin). 1950 **28** (71) 562-564
- Strakhovsky, L. I. *Intervention at Archangel: the story of Allied intervention and Russian counter-revolution in North Russia* (D. J. Dallin). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 124-125
- Strasburger, H. *Sprawa Gdańska* (J. A. Wilder). 1937 **16** (46) 244-245
- Straubergs, K. (ed.) *Latviešu tautas mīklas, sakāmvārdi un parunas* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 600-602
- Streit, C. K. *Union now* (W. Taffs). 1939 **18** (52) 228-230
- Strelsky, N. *Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237
- Stremoukhov, D. *La poésie et l'idéologie de Tioutchev* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 339-340
- Striedter, J. *Der Schelmenroman in Russland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des russischen Romans vor Gogol'* (I. Arian-Baykov). 1964 **42** (99) 454-456
- Struve, G. P. (ed.) *Neizdannyy Gumilyov* (N. Brodiansky). 1953 **31** (77) 581-586
- Struve, G. [P.] *Russkiy yevropeyets. [Materialy dlya biografii i kharakteristik kn. P. B. Kozlovskogo]* (W. Weintraub). 1951 **30** (74) 286-288
- Struve, G. [P.] *Soviet Russian literature* (E. Hill). 1935 **14** (40) 214-216
- Struve, G. [P.] *Soviet Russian literature, 1917-1950* (R. Hare). 1952 **31** (76) 281-285
- Struve, G. P. See Akhmatova, A.; Moore, E. A.; Pasternak, B. L.; Tsvetayeva, M.; Zabolotsky, N. A.
- Struve, P. B. *Sotsial'naya i ekonomicheskaya istoriya Rossii* (D. Obolensky). 1954 **32** (79) 520-523
- Studies in Polish and comparative law. A symposium* (B. W. A. Massey). 1946 **24** (63) 240-241
- Stupperich, R. *Die Anfänge der Bauernbefreiung in Russland* (A. G. Mazour). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 251-252
- Stutchkoff, N. *Der oiser fin der iidišer šprax*. Ed. M. Weinreich (S. A. Birnbaum). 1951 **30** (74) 317-319
- Styś, W. *Drugi postępu gospodarczego wsi—studium szczegółowe na przykładzie zbiorowości próbnej wsi Husowa* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 304-305
- Suchodolski, B. *Grundlagen der marxistischen Erziehungstheorie* (N. Hans). 1963 **41** (97) 587-588
- Suchodolski, B. *Polskie tradycje demokratyczne* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621
- Suchodolski, B. *Studia z dziejów polskiej myśli filozoficznej i naukowej* (N. Hans). 1959 **38** (90) 261-262
- Südostforschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas*, Vol. XIX (R. Auty). 1963 **41** (97) 539-540
- Sugar, P. F. *Industrialisation of Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1878-1918* (P. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 465-468
- Suits, G. *Tuli ja tuul. Luuletusi* (A. Oras). 1952 **30** (75) 593-596
- [Suits, G. See Matthews, W. K.]
- Süle, T. *Sozialdemokratie in Ungarn* (F. T. Zsuppan). 1969 **47** (108) 290-292
- Sumner, B. H. *Peter the Great and the emergence of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1951 **30** (74) 270-271
- Sumner, B. H. *Peter the Great and the Ottoman Empire* (L. Loewenson). 1951 **30** (74) 270-271
- Sumner, B. H. *Russia and the Balkans (1870-1880)* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 327-329
- Sumner, B. H. *A short history of Russia* (M. Karpovich). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 135-136
- Sumner, B. H. *Survey of Russian history* (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 157-159

- Super, P. *Events and personalities in Polish history* (W. J. R.). 1937 **15** (45) 729
- Super, P. *The Polish tradition* (H. J. Paton). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337
- Survey of international affairs.* See Laffan, R. G. D.; Toynbee, A.
- Šusta, J. *Soumrak Přemyslovců a jejich dědictví* (R. Wellek). 1937 **15** (45) 720-722
- [Suvorov, Field-Marshal A. V. See Longworth, P.]
- Švābe, A. and others (eds.). *Latviešu tautas dziesmas* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 223-225
- Svane, G. O. *Grammatik der slowenischen Schriftsprache* (F. Tomšič). 1960 **38** (91) 552-554
- Svenson, S. G. *Gattjina traktaten 1799. Studier i Gustav IV Adolfs utrikespolitik 1796-1800* (R. Hatton). 1953 **31** (77) 586-589
- Svirin, A. N. *Drevne-russkaya miniatyura* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 613-616
- Swayze, H. *Political control of literature in the USSR, 1946-1959* (B. Hollingsworth). 1964 **43** (100) 232-233
- Sweet-Escot, B. *Greece: a political and economic survey, 1939-1953* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1954 **32** (79) 544-546
- Swianiewicz, S. *Forced labour and economic development. An enquiry into the experience of Soviet industrialization* (A. Zauberman). 1966 **44** (102) 261-263
- Sworakowski, W. S. (ed.). *The Communist International and its front organizations* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (104) 266-267
- Syromyatnikov, B. I. (ed.). *Zakonodatel'nye akty Petra I, Vol. I* [comp. N. A. Voskresensky] (L. Loewenson). 1947 **26** (66) 268-270
- Szabó, L. C. (comp.). *Magyar versek Aranytól napjainkig* (G. F. Cushing). 1955 **33** (81) 564-566
- Szczucki, L. and Tazbit, J. (eds.). *Literatura arianska w Polsce XVI w.* (P. Brock). 1960 **38** (91) 591-592
- Szeftel, M. See Jakobson, R.
- [Szembeka, J. See Komarnicki, T.]
- Szentpetery, E. (ed.). *Scriptores rerum hungaricorum tempore ducum regumque stirpis Arpadiabae gestarum*, 2 vols. (C. A. Macartney). 1938 **16** (48) 728-729
- T
- Taborsky, E. *Communism in Czechoslovakia 1948-1960* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **41** (96) 286-288
- Tadić, J. *Spanija i Dubrovnik u XVI v.* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **13** (37) 226-228
- Taffs, W. *Ambassador to Bismarck: Lord Odo Russell* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (50) 485-487
- Talbot Rice, T. (ed.). *Icons* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **38** (90) 238-240
- Tamborra, A. *Cavour e i Balcani* (H. Hearder). 1959 **37** (89) 538-540
- Tamborra, A. *Gli stati italiani, l'Europa e il problema turco dopo Lepanto* (St. K. Pavlovitch). 1962 **40** (95) 535-537
- Tappe, E. D. (ed.). *Documents concerning Roumanian history (1427-1601) collected from British archives* (J. M. Kitch). 1969 **47** (109) 549-551
- Tappe, E. D. *Rumanian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (M. Niculescu). 1957 **35** (85) 633-634
- Taracouzio, T. A. *War and peace in Soviet diplomacy* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 387-390
- Taranovski, K. *Ruski duodetni ritmovi* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 248-250
- Tarle, Ye. V. *Krymskaya vojna* (B. H. Sumner). 1947 **25** (65) 578-582
- [Tarle, Ye. V. See Hösch, E.]
- Tatarkiewicz, W. *O szczęściu* (R. A. L. Wentworth). 1949 **28** (70) 299-302
- Tazbir, J. *Bracia polscy w Siedmiogrodzie 1660-1784* (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 222-224
- Tazbir, J. *Literatura antyjesuicka w Polsce 1578-1625* (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 222-224
- Tazbir, J. *Stanisław Lubieniecki, przywódca ariańskiej emigracji* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 264-265
- Tazbir, J. See Szczucki, L.
- [Tchaikovsky, P. I. See Zagiba, F.]
- Temperley, H. *England and the Near East: the Crimea* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1936 **14** (42) 716-718
- Tenenbaum, J. *Underground. The story of a people* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1952 **31** (76) 321
- Terlecki, T. See Ordega, A.
- Tesnière, L. *Petite grammaire russe* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 728
- [Teza, E. See Marchiori, J.]
- Tezla, A. *An introductory bibliography to the study of Hungarian literature* (L. Czigány). 1966 **44** (103) 501
- Thielen, P. G. *Die Verwaltung des Ordensstaates Preussen vornehmlich im 15. Jahrhundert* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 239-240
- Thiriet, F. *Régestes des délibérations du Sénat de Venise concernant la Roumanie, Vol. I (1329-99)* (D. M. Nicol). 1959 **37** (89) 534-535
- Thiriet, F. *Régestes des délibérations du Sénat de Venise concernant la Roumanie, Vol. II (1400-1430)* (D. M. Nicol). 1960 **39** (92) 250-251
- Thomson, G. S. *Catherine the Great and the expansion of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1949 **27** (69) 618-622
- Thomson, J. *The making of Russia and Russia: the old and the new* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569
- Thorwald, J. *Wen sie verderben wollen* (H. Seton-Watson). 1954 **32** (79) 542-544
- Tikhomirov, M. N. *Drevnerusskiye goroda* (N. Andreyev). 1957 **36** (86) 262-263

- Tikhomirov, M. N. *Posobiye dlya izucheniya Russkoy Pravdy* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 579-581
- [Tikhomirov, M. N. See Artsikhovskiy, A. V.; Križanić, J.]
- Tikos, L. E. *Vargas Tätigkeit als Wirtschaftsanalytiker und Publizist* (P. Wiles). 1968 **46** (107) 550-551
- Tims, R. W. *Germanizing Prussian Poland* (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244
- Timoshenko, V. P. *Agricultural Russia and the wheat problem* (G. T. Robinson). 1935 **13** (39) 715-719
- [Tito, President J. B. See Draskovich, S. M.; Halperin, E.; Körbel, J.; Lazitch, B.]
- Toivonen, Y. H. *Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 278-281
- Tököcs, R. L. *Bela Kun and the Hungarian Soviet Republic* (F. T. Zsuppán). 1969 **47** (108) 290-292
- [Tolstoy, Count L. N. See Boyer, P.; Christian, R. F.; Duddington, N.; Lednicki, W.; Lindstrom, T. S.; Matlaw, R. E.; Simmons, E. J.]
- Tomasevich, J. *Peasants, politics and economic change in Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1957 **35** (85) 622-624
- Tomlinson, C. *Versions from Fyodor Tyutchev, 1803-1873* (D. P. Costello). 1961 **40** (94) 254-256
- Toscano, M. *Storia diplomatica della questione dell'Alto Adige* (H. Hearder). 1968 **46** (107) 538-539
- Toumanova, N. A. *Anton Chekhov. The voice of twilight Russia* (G. Z. Patrick). 1937 **15** (45) 717-718
- Toynbee, A. and V. M. (eds.) *Survey of international affairs, 1939-1946. The initial triumph of the Axis* (D. C. Watt). 1959 **37** (89) 557-559
- [Tradescant, J. See Hamel, J.]
- Trager, G. L. *Introduction to Russian* (R. Jakobson). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 120-133
- Trávníček, Fr. See Havránek, B.
- Treadgold, D. W. *The great Siberian migration* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 291-294
- Trenkov, K. *Spetsialna bibliografiya* (V. Pinto). 1960 **39** (92) 243-245
- Triska, J. F. and Slusser, R. M. *The theory, law and policy of Soviet treaties* (E. L. Johnson). 1966 **44** (102) 269-271
- Trogančić, F. *Letteratura medioevale degli slavi meridionali* (G. Nandriš). 1952 **31** (76) 318-319
- Trogančić, F. *Storia de la letteratura croata* (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 550-552
- Trotsky, L. [D.] *The revolution betrayed* (B. Pares). 1937 **16** (46) 227-228
- [Trotsky, L. D. See Deutscher, I.; Meijer, J. M.]
- Trouton, R. *Peasant renaissance in Yugoslavia, 1900-1950* (A. Brown). 1952 **31** (76) 279-281
- Trubetzkoy, N. S. *Altkirchenslavische Grammatik. Schrift-, Laut- und Formensystem* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 540-544
- Trubetzkoy, N. [S.] *The Common Slavic element in Russian culture* (D. B. C.). 1952 **30** (75) 633-634
- Trubetzkoy, N. S. *Dostoevskij als Künstler* (R. Freeborn). 1967 **45** (104) 228-230
- Truchim, S. *Geneza szkół realnych a Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim* (W.J.R.). 1937 **15** (45) 730
- The truth about religion in Russia* (N. Zernov). 1945 **23** (62) 171-172
- Trypućko, J. *Les adverbes en -sky dans la langue polonaise* (G. Nandriš). 1952 **30** (75) 631-632
- Trypućko, J. *Le pluriel dans les locutions de temps et de lieu en slave* (G. Nandriš). 1953 **32** (78) 265-266
- [Tschirnhaus, E. W. von. See Winter, E.]
- Tschizewskij, D. See Čizevskij, D.
- Tsekhnovitz, O. V. See Pksanov, N. K.
- Tseretelli, I. G. *Vospominaniya o fevral'skoy revolyutsii*, 2 vols. (I. Getzler). 1966 **44** (103) 519-523
- Tsetlin, M. *Pyat' i drugiei* (G. Abraham). 1946 **24** (63) 232-234
- Tsvetayeva, M. *Lebedinyi stan*. Ed. G. P. Struve. Introd. Y. P. Ivask (N. Andreyev). 1958 **37** (88) 256-257
- [Tsvetayeva, M. See Karlinsky, S.]
- Tsyganov, N. F. See Kolyadenkov, M. N.
- [Turgenev, A. I. See Luppel, I. K.]
- [Turgenev, I. S. See Freeborn, R.; Grandjard, H.; Jensen, J. F.; Zeigengeit, G.]
- Turin, S. P. *The Russian labour movement, from Peter the Great to Lenin* (L. Lawton). 1936 **14** (41) 465-466
- Turin, S. P. *The USSR: an economic and social survey* (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 165-169
- Turkov, A. M. See Zabolotsky, N. A.
- Twentieth century Russian literature*. Widener Library Shelflist No. 3 (A. Helliwell). 1967 **45** (105) 577
- Tyl, Z. *Bibliografie české linguistiky 1945-50* (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 553-554
- Tyl, Z. *Bibliografie české linguistiky 1951-1955. Jazyková obecná, indoevropská, slovanská a česká* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 265-268
- Tynyanov, Yu. N. *Arkhaisty i novatory*. Ed. and introd. D. Tschizewskij (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 543-544
- Tynyanov, Yu. [N.] *Problema stikhotvornogo yazyka* (C. L. Drage). 1966 **44** (102) 204-205
- Tynyanov, Yu. N. See Eykhenbaum, B.
- [Tyutchev, F. See Stremoukhov, D.; Tomlinson, C.]
- Tyrowicz, M. *Dzieje ruchu rewolucyjnego na Śląsku w latach 1846-1849* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 264-266
- Tyrowicz, M. (ed.) *Galicja od pierwszego rozbioru do Wiosny Ludów, 1772-1849* (P. Brock). 1957 **35** (85) 619-621
- Tyrowicz, M. *Towarzystwo Demokratyczne Polskie 1832-1863. Przewodnik bibliobio-*

graficzny (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 230–232

U

- Udaltsov, A. D. (ed.) *Sredniye veka*, Vol. I (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 169–170
- Ujejski, J. *O Konradzie Korzeniowskim* (M. M. Gardner). 1937 **16** (46) 242–243
- Ukrayins'ki pisni, vydani M. Maksymovychem*. A facsimile of the 1827 edition, with a study by P. M. Popov (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458–460
- Ukrains'kyj pravopys* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **28** (71) 591–594
- Ulam, A. B. *Lenin and the Bolsheviks. The intellectual and political history of the triumph of Communism in Russia* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 255–256
- Unbegaun, B. O. *A bibliographical guide to the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 529–531
- Unbegaun, B. O. *Grammaire russe* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 585–588
- Unbegaun, B. O. (ed.) *Grammatica Russica Henrici Wilhelmi Ludolfi. Oxonii A.D. MDCXCVI* (G. Nandriş). 1959 **38** (90) 228–230
- Unbegaun, B. O. *Russian versification* (G. Donchin). 1957 **35** (85) 635–636
- [Under, M. See Matthews, W. K.]
- Underwood, E. W. *The Slav anthology: Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Croatian* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (32) 479
- Upton, A. F. *Finland in crisis, 1940–41* (W. R. Mead). 1966 **44** (102) 249–250
- Urban, R. *Die Organisation der Wissenschaft in der Tschechoslowakei* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 568–569
- Uren, P. See Bromke, A.
- [USSR. Academy of Sciences.] *Protiv istoricheskoy konseptsii M. N. Pokrovskogo* (D. F. White). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 257–263
- [USSR. Ministry of Foreign Affairs.] *Documents of Soviet foreign policy* (A. Rothstein). 1947 **26** (66) 290–292
- Utechin, S. V. *Everyman's concise encyclopaedia of Russia* (J. Keep). 1962 **40** (95) 559–560
- Utechin, S. V. and P. (trans.) *V. I. Lenin's 'What is to be done.'* (H. Shukman). 1965 **43** (101) 468–469
- Utechin, S. V. *Russian political thought. A concise history* (B. Hollingsworth). 1966 **44** (102) 220–222
- Uustalu, E. *The history of Estonian people* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1953 **32** (78) 247–248

V

Vaillant, A. *Grammaire comparée des langues slaves*, I (G. Nandriş). 1952 **30** (75) 616–617

- Vaillant, A. *Manuel du Vieux Slave, Tome I. Grammaire. Tome II. Textes et glossaire* (G. Nandriş). 1950 **28** (71) 596–597
- Vaillant, A. *La Žadonščina, épopée russe du XVe siècle* (F. Wigzell). 1969 **47** (108) 252–253
- Vakar, N. P. *Belorussia: the making of a nation* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 309–312
- Vakar, N. P. *The taproot of Soviet society* (B. Malnick). 1963 **42** (98) 237–238
- Váli, F. A. *Rift and revolt in Hungary. Nationalism versus communism* (G. F. Cushing). 1963 **42** (98) 244–246
- Varga, E. See Tikos, L.
- Varneck, E. and Fisher, H. H. (eds.) *The testimony of Kolchak and other Siberian materials* (F. Epstein). 1937 **15** (44) 472–473
- Vasmer, M. *Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 582–585
- [Vedel', A. See Sonevyts'ky, I. C.]
- Venohr, L. *Thomas Manns Verhältnis zur russischen Literatur* (R. Hare). 1965 **43** (101) 488–489
- Venturi, F. *Esuli russi in Piemonte dopo il '48* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 261–263
- Venturi, F. (ed.) *Historiens du XXe siècle* (J. Joll). 1968 **46** (106) 263–264
- Venturi, F. *Il populismo russo* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 567–569
- Venzky, G. *Die russisch-deutsche Legion in den Jahren 1811–1815* (F. L. Carsten)
- Vernadsky, G. *Ancient Russia (A history of Russia, Vol. I)* (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 155–157
- Vernadsky, G. *Bohdan, Hetman of Ukraine* (P. E. Mosley). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 269–270
- Vernadsky, G. *La charte constitutionnelle de l'empire russe de l'an 1820* (A. G. Mazour). 1936 **14** (42) 731
- Vernadsky, G. *Essai sur les origines russes* (D. M. Lang). 1960 **38** (91) 565–568
- Vernadsky, G. *A history of Russia*. New rev. ed. (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 159–161
- Vernadsky, G. *Kievan Russia (A history of Russia, Vol. II)* (N. Andreyev). 1949 **28** (70) 245–257
- Vernadsky, G. *The Mongols and Russia (A history of Russia, Vol. III)* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 534–537
- Vernadsky, G. V. *Russia at the dawn of the modern age (A history of Russia, Vol. IV)* (N. Andreyev). 1960 **39** (92) 247–250
- Vigor, P. H. *A guide to Marxism and its effects on Soviet development* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262–264
- Vilikovský, J. (ed.) *Staročeská lyrika* (R. Auty). 1947 **25** (65) 604–606
- Vincenz, S. *Na wysokiej poloninie* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 734–735
- Vinogradov, V. V. and others (eds.) *Grammatika russkogo yazyka*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 251–256

- Vinogradov, V. V. (ed.) *Materialy i issledovaniya po istorii russkogo literaturnogo yazyka*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 263-266
- Vinogradov, V. V. and Istrina, Ye. S. (eds.) *Grammatika russkogo yazyka*, II. *Sintaksis*, 1-2 (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 245-250
- Vinogradov, V. V. *Russkiy yazyk. Grammaticheskoye ucheniye o slove* (W. K. Matthews). 1949 **27** (69) 605-611
- Vinokur, G. *Russkiy yazyk* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1947 **25** (65) 629-630
- Vinokur, G. *Russkoye stsenicheskoye proiznosheniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 273-275
- Vinski, Z. *Uz problematiku starog Irana i Kavkaza* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 399
- Vlach, R. See Aruma, P.
- Vlasov's'ky, I. *Narys istoriyi Ukrayins'koyi Pravoslavnoyi tserkvy*, I-III, IV (pt. 1). (N. Polons'ka-Vasylenko). 1964 **42** (99) 476-480
- Vneshnyaya politika Rossii XIX i nachala XX vv. *Dokumenty rossiyskogo ministerstva inostrannykh del. Seriya I. 1801-1815 gg.* Ed. A. L. Narochnitsky et al., Vols. I-III, VI (P. K. Grimsted). 1966 **44** (102) 227-229
- Voinovich, L. de *Histoire de Dalmatie*, Vol. I. *Des origines au marché infâme* (1409). Vol. II. *Des griffes du lion ailé à la libération* (1409-1918) (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **17** (49) 241-246
- Volkman, H.-E. (ed.) *Die Krise des Parlamentarismus in Ostmitteleuropa zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 537-538
- Volkman, H.-E. *Die russische Emigration in Deutschland, 1919-1929* (V. Cohn). 1967 **45** (105) 567-568
- Voprosy moldavskogo yazykoznaniya (G. Nandris). 1954 **33** (80) 252-259
- Voskresensky, N. A. See Syromyatnikov, B. I.
- Voznesensky, N. *Voyennaya ekonomika SSSR v period Otechestvennoy voyny* (J. Miller). 1948 **27** (68) 308-313
- Vrana, J. *L'évangéliaire de Miroslav. Contribution à l'étude de son origine* (R. Auty). 1964 **43** (100) 192-193
- Vucinich, A. *The Soviet Academy of Sciences* (T. H. Rigby). 1957 **35** (85) 639-640
- Vucinich, A. *Soviet economic institutions: the social structure of production units* (G. H. Bolsover). 1953 **31** (77) 607
- Vucinich, W. S. *Serbia between East and West* (P. Auty). 1954 **33** (80) 284-285
- Vulpe, R. *Le vallum de la Moldavie et le 'mur' d'Athanasie* (E. D. Tappe). 1958 **37** (88) 314-315
- [Vyazemsky, Prince P. A. See Kauchtschischwili, N.; Wytzens, G.]
- Vyshinsky, A. Y. (ed.) *The law of the Soviet state*. Trans. H. W. Balb (F. H. Lawson). 1949 **28** (70) 243-245
- Waddington, P. *A basic Russian-English vocabulary* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **43** (100) 248-249
- Walder, W. *Ivan Cankar als Kunstpersönlichkeit* (J. Lavrin). 1955 **34** (82) 242-244
- Walsh, W. B. *Russia and the Soviet Union. A modern history* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1959 **38** (90) 281-282
- Walshe, M. O'C. *A concise Russian course* (R. F. Hingley). 1950 **29** (72) 354-356
- Wandycz, P. S. *Czechoslovak-Polish confederation and the Great Powers, 1940-1943* (P. Skwarczynski). 1957 **36** (86) 260
- Wangermann, E. *From Joseph II to the Jacobin trials* (R. R. Betts). 1960 **39** (92) 256-258
- Wanklyn, H. G. *The eastern marchlands of Europe* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 184-185
- Ward, D. *The Russian language today* (C. L. Drage). 1966 **44** (102) 200-204
- Ward, D. *Russian for scientists* (P. Norman). 1962 **41** (96) 290-291
- Ward, D. *Russian pronunciation: a practical course* (B. O. Unbegaun). 1959 **38** (90) 231-233
- Warren, W. P. *Masaryk's democracy* (B. Lewis). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 280-282
- Warriner, D. *Economics of peasant farming* (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241
- Warriner, D. and others (eds. and trans.) *Contrast in emerging societies. Readings in the social and economic history of south-eastern Europe in the nineteenth century* (F. E. I. Hamilton). 1966 **44** (102) 260-261
- Wasiolek, E. (ed. & trans.) *Dostoevsky: the notebooks for 'Crime and Punishment'* (F. F. Seelye). 1968 **46** (107) 503-505
- Wasiutyński, J. *Kopernik, twórca nowego nieba* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481-484
- Wassermann, C. *Europe's forgotten territories* (F. L. Carsten). 1961 **39** (93) 563-565
- Watrous, S. D. (ed.) *John Ledyard's journey through Russia and Siberia 1787-1788* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 242-243
- Webb, S. and B. *Soviet communism* (B. Goldman). 1937 **15** (44) 467-469
- Wedgewood, C. V. *The Thirty Years War* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (50) 484-485
- Wehler, H.-U. *Sozialdemokratie und Nationalstaat: die deutsche Sozialdemokratie und die Nationalitätenfragen in Deutschland von Karl Marx bis zum Ausbruch des ersten Weltkrieges* (H. Schurer). 1963 **41** (97) 565-567
- Weinreich, M. See Stutchkoff, N.
- Weinreich, U. (ed.) *The field of Yiddish* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1955 **34** (82) 268-270
- Weintraub, W. *Literature as a prophecy* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1960 **39** (92) 284

- Weintraub, W. *The poetry of Adam Mickiewicz* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **33** (81) 558-560
- Weiser, H. See Folomkina, S.
- Welikyj, A. G. S. *Josaphat Hieromartyr. Documenta romana beatificationis et canonizationis, I. 1623-1628* (L. Gillet). 1953 **31** (77) 596
- Wellek, R. *Essays on Czech literature* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1965 **43** (101) 443-446
- Wellisz, L. *Foreign capital in Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225-228
- Wellisz, L. *The friendship of Margaret Fuller D'Ossoli and Adam Mickiewicz* (W. Weintraub). 1947 **26** (66) 299-300
- Welsh, D. J. *Russian comedy, 1765-1823* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 224-226
- Welykyj, P. A. G. (ed.) *Documenta Pontificum Romanorum historiam Ucrainae illustrantia (1075-1953)*, Vol. I (1075-1700). Vol. II (1700-1953) (P. Fedenko). 1957 **36** (86) 229-233
- Wereszycki, H. *Anglia a Polska w latach 1860-1865* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (51) 719-720
- West, R. *Black lamb and grey falcon* (J. C. Adams). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 263-266
- Westfal, S. *A study in Polish morphology. The genitive singular masculine* (J. Trypućko). 1958 **36** (87) 546-550
- Wetter, G. A. *Der dialektische Materialismus* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1953 **31** (77) 559-562
- Wetter, G. A. *Sowjetideologie heute: dialektischer und historischer Materialismus* (G. Lichtheim). 1963 **42** (98) 235-237
- Wheeler, G. *Racial problems in Soviet Muslim Asia* (M. R. Yapp). 1960 **39** (92) 280-281
- Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. *Brest Litovsk: the forgotten peace (March 1918)* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (50) 479-481
- Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. *Munich: prologue to tragedy* (G. P. Gooch). 1948 **27** (68) 287-291
- Whibley, K. H. See Segal, L.
- White, J. A. *The diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War* (I. H. Nish). 1966 **44** (102) 239-241
- [White, Sir W. See Smith, C. L.]
- Whitfield, F. J. *A Russian reference grammar* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 237-238
- Whitfield, F. J. See Bulas, K.
- Whitney, A. H. *Colloquial Hungarian* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 184
- Whitney, A. H. *Finnish* (J. Atkinson). 1959 **38** (90) 233-234
- Whyte, L. D. (ed.) *Roger Joseph Boscovich, S. J., F.R.S., 1711-1785: studies of his life and work on the 250th anniversary of his birth* (St. K. Pavlovitch). 1964 **43** (100) 212-214
- Widerszal, L. *Sprawy Kaukaskie w polityce europejskiej w latach 1831-1864* (G. H. Bolsover). 1935 **14** (40) 220
- Widnäs, M. *La position de l'adjectif épithète en vieux russe* (V. Kiparsky). 1954 **33** (80) 273-274
- 10*
- Wieniewski, I. *Podstawy kultury polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621
- Wijk, N. van *Les langues slaves. De l'unité à la pluralité* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 531-534
- [Wilde, O. See Lavrin, J.]
- Wilkinson, H. R. *Maps and politics. A review of the ethnographic cartography of Macedonia* (W. Gordon East). 1952 **30** (75) 588-590
- Willan, T. S. *The Muscovy merchants of 1555* (D. C. Coleman). 1954 **32** (79) 569
- Williams, A. M. and Pinto, V. de S. (eds. and trans.) *The road to the west. Sixty Soviet war poems* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1946 **24** (63) 234-235
- [Willoughby, Sir H. See Hamel, J.]
- [Wilson, President W. See Gerson, L. L.]
- Winkel, H. J. zum *Über die Homophonie in der russischen Literatursprache* (D. Ward). 1964 **42** (99) 452-453
- Winkler, E. See *Elementa* . . .
- Winter, E. (ed.) *August Ludwig v. Schlözer und Russland* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 453-455
- Winter, E. (ed.) *Der böhmische Vormärz in Briefen B. Bolzanos an F. Prihonsky (1824-1848)* (J. Erickson). 1958 **36** (87) 570-572
- Winter, E. (ed.) *Die deutsch-russische Begegnung und Leonhard Euler* (L. Loewenson). 1960 **38** (91) 592-593
- Winter, E. (ed.) *E. W. von Tschirnhaus und die Frühaufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **40** (95) 545-547
- Winter, E. *Der Josefismus. Die Geschichte des österreichischen Reform-Katholizismus 1740-1848* (E. Wangermann). 1963 **42** (98) 225-226
- Winter, E. (ed.) *Lomonosov. Schlözer. Pallas. Deutsch-russische Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im 18. Jahrhundert* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 453-455
- Winter, E. *Russland und das Papsttum*, Vol. I (N. Andreyev). 1962 **41** (96) 266-269
- Winter, E. *Die tschechische und slowakische Emigration in Deutschland im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert: Beiträge zur Geschichte der hussitischen Tradition* (L. Forster). 1958 **37** (88) 315
- Wiskemann, E. *Czechs and Germans. A study of the struggle in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia* (A.M.). 1938 **17** (49) 239-240
- Wiskemann, E. *Germany's eastern neighbours* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1957 **36** (86) 213-214
- Wiskemann, E. *Undeclared war* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 335-336
- [Wisnowiecki (Wyshnevets'ky), Prince D. See Wynar, L.]
- Wissotzky, N. See Macpherson, A. S.
- Wittram, R. *Peter der Grosse. Der Eintritt Russlands in die Neuzeit* (B. Malnick). 1955 **33** (81) 553-554
- Wodarz, H.-W. *Satzphonetik des West-lachischen* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 430-431

- Wojcicka, J. *See* Horecky, P. L.
- Wojciechowski, M. *Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1933-1938* (R. F. Leslie). 1967 **45** (104) 257-259
- Wojciechowski, Z. *L'État polonais au moyen-âge: histoire des institutions* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1950 **28** (71) 575-577
- Wojciechowski, Z. *Mieszko and the rise of the Polish state* (W.J.R.). 1937 **15** (45) 729
- Wojciechowski, Z. (ed.) *Poland's place in Europe* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 574-577
- Wojciechowski, Z. *Polska-Niemcy: dziesięć wieków zmagania* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 621-623
- Wójcik, Z. *Traktat Andruszowski 1667 roku i jego geneza* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 538-540
- Wolfe, L. *A short history of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569
- Wolff, R. L. *The Balkans in our time* (V. J. Parry). 1960 **39** (92) 281-283
- Woodcock, G. and Avakumović, I. *The anarchist Prince. A biographical study of Peter Kropotkin* (F. F. Seeley). 1952 **30** (75) 610-612
- Woodcock, P. *See* Frankland, N.
- World economic survey* (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241
- Worobiov, N. M. K. *Čiurlionis. Der litauische Maler und Musiker* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 343-344
- Worth, G. H. *Foreign words in Russian: a historical sketch 1550-1800* (S. C. Gardiner). 1967 **45** (104) 216-217
- Wortley, B. A. *Poland's new codes of law* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247-248
- Wortman, R. *The crisis of Russian populism* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (107) 531-532
- Woynarows'ky, T. de and Sokhots'ky, I. *Istorychni postati Halychyny XIX-XX st.* (C. Zelenko). 1963 **41** (97) 572-575
- Wren, M. C. *The course of Russian history* (J. Keep). 1959 **38** (90) 250-252
- Wu, A. K. *China and the Soviet Union* (M. Beloff). 1951 **30** (74) 294-296
- Wybór pism i autobiografia Stanisława Thugutta* (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176-177
- Wyczański, A. *Francja wobec państw Jagiellońskich w latach 1515-1529. Studium z dziejów francuskiej polityki zagranicznej epoki Odrodzenia* (P. Skwarczyński). 1956 **34** (83) 547-549
- Wynar, L. *Knyaz' Dmytro Wysznevets'ky* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250
- [Wyspiański, S. *See* Backvis, C.]
- Wytrzens, G. *Piotr Andreevič Vjazemskij* (R. Hare). 1963 **41** (97) 543-544
- Yakovlev, B. *See* Lebed, A.
- Yakubinsky, L. P. *Istoriya drevnerusskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 239-243
- Yarmolinsky, A. *Literature under Communism* (R. Hare). 1961 **40** (94) 291-293
- Yarmolinsky, A. (ed.) *Pushkin in English. A list of works by and about Pushkin* (G. Struve). 1938 **16** (47) 492-494
- Yarmolinsky, A. (ed.) *The works of Alexander Pushkin* (B. Pares). 1937 **15** (45) 714-716
- The year's work in modern language studies, 1962* (R. Bancroft). 1964 **43** (100) 250-251
- The year's work in modern language studies, 1963* (R. Bancroft). 1966 **44** (102) 205-206
- [Yepifaniy the Wise. *See* Likhachev, D. S.]
- [Yesenin, S. *See* de Graaff, F.]
- Young, C. H. *The Ukrainian Canadians. A study in assimilation* (G. W. Simpson). 1933 **12** (34) 231-232
- Young, R. F. *Comenius in England* (O. Odložilik). 1933 **12** (34) 236-237
- Yushkov, S. V. *Narysy z istorii vynykennia i pochatkovogo rozvytku feodalizmu v Kyvskiy Rusi* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363
- Yushkov, S. V. (ed.) *Russkaya pravda* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363

Z

- Zabolotsky, N. [A.] *Stikhotvoreniya*. Ed. G. [P.] Struve and B. Filippov (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (104) 235-237
- Zabolotsky, N. A. *Stikhotvoreniya i poetry*. Ed. A. M. Turkov (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (104) 235-237
- Zagiba, F. *Tschaitkovskij: Leben und Werk* (D. Cvetko). 1955 **33** (81) 535-538
- Zahu-Golodetz, L. *L'économie planifiée en URSS et l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729
- Zaleski, Z. L. *Attitudes et destinées. Faces et profils d'écrivains polonais* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (33) 726
- Zaluski, A. C. and J. S. K., Bishops. *See* Lemke, H.
- Zavada, D. *Česko-anglický obchodní slovník* (S. E. Mann). 1960 **38** (91) 551-552
- Zaytsev, P. *Žhyt'ya Tarasa Shevchenko* (D. Whyte). 1957 **36** (86) 259-260
- Zeigengeit, G. I. S. *Turgenev und Deutschland, Vol. I* (R. Freeborn). 1967 **45** (104) 228-230
- Zeil, W. *Bolzano und die Sorben* (G. S. Stone). 1969 **47** (109) 553-554
- Zelenin, V. V. *See* Križanić, J.
- Zeman, Z. A. B. *The break-up of the Habsburg Empire, 1914-1918* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **40** (95) 554-556

Y

- Yakemtchouk, R. *La ligne Curzon et la IIe. guerre mondiale* (L. Kochan). 1958 **37** (88) 304-305

- Zeman, Z. A. B. *Prague spring: a report on Czechoslovakia, 1968* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 556
- Zeman, Z. A. B. and Scharlau, W. B. *The merchant of revolution. The life of Alexander Israel Helphand (Parvus), 1867-1924* (H. Shukman). 1967 **45** (104) 254-256
- Zenkovsky, S. A. (ed. and trans.) *Medieval Russia's epics, chronicles and tales* (A. D. Stokes). 1965 **43** (101) 435-438
- Zenkovsky, Z. A. *Pan-Turkism and Islam in Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 549-551
- Zhirumunsky, V. *Voprosy teorii literatury Stat'i 1916-1926* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 495
- Žukovsky, A. *Shevchenkiyana v bibliotekakh Paryzhu—Catalogue des éditions concernant Taras Shevchenko dans les bibliothèques de Paris* (V. Swoboda). 1962 **40** (95) 562-563
- Zimin, A. A. *I. S. Peresvetov i yego sovremenniki* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **37** (89) 532-534
- Zimin, A. A. *Reformy Ivana Groznogo. Ocherki sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoy i politicheskoy istorii Rossii sere diny XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1961 **40** (94) 258-260
- Znamensky, G. A. *Conversational Russian. A beginner's manual* (A. R. Nykl). 1949 **28** (70) 302-304
- Znamensky, G. A. *Elementary scientific Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237
- Żoltowski, A. *Border of Europe: a study of the Polish eastern provinces* (W. J. Rose). 1952 **30** (75) 576-579
- Zoshchenko, M. *Lyudi*. Ed. H. Blair (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 545-546
- Zweig, F. *Poland between the wars: a critical study of social and economic changes* (W. J. R.). 1945 **23** (62) 177-178
- Zyatkovska, R. See Medushevsky, A.



Index of Literary Translations

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 150-156

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206158>

Accessed: 18/06/2014 07:15

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

IV. Index of Literary Translations

Note. Items are listed under the author's name or, in the case of anonymous works, under the title. The index also lists translators, with cross-references to the authors of works translated.

A

- ADY, E. *Adam, where art thou?* Trans. N. Masterman. 1948 **26** (67) 524-525
 ADY, E. *Death's horses*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 364
 ADY, E. *Autumn came to Paris*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1946 **25** (64) 8
 ADY, E. *The horses of death. Alone with the sea*. Trans. G. Turton. 1937 **16** (46) 40-41
 ADY, E. *Night speaks in Budapest*. Trans. G. Turton. 1939 **17** (51) 500-501
 ADY, E. Selected verse. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 106-107
After Munich. Trans. from the Czech by W. [A.] Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 489
 AHO, J. *Down and out*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **14** (41) 278-288
 AKHMATOVA, A. A. *Courage*. 1942. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 14
 ALECSANDRI, V. *Spring's visitors*. Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 23-24
 ANDREYEV, L. N. *In the north*. Trans. A. Holdcroft. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 14-18
 ANDRIĆ, I. *Gjerzelez at the gypsy fair*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **14** (41) 556-563
 ANDRIĆ, I. *Gjerzelez at the inn*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **14** (40) 13-19
 ASH, Sh. *A village Tsaddik*. Trans. Sh. Natanson and N. B. Jopson. 1934 **13** (37) 41-45
 ASUNTA, H. *Wolf*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1949 **28** (70) 5
 ATTRIDGE, R. T. *See* Fet, A. A.; Pushkin, A. S.

B

- BABITS, M. *The Danaids*. Trans. G. Turton. 1937 **16** (46) 39-40
The ballad of Tsar Lazar and Tsaritsa Militsa. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1934 **13** (37) 14-19
 Ballads of Serbian liberation. Trans. W. Morison. 1939 **18** (52) 1-17
 BAL'MONT, K. D. *I came into this world*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1947 **26** (66) 6-7
 BARATYNSKY, Ye. A. *Bare days. Thought*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 16
 BARATYNSKY, Ye. A. *Body and Soul*. Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 302
 BARING, M. *See* Pushkin, A. S.
 BARKER, V. D. *See* Karinth, F.
 BARTULOVIĆ, N. *Two prayers*. Trans. A. C. Niven. 1946 **24** (63) 34-36
 BARTULOVIĆ, N. *A visit from mother*. Trans. A. C. Niven. 1948 **27** (68) 33-40
 BASHAM, A. L. *See* Blok, A. A.
The Battle of Sisek. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1949 **27** (69) 339-344
 BEVK, F. *The black chicken*. Trans. J. F. Hendry. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 24-29
 BEVK, F. *In the depths*. Trans. A. J. Klančar and F. Noyes. 1936 **15** (43) 14-29
 BIRÓ, L. *Doctors*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 18-23
The blacksmith and the devil. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 284-287
 BLOK, A. A. *From Ante Lucem*. Trans. A. L. Basham. 1938 **16** (47) 288-289
 BLOK, A. A. *The king in the square*. Trans. O. J. O'Connor and G. R. Noyes. 1934 **12** (36) 489-512
 BLOK, A. A. *The new America*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 17-18
 BLOK, A. A. *The puppet show*. Trans. M. Kriger and G. Struve. 1950 **28** (71) 309-322
 BLOK, A. A. *The rose and the cross*. Trans. I. E. Smith and G. R. Noyes. 1936 **14** (42) 497-549
 BLOK, A. A. *The stranger*. Trans. M. Kriger. 1948 **27** (68) 1-27
 BOLSOVER, G. H. *See* Petőfi, S.
 BONIFAČIĆ, A. *The woyfarer*. Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22
 BONN, H. *Affettuoso*. Trans. K. Offer. 1947 **26** (66) 10-11
 BOŽOVIĆ, G. *The dilemma*. Trans. V. Javarek. 1938 **16** (47) 306-312
 BRĂTESCU-VOINEȘTI, I. A. *The mystery*. Trans. M. Nandriș. 1950 **28** (71) 326-331
 BRĂTESCU-VOINEȘTI, I. A. *A sea change*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 520-522
 BRONIEWSKI, W. *September sun*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 19-20
 BROWN, A. *See* Popović, J.
The building of Skadar. Marko's pipe. Trans. R. W. Seton-Watson. 1932 **11** (31) 176-183

C

- CANKAR, I. *I know now, mother . . .* Trans. A. J. Klančar. 1938 **17** (49) 35-37

- CANKAR, I. *Simple Martin*. Trans. S. Yeras and Hy. C. Sewell-Grant. 1938 **17** (49) 38-41
- CANKAR, I. *Slovene idylls*. Trans. A. J. Klančar and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **13** (39) 494-506
- CARAGIALE, I. L. *The inn*. Trans. M. Nandriș. 1947 **25** (65) 325-330
- CARAGIALE, I. L. *Retribution*. Trans. M. Nandriș. 1951 **29** (73) 372-374
- CASEY, F. P. *See* Durych, J.; Makkai, S.
- CHRISTIE, R. *See* Nadson, S. Y.; Tyutchev, F. I.
- CLARK, A. F. B. *See* Pushkin, A. S.
- CLARK, E. M. *See* Wyspiański, S.
- COLEMAN, M. M. *See* Karpiński, S.
- COPELAND, F. S. *See The ballad of Tsar Lazar and Tsaritsa Militsa; The Battle of Sisek; Lampret, the warlock marksman; Zlatorog. The tenth sister.*
- COUNT, E. W. *See* Pelin, E.; Vazov, I.
- CREWS, C. M. *See* Levi, M.
- CRNJANSKI, M. *Fishing by moonlight*. Trans. R. G. A. de Bray. 1945 **23** (62) 10-13

D

- DE BRAY, R. G. A. *See* Crnjanski, M.
- DE BRAY, V. *See* Jilemnický, P.; Vajanský, S. H.
- The debt*. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 287-288
- DEUTSCH, B. *See* Baratynsky, Ye.; Pavlova, K. K.; Vyazemsky, P. A.
- DOSTOYEVSKY, F. M. *Vlas*. Trans. N. B. Jopson and H. Makower. 1936 **15** (43) 1-13
- The dragon and the gypsy*. Trans. E. Gellibrand. 1935 **14** (40) 30-33
- DURST, D. *See* Mickiewicz, A.
- DURYCH, J. *Wallenstein's tomb*. Trans. F. P. Casey. 1933 **11** (32) 269-285
- DYGASIŃSKI, A. *The just hare*. Trans. D. F. Tait. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 29-33

E

- EFTALIOTIS, A. *Captain George*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **11** (33) 661-666
- EFTALIOTIS, A. *Marinos Kondaras*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 266-274
- ELTON, O. *See* Bonifačić, A.; Kasprowicz, J.; Krklec, G.; Malczewski, A.; Matijašević, M.; Mickiewicz, A.; *Modern Serbo-Croat lyrics; More modern Serbo-Croat lyrics*; Nazor, V.; Pushkin, A. S.; Rakić, M.; Staff, L.; Toman, J.; *Translations from Polish verse*

- EMINESCU, M. *If branches rustle... The secret lover*. Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 25-26
- EYRE, J. *See* Kantemir, A. D.; Khemnitser, I. I.; Knyazhnin, Ya. B.; Odoyevsky, V. F.

F

- FED'KOVYCH, YU. *Deserter*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 361
- FET, A. A. *Stars*. Trans. M. F. Jerrold. 1938 **16** (48) 519
- FET, A. A. *Verses*. Trans. R. T. Attridge and W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 263
- FET, A. A. *Whispering*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1936 **15** (43) 43
- FET, A. A. *Whispering*. Trans. G. Turton. 1938 **16** (47) 290
- FOGEL, E. G. *See* Pushkin, A. S.; Simonov, K. M.
- The fool and the birch tree*. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 281-284
- FOSTER, F. *See* Yugoslav gypsy folk tales

G

- GALOGAŽA, S. *This spring in Bosnia*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1947 **25** (65) 310-312
- GARDNER, M. *See* Morcinek, G.
- GÁRDONYI, G. *A forest adventure*. Trans. N. B. Jopson and A. Winby. 1935 **14** (40) 19-30
- GÁRDONYI, G. *Night on the Tisza*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 30-31
- GELLÉRT, O. *This is holy ugliness, my friend*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 33
- GELLIBRAND, E. *See The dragon and the gypsy*
- GELLIBRAND, E. *Floating logs*. 1936 **15** (43) 36-42
- GIFFORD, H. *See* Pushkin, A. S.
- GJALSKI, K. Š. *My neighbour Dobromir Bosiljković*. Trans. W. Morison. 1939 **18** (52) 28-43
- GOR'KY, M. *How I learnt to write*. Trans. V. H. Orfenov. 1945 **23** (62) 2-7
- GREGORČIČ, S. *Ash Wednesday eve*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 23-25
- GULYÁS, P. *What became of Christ's blood*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 32
- GUSTAITIS, M. *Vow*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 364-365
- GYÓNI, G. *Just for a single night*. Trans. A. H. Whitney. 1951 **29** (73) 365-366

H

- HADJI-MISHEV, M. *See* Popova-Mutafova, F.
 HALAS, F. *The poet is thawing. To death.* Trans. K. Offer. 1947 **26** (66) 8-9
 HENDRY, J. F. *See* Bevk, F.
 HEWITT, R. M. *See* Fet, A. A.; Pushkin, A. S.; Tyutchev, F. I.; Yesenin, S. A.
 HILL, E. *See The blacksmith and the devil; The debt; The fool and the birch tree; Ivan the trickster; The pot of gold; A Russian folk-tale; Straight and crooked; The thief*
 HOLDCROFT, A. *See* Andreyev, L. N.
 HRONSKÝ, J. C. *Mother Máchik goes to the polls.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1938 **17** (49) 21-35
 HVIEZDOSLAV. *Two Bloody sonnets.* Trans. J. Vajda. 1950 **29** (72) 2-3

I

- ILLYÉS, J. *After summer.* Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 34
 IOSIF, S. O. *To the young poets. Why fear? To Cárlova.* Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 24-25
 ISAKOVSKY, M. V. *Two lasses were singing.* Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 14-15
 Ivan the trickster. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1934 **12** (35) 288-292

J

- JAVAREK, V. *See* Božović, G.; Nazor, V.
 JEAFFRESON, J. W. *See* Kosztolányi, D.
 JÉGÉ, *Katie.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 159-163
 JERROLD, M. F. *See* Fet, A. A.; Nikitin, I. S.; Tyutchev, F. I.
 JILEMNICKÝ, P. *The unploughed field.* A chapter from the novel *Pole Neorané.* Trans. V. de Bray. 1946 **25** (64) 13-27
 JOPSON, N. B. *See* Aho, J.; Andrić, I.; Ash, S.; Dostoyevsky, F. M.; Eftaliotis, A.; Gárdonyi, G.; Jégé; Karaliychev, A.; Katayev, V. P.; Kraszewski, J. I.; Leonov, L. M.; Leskov, N. S.; Makkai, S.; Norwid, C. K.; Pelin, E.; Sergeyev-Tsensky, S. N.; Sienkiewicz, H.
 Jugoslav gypsy folk tales. Trans. F. Foster. 1936 **14** (41) 288-294
 JUKOVA, V. *See* Karaslavov, G.; Pelin, E.

K

- KANTEMR, Prince A. D. *Satire, I.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 1-5

- KARADŽIĆ, V. *Simeon the foundling. Korun Kapetan and Nenad Jugović.* Trans. M. O'C. Walshe. 1946 **24** (63) 14-19
 KARALIYCHEV, A. *The death of Khan Krum.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 264-271
 KARALIYCHEV, A. *Drunkaloto.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 275-278
 KARALIYCHEV, A. *Humpy.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 278-281
 KARASLAVOV, G. *The farm inspection.* Trans. V. Jukova. 1949 **27** (69) 345-349
 KARINTHY, F. *The circus. My mother.* Trans. V. D. Barker. 1938 **16** (48) 545-557
 KARPINSKI, S. *In taking flight.* Trans. B. Zborowska and M. M. Coleman. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 67
 KASPROWICZ, J. *Poem.* Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 1
 KASPROWICZ, J. *The tempest.* Trans. F. Notley. 1945 **23** (62) 20
 KATAYEV, V. P. *He passed.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1937 **15** (45) 550-552
 KEMP, P. M. *See* Milčić, S.
 KENNEDY, H. E. *See* Tetmayer, K. P.
 KHEMNITSER, I. I. *Two fables.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 85-87
 KIRKCONNELL, W. *See* Ady, E.; Gárdonyi, G.; Gellért, O.; Gulyás, P.; Illyés, J.; Kiss, J.; A Magyar miscellany; Petőfi, S.; A Polish miscellany; Szabó, L.; Vargha, J.; Vörösmarty, M.
 KISS, J. *Fires.* Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 31-32
 KLANČAR, A. J. *See* Bevk, F.; Cankar, I.; Levstik, F.
 KNYAZHNIN, Ya. B. *The ill-fated coach.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 125-137
 KONOPNICKA, M. *The river.* Trans. F. Notley. 1945 **23** (62) 19-20
 KOSKENNIEMI, V. A. *See, o my soul.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 3-4
 KOSZTOLÁNYI, D. *The colonel's lady's wound.* Trans. P. Marczali. 1950 **28** (71) 323-325
 KOSZTOLÁNYI, D. *The tarn. The old priest. Homework.* Trans. J. W. Jeaffreson. 1937 **16** (46) 42-49
 KRASICKI, I. *Fables.* Trans. W. J. Rose. 1949 **28** (70) 5-6
 KRASZEWSKI, J. I. *Letter writing of long ago.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1946 **24** (63) 36-46
 KREUTZWALD, F. R. *Dedication of The Kalevala.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 4-5
 KRIGER, M. *See* Blok, A.
 KRKLEC, G. *An epitaph.* Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22
 KUREK, J. *Beneath two trees.* Trans. W. J. R[ose]. 1947 **25** (65) 313-324

L

- Lament of the noble wife of Hassan Aga.* Trans. R. W. Seton-Watson. With 2 original texts. 1932 **11** (31) 134-139

- Lampret, the warlock marksman.* Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1934 **13** (37) 20–26
- LAWTHER, M. *See* Pelin, E.
- LECHOŃ, J. *Goplana.* Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 20–21
- LEONOV, L. M. *Buryga.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 502–520
- LEONOV, L. M. *The knave of diamonds.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **11** (32) 264–269
- LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *Clouds of high heaven.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 2
- LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *I do not want the world to hear.* Trans. M. Whittock. 1947 **26** (66) 7
- LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *The torrent.* Trans. M. Whittock. 1949 **28** (70) 4
- LESKOV, N. S. *A fool.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1934 **12** (35) 282–288
- LEVI, M. *The friend and a half.* Trans. C. M. Crews. 1938 **16** (47) 312–319
- LEVSTIK, F. *Martin Kerpan of Verkh.* Trans. A. J. Klančar. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 112–127
- ŁUSKINA, E. *The mystic rose.* Trans. D. F. Tait. 1939 **17** (50) 272–281
- MÁCHA, K. H. *The dear little moon. The minstrel.* Trans. H. H. McGovern. 1947 **25** (65) 305–310
- MÁCHA, K. H. *Krkonošská pilgrimage.* Trans. H. H. McGovern. 1949 **27** (69) 350–359
- A Magyar miscellany, II–IV. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1938 **16** (47) 277–287; 1938 **16** (48) 508–517; 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 175–179
- MAIKOV, A. N. *The cranes.* Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 523–524
- MAKKAI, S. *The stones speak.* Trans. N. B. Jopson and F. P. Casey. 1934 **12** (36) 529–534
- MAKOWER, H. *See* Dostoyevsky, F. M.
- MALCZEWSKI, A. *A sunset.* Trans. O. Elton. 1936 **15** (43) 44
- MARCZALI, P. *See* Kosztolányi, D.
- MASTERMAN, N. *See* Ady, E.
- MATIJAŠEVIĆ, M. *Ballad on a laundress.* Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22–23
- MATTHEWS, W. K. *See* Ady, E.; Asunta, H.; Bal'mont, K. D.; Fed'kovych, Yu.; Gustaitis, M.; Koskenniemi, V. A.; Kreutzwald, F. R.; Lermontov, M. Yu.; Mosi, H.; Prešeren, F.; Putinas, Rangavis, A. R.; Šantić, A.; Słowacki, J.; Turgenev, I. S.
- McGOVERNE, H. H. *See* Mácha, K. H.; Wolker, J.
- MAYAKOVSKY, V. V. *Mayakovsky and the sun.* Trans. V. de S. Pic. 1948 **26** (67) 520–523
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Crimean sonnets.* Trans. D. P. Radin, B. C. Woodbury, G. R. Noyes and D. Durst. 1938 **16** (48) 497–507
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *The day before the flood in St Petersburg, 1824. To my Russian friends.* Trans. from the Polish. 1939 **17** (51) 490–496
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Evening discourse. The pilgrim's song.* Trans. D. Durst and G. R. Noyes. 1932 **11** (31) 183–186
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *In the album of Salome Becu.* Trans. D. P. Radin. 1936 **15** (43) 46
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *The lilies.* Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 1–10
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *The monument of Peter the Great.* Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1937 **15** (44) 295–296
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Ode to youth.* Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 18–19
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Passages from Pan Tadeusz.* Trans. O. Elton. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 1–13
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Poems.* Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **13** (39) 481–493
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Religious poems.* Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 15–20
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *The review of the army.* Trans. G. R. Noyes. 1939 **17** (50) 249–262
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Sonnets.* Trans. B. C. Woodbury and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **14** (40) 11–12
- MICKIEWICZ, A. *Twardowski's wife.* Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 11–14
- MILIČIĆ, S. *Jealousy.* Trans. P. M. Kemp. 1934 **12** (36) 513–528
- MISHEYEV, N. *How the holy mountains let out of their deep caves the mighty heroes of Russia.* Trans. G. Struve and B. Pares. 1935 **13** (38) 251–265
- Modern SERBO-CROAT lyrics. Trans. O. Elton. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 223–238
- MORCINEK, G. *Faith.* Trans. M. M. Gardner. 1935 **13** (39) 506–521
- MORCINEK, G. *Silence.* Trans. M. M. Gardner. 1934 **12** (35) 273–281
- More modern SERBO-CROAT lyrics. Trans. O. Elton. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 97–111
- MORISON, W. A. *See* Ady, E.; *After Munich*; Ballads of Serbian liberation; Baratynsky Ye. A.; Bíró, L.; Brătescu-Voinești, I. A.; Fet, A. A.; Galagaža, S.; Gjaliski, K. S.; Gregorčič, S.; Hronský, J. C.; Karaliychev, A.; Leonov, L. M.; Pushkin, A. S.; Romanov, P. S.; Samozwaniec, M.; Sergeyev-Tsensky, S. N.
- MOSI, H. *All souls eve.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1947 **26** (66) 7–8
- MUDIE, D. *See* The blacksmith and the devil; The debt; The fool and the birch tree; Ivan the trickster; The pot of gold; A Russian folk-tale; Straight and crooked; The thief
- MURRAY, M. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

N

- NADSON, S. Y. *The dead die not*. Trans. R. Christie. 1936 **15** (43) 44
- NANDRIŠ, M. *See* Brătescu-Voinești, I. A.; Garagiale, I. L.; Sadoveanu, M.
- NATANSON, S. *See* Ash, S.
- NAZOR, V. *The bay. My destined one*. Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 21
- NAZOR, V. *The planter*. Trans. V. Javarek. 1946 **24** (63) 27-31
- NAZOR, V. *The stick*. Trans. A. C. Niven. 1948 **26** (67) 526-533
- NEWCOMBE, N. W. *See* Alecsandri, V.; Eminescu, M.; Iosif, S. O.
- NIKITIN, I. S. *The pit*. Trans. M. F. Jerrold. 1938 **16** (48) 519
- NIVEN, A. C. *See* Bartulović, N.; Nazor, V.
- NORWID, C. K. *Ad leones*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 163-172
- NOTLEY, F. *See* Broniewski, W.; Kaspro- wicz, J.; Konopnicka, M.; Lechoń, J.; Tetmayer, K. P.; Tuwim, J.; Wierzyński, K.; Wittlin, J.
- NOYES, F. *See* Bevk, F.
- NOYES, G. R. *See* Blok, A. A.; Cankar, I.; Mickiewicz, A.; Siemieński, L.; Tur- genev, I. S.; Wyspiański, S.

O

- O'CONNOR, O. J. *See* Blok, A. A.
- ODOYEVSKY, V. F. *The improvisor*. Trans. J. Eyre. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 97-109
- OFFER, K. *See* Bonn, H.; Halas, F.
- OLBRACHT, I. *The outlaw*. Trans. D. Round. 1938 **16** (48) 538-544
- OLESHA, Yu. K. *Liompa*. Trans. S. Volo- chova. 1937 **16** (46) 55-59
- ORFENOV, V. H. *See* Gor'ky, M.

P

- PARES, B. *See* Misheyev, N.; Pushkin, A. S.; Russian political verse on the eve of the Revolution
- PATRICK, G. Z. *See* Turgenev, I. S.
- PAVLOVA, K. K. *We shall not overcome*. Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 302
- PAVLOVA, K. K. *Yes, we were many*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 524
- PEACOCK, M. B. *See* Mickiewicz, A.; Siemieński, L.
- PELIN, E. *The bells that would not ring*. Trans. V. Jukova. 1948 **27** (68) 28-32

- PELIN, E. *The hill of the Saviour*. Trans. E. W. Count. 1937 **15** (45) 542-547
- PELIN, E. *The other world*. Trans. M. Law- ther. 1939 **17** (51) 522-526
- PELIN, E. *Stewed pumpkin*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 172-175
- PELIN, E. *The windmill*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1947 **26** (66) 20-29
- PETŐFI, S. *The sad wind of autumn. Homer and Ossian. The four-ox cart*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 25-28
- PETŐFI, S. *Song of the dogs. Song of the wolves*. Trans. C. Pfeiffer and G. H. Bolsover. 1936 **15** (43) 45-46
- PFEIFFER, C. *See* Petőfi, S.
- PINTO, V. de S. *See* Akhmatova, A. A.; Blok, A. A.; Isakovsky, M. V.; Maikov, A. N.; Mayakovsky, V. V.; Pavlova, K. K.; Pelin, E.; Pushkin, A. S.; Simonov, K. M.; Vapsarov, N.; Vazov, I.; Yavorov, P. K.
- PLATONOV, A. *The family of Ivanov*. Trans. D. Treadgold. 1949 **28** (70) 7-27
- A Polish miscellany. Trans. W. Kirk- connell. 1935 **14** (40) 1-10
- Polish Silesian lyrics. Trans. W. J. Rose. 1936 **14** (42) 613-615
- Polish verse. *See* Translations from Polish verse
- POPOVA-MUTAFOVA, F. *Holiday*. Trans. M. Hadji-Mishev. 1934 **13** (37) 36-41
- POPOVIĆ, J. *Order indispensable*. Trans. A. Brown. 1947 **26** (66) 12-19
- The pot of gold*. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1937 **15** (45) 547-550
- PREGELJ, I. *Vicar Mathias's last guest*. Trans. and adapted by Baroness Zmajčić. 1934 **13** (37) 27-35
- PREŠEREN, F. *A toast. Two sonnets. The unmarried mother*. Trans. K. Matthews. 1949 **27** (69) 335-338
- PRUS, B. *A curious story*. Trans. W. J. Rose. 1948 **26** (67) 534-542
- PRUS, B. *The dream*. Trans. P. Rennie. 1950 **29** (72) 6-19
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The bronze horseman*. Trans. O. Elton. 1934 **13** (37) 2-14
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Evgeny Onegin*. Trans. O. Elton. Extracts. 1935 **13** (38) 233-250
- Canto 1. 1936 **14** (41) 249-269. Cantos 2, 3. 1937 **15** (44) 248-281. Cantos 4, 5. 1937 **15** (45) 498-531. Cantos 6, 7. 1937 **16** (46) 1-38. Canto 8. 1938 **16** (47) 255-276. *See also infra*, Passages from *Evgeny Onegin*
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ex ungue leonem. A Spanish romance*. Trans. P. Selver. 1937 **15** (44) 297-298
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *I loved you*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 519
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The little house in Kolomna*. Trans. A. F. B. Clark. 1937 **15** (44) 282-294
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Memories*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1937 **15** (44) 297
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Morning. I remember a miraculous moment. Winter evening. The*

- drowned man. Trans. E. G. Fogel. 1947 **26** (66) 1-5
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Napoleon*. Trans. B. Pares. 1937 **15** (45) 493-497
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The nixie*. Trans. O. Elton. 1938 **16** (48) 517-518
- PUSHKIN, A. S. Passages from *Eugeny Onegin*. Trans. O. Elton. 1933 **12** (34) 2-7
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The prophet*. Trans. M. Baring. 1933 **12** (34) 1-2
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Reason and love. To Chaadaev. The demon. Let me not laugh*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1946 **25** (64) 4-7
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Remembrance. I loved you*. Trans. M. Baring. 1934 **13** (37) 1
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ruslan and Lyudmila*. Trans. O. Elton. 1934 **12** (35) 258-272
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Tale of the Pope *and his workman Balda*. Trans. O. Elton. 1935 **13** (38) 288-293
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *To my nurse*. Trans. H. Gifford. 1948 **26** (67) 519
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The upas tree. Monastery on Mount Kasbek*. Trans. M. Murray. 1947 **25** (65) 303-304
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Verses*. Trans. R. T. Attridge. 1939 **17** (50) 263
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *The winter road*. Trans. M. Whittock. 1947 **26** (66) 5-6
- PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ya perezhil*. Trans. M. Baring. 1935 **14** (40) 1
- PUTINAS. *The torches have gone out*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1947 **26** (66) 8
- RADIN, D. P. See Mickiewicz, A.
- RAKIĆ, M. *Kosovo*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 10-13
- RAKIĆ, M. *Menuet lugubre. Longing*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 13-14
- RANGAVIS, A. R. *Clephth*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 360-361
- RENNIE, P. See Prus, B.
- ROMANOV, P. S. *Three sketches*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1938 **17** (49) 41-53
- ROSE, W. J. See Krasicki, I.; Kurek, J.; Polish Silesian lyrics; Prus, B.; Translations from Polish verse
- ROUND, D. See Olbracht, I.
- A Russian folk-tale. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1933 **12** (34) 21-23
- Russian political verse on the eve of the Revolution. Trans. B. Pares. 1936 **14** (41) 269-278
- SADOVEANU, M. *The wind*. Trans. M. Nandriș. 1947 **25** (65) 331-335
- SALTYKOV-SHCHEDRIN, M. Ye. *Boy in pants and boy without*. Trans. G. Struve. 1939 **18** (52) 18-28
- SAMOZWANIEC, M. *A remedy for robbers*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 7-9
- ŠANTIĆ, A. *Fields of misery*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 363
- SELVER, P. See Pushkin, A. S.
- Serbo-Croat lyrics. See Modern Serbo-Croat lyrics; More modern Serbo-Croat lyrics
- SERGEYEV-TSENSKY, S. N. *The Ardkush*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 282-296
- SERGEYEV-TSENSKY, S. N. *Womenite farm*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **12** (34) 8-12
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. See *The building of Skadar; Lament of the noble wife of Hassan Aga*
- SEWELL-GRANT, H. C. See Cankar, I.
- SHOLOKHOV, M. A. *Prisoners of war*. Trans. F. J. Whitfield. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 117-121
- SIEMIENSKI, L. *Who will remember?* Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (32) 286
- SIENKIEWICZ, H. *Janko the musician*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **15** (43) 29-36
- SIMONOV, K. M. *To A. Surkov*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 15-16
- SIMONOV, K. M. *Wait for me. When on the scorched and level sod. To A. Surkov*. Trans. E. G. Fogel. 1946 **25** (64) 8-12
- SŁOWACKI, J. *Through clouded fates*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 359-360
- SMITH, I. E. See Blok, A. A.
- SPASOV, S. D. *Ballad of Michael the dragon and Korun the Kessedjia*. Trans. M. O'C. Walshe. 1939 **17** (51) 498-500
- STAFF, L. *The return. The affliction of the maker. A day of work, II*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 1-2
- Straight and crooked*. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1933 **11** (33) 658-660
- STRUVE, G. See Blok, A. A.; Misheyev, N.; Saltykov-Shchedrin, M. Ye.
- SZABÓ, L. *The hay waggon*. Trans. W. Kirk connell. 1945 **23** (62) 33-34

T

- TAIT, D. F. See Dygasiński, A.; Łuskińska, E.; Tetmayer, K. P.
- TETMAYER, K. P. *Eaglets*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy and Z. Umińska. 1938 **16** (48) 520-538
- TETMAYER, K. P. *Far-away Marysia*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy and Z. Umińska. 1937 **15** (45) 532-542
- TETMAYER, K. P. *Father Peter*. Trans. D. F. Tait. 1938 **16** (47) 291-306
- TETMAYER, K. P. *Greeting. Speak to me still*. Trans. F. Nodley. 1945 **23** (62) 20-21

- TETMAYER, K. P. *He*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy. 1933 **12** (34) 13-21
- TETMAYER, K. P. *The savage shepherd*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy. 1936 **14** (42) 550-556
- The thief*. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1934 **13** (37) 45-49
- TOLSTOY, A. K. *Do you remember, Mary?* Trans. G. Turton. 1938 **16** (47) 289-290
- TOMAN, K. *July. September. Fischamend*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 3-4
- TRANSLATIONS from Polish verse. O. Elton and W. J. Rose. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 68-78
- TREADGOLD, D. *See* Platonov, A.
- TURGENEV, I. S. *On the road*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1949 **28** (70) 4
- TURGENEV, I. S. *New poems in prose*. Trans. G. Z. Patrick and G. R. Noyes. 1934 **12** (35) 241-257
- TURTON, G. *See* Ady, E.; Babits, M.; Fet, A. A.; Tolstoy, A. K.
- TUWIM, J. Excerpt from *Polish flowers*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 21-22
- TYUTCHEV, F. I. *No sickness of the flesh*. Trans. R. Christie. 1936 **15** (43) 44
- TYUTCHEV, F. I. *Silentium*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1936 **15** (43) 43
- TYUTCHEV, F. I. *To two sisters. Verses*. Trans. M. F. Jerrold. 1933 **11** (32) 287

U

- UMIŃSKA, Z. *See* Tetmayer, K. P.

V

- VAJANSKÝ, S. H. *The train for Slovakia*. Trans. V. de Bray. 1946 **24** (63) 32-34
- VAJDA, J. *See* Hviezdoslav
- VAPTSAROV, N. *My faith*. Trans. V. Pinto. 1949 **28** (70) 1-3
- VARGHA, J. *Projected shadow*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 30
- VAZOV, I. *Where is Bulgaria?* Trans. V. Pinto. 1949 **28** (70) 3
- VAZOV, I. *Is he coming?* Trans. E. W. Count. 1937 **16** (46) 49-55
- VOLOCHOVA, S. *See* Olesha, Yu. K.
- VÖRÖSMARTY, M. *Gutenberg*. Trans. A. H. Whitney. 1951 **29** (73) 359

- VÖRÖSMARTY, M. *The poor woman's book*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 28-30
- VYAZEMSKY, P. A. *Spring*. Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 303

W

- WALSHE, M. O'C. *See* Karadžić, V.; Spasov, S. D.
- WHITFIELD, F. J. *See* Sholokhov, M. A.
- WHITNEY, A. H. *See* Gyóni, G.; Vörösmarty, M.
- WHITTOCK, M. *See* Lermontov, M. Yu.; Pushkin, A. S.
- WIERZYŃSKI, K. *My need*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 23
- WINBY, A. *See* Gárdonyi, G.
- WITTLIN, J. *Stabat mater*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 22
- WOLKER, J. *The cemetery*. Trans. H. H. McGovern. 1951 **29** (73) 370-371
- WOLKER, J. *Things*. Trans. H. H. McGovern. 1951 **29** (73) 370
- WOODBURY, B. C. *See* Mickiewicz, A.
- WYSPIAŃSKI, S. *Protosilaus and Laodamia*. Trans. E. M. Clark and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (32) 249-263
- WYSPIAŃSKI, S. *Protesilaus and Laodamia, II*. Trans. E. M. Clark and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (33) 667-690

Y

- YAVOROV, P. K. *Hailstorm*. Trans. V. Pinto. 1951 **29** (73) 366-369
- YERAS, S. *See* Cankar, I.
- YESENIN, S. A. *A poem*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1933 **12** (34) 7

Z

- ZBOROWSKA, B. *See* Karpiński, S.
- Zlatorog. *The tenth sister*. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1933 **11** (33) 651-658
- ZMAJČIĆ, Baroness. *See* Pregelj, I.